A BRIEFE

CONCORDANCE,

OR

TABLE TO THE *BIBLE* OF THE LAST TRANSLATION.

Seruing for the m[illegible]asie finding out of the most vsefull places therein contained.

Carefully perused and enlarged by Mr. *John Downame*, B. in Diuinitie.

ALLOWED

By his Maiesties speciall priuiledge to be printed, and bound with the BIBLE in all Volumes.

PSAL. 119. 150.

Thy Word is a Lampe vnto my feet, and a Light vnto my pathes.

LONDON,

Printed by the Assignes of *Clement Cotton*.

CUM PRIVILEGIO.

A BRIEFE CONCORDANCE TO THE WHOLE *BIBLE*.

Abase. Abased, &c.

Iob 40.11. behold euery one that is proud, and *abase* him
Ezek. 21.26. him that is low, and *abase* him that is high
Dan. 4.37. those that walke in pride he is able to *abase*
Luk. 14.11. whoso exalteth himselfe shall be *abased*
2 *Cor.* 11.7. an offence in *abasing* my selfe
Phil. 4.12. I know both how to be *abased*, and how

Abba.

Mar. 14.36. *Abba* Father, all things are possible
Rom. 8.15. the spirit—whereby we cry *Abba*, Father
Gal. 4.6. into your hearts, crying *Abba*, Father

Abel.

Gen. 4.4. and the Lord had respect vnto *Abel*, and
Heb. 11.4. by faith *Abel* offered to God a more
12.24. speakes better things than that of *Abel*

Abhorre. &c.

Leuit. 26.11. and my soule shall not *abhorre* you
30. your idols, and my soule shall *abhorre* you
1 *Sam.* 2.17. men *abhorred* the offering of the Lord
Iob 19.19. all my inward friends *abhorred* me
42.6. I *abhorre* my selfe, and repent in dust, &c.
Psal. 119.163. I hate and *abhorre* lying, but thy
Amos 6.8. I *abhorre* the excellency of Iacob, and
Rom. 2.22. thou that *abhorrest* Idols, dost thou &c.
12.9. *abhorre* that which is euill, cleaue to that &c.

Abide &c.

1 *Chron.* 29.15. are as a shadow, and there is no *abiding*
Psal. 15.1. Lord, who shall *abide* in thy Tabernacle?
61.4. I'le *abide* in thy Tabernacle for euer
91.1. shall *abide* vnder the shadow of the Almighty
Pro. 7.11. stubborne, her feet *abide* not in her house
Eccles. 1.4. but the earth *abideth* for euer
Hos. 3.3. thou shalt *abide* for me many daies, thou
Mal. 3.2. who can *abide* the day of his comming?
Iohn 3.36. the wrath of God *abideth* on him
5.38. ye haue not his word *abiding* in you
12.34. that Christ *abideth* for euer, and how saist
14.16. Comforter, that he may *abide* with you for euer
15.4. *abide* in me, and I in you See Ver. 5, 6, 7.
10. ye shall *abide* in my loue, euen as I haue
Acts 27.31. except these *abide* in the ship, ye cannot be
1 *Cor.* 3.14. if any mans worke *abide* which he hath
7.24. he is called, therein *abide* with God
13.13. and now *abideth* faith, hope, charity
Phil. 1.24. to *abide* in the flesh is more needfull
2 *Tim.* 2.13. if we beleeue not, yet he *abideth* faithfull
1 *Iohn* 2.14. the word of God *abideth* in you
17. that doth the will of God, *abideth* for euer
28. *abide* in him, that when he shall appeare
3.6. whosoeuer *abideth* in him, sinneth not
15. no murtherer hath eternall life *abiding* in
24. hereby we know that he *abideth* in vs

Ability.

Ezra 2.69. they gaue after their *ability* vnto the treasury
Neh. 5.8. we after our *ability* have redeemed &c.
Acts 11.29. according to his *ability* determined to
1 *Pet.* 4.11. doe it, as of the *ability* which God giueth

Able.

Exod. 18.21. prouide out of the people *able* men, such as
25. and Moses chose *able* men out of all Israel
Leuit. 12.8. if she be not *able* to bring a Lamb, then &c.
See Chap. 14.22, 31, 32. & *Ezek.* 46.5, 7.
Num. 13.30. for we are well *able* to ouercome it
Deut. 16.17. euery man shall giue as he is *able*
See *Mar.* 12.44. & *Luke* 21.4.
2 *Chron.* 25.9. the Lord is *able* to giue thee much more
Pro. 27.4. who is *able* to stand before enuie?
Dan. 3.17. God is *able* to deliuer us from the burning &c.
Amos 7.10. the land is not *able* to beare all his words
Mat. 3.9. God is *able* of these stones to raise vp &c.
10.28. kill the body, but are not *able* to kill the soule
Mar. 3.33. the word—as they are *able* to heare it
Iohn 10.29. no man is *able* to plucke them out of my Fathers hands. See Ver. 28.
Rom. 8.39. shall be *able* to separate vs from the loue &c.
11.23. for God is *able* to graffe them in againe
14.4. for God is *able* to make him stand
1 *Cor.* 10.13. suffer ye to be tempted aboue that ye be *able*
2 *Cor.* 9.8. God is *able* to make all grace abound towards
Ephes. 3.20. *able* to doe exceeding aboundantly, aboue all
6.12. that ye may be *able* to stand against &c.
13. that ye may be *able* to withstand in the &c.
Phil. 3.21. he is *able* to subdue all things to himselfe
4.13. I am *able* to doe all things through Christ which
2 *Tim.* 1.12. *able* to keep that which I haue committed
2.2. men; who shall be *able* to teach others also
3.15. which are *able* to make thee wise vnto saluation
Heb. 2.18. he is *able* to succour them that are tempted
7.25. he is *able* to saue them to the vttermost, that come
11.19. accounting that God was *able* to raise him vp
Iam. 1.21. ingrafted word, which is *able* to saue your soules
4.12. one law-giver, who is *able* to saue, and to destroy
Iude 24. he is *able* to keep vs from falling, and to

Abominable.

Ier. 44.4. O doe not this *abominable* thing that I hate
Micah 6.10. wicked, & the scant measure that is *abominable*
Tit. 1.16. deny him, being *abominable* and disobedient
1 *Pet.* 4.3. reuellings, banquettings, & *abominable* idolatries

Abomination. Abominations.

Deut. 7.26. nor—bring an *abomination* into thine house
2 *Chron.* 34.33. Iosiah took away all the *abominations*
Pro. 26.21. there are seuen *abominations* in his heart
29.27. an vniust man is an *abomination* to the iust
he that is vpright—is *abomination* to the wicked
Ier. 4.1. if thou wilt put away thine *abominations* out
32.34. they set their *abominations* in the Chap. 23.11.
Ezek. 8.6. thou shalt see greater *abominations*
See Vers. 13, 15.
9.4. sigh and cry for all the *abominations* that
Mat. 24.15. when ye—shall see the *abomination* of desolation
See *Marke* 13.14.
Rev. 17.5. mother of Harlots, and *abominations* of the
21.27. whatsoeuer worketh *abomination*, or maketh a lye

Aboue.

Iohn 8.23. to them, ye are from beneath, I am from *aboue*
Gal. 4.26. Ierusalem which is *aboue* is free, which is the
Ephes. 4.6. who is *aboue* all, and through all, and in
Col. 3.1. seeke those things which are *aboue*, where Christ
See the word *Wherefore*.

Abound.

*Pro.28.20.*a faithfull man shall *abound* with blessings
2 *Cor.1.5.*as the sufferings of Christ *abound* in vs, so our
8.7.as ye *abound* in every thing, in faith
see that ye *abound* in this grace also
9.8.God is able to make all grace *abound* towards you
that ye may *abound* in every good work
*Phil.4.12.*and I know how to *abound*: every where
1 *Thes.3.12.*make you to increase and *abound* in loue
4.1.ye would *abound* more and more See Ver.10.
2 *Pet.1.8.*if these things be in you, and *abound*, they make
See the word Fruit.

Abounding.

1 *Cor.15.58.*alwaies *abounding* in the worke of the Lord

Abundance. Abundant.

Exod.34.6.abundant in goodnesse, and truth
*Eccles.5.10.*that loueth *abundance* with increase, nor he
12.but the *abundance* of the rich will not suffer
*Mat.12.34.*out of the *abundance* of the heart the mouth
Luke 12.15.mans life consists not in the *abundance* &c.
2 *Cor.*8.14.that their *abundance* may be a supply for
11.23.I am more: in labours more *abundant*

Abundantly.

*Cant.5.1.*drinke, yea drinke *abundantly*, O beloued
1 *Cor.*15.10.I laboured more *abundantly* than they all
*Tit.*3.6.which he shed on vs *abundantly* through Iesus

Acceptable.

*Psal.69.13.*my praier is——in an *acceptable* time
*Eccles.*12.10.the Preacher sought——*acceptable* words
*Isa.*49.8.in an *acceptable* time haue I heard thee
See *Luke* 4.19. 2 *Cor.*6.2.
58.5.and an *acceptable* day to the Lord. See Ch.61.2.
*Dan.*4.27.O King, let my counsell be *acceptable* vnto thee

Accept, &c.

*Gen.*4.7.if thou doe well, shalt thou not be *accepted*?
Iob 13.10.reproue you, if you doe secretly *accept* persons
34.19.to him that *accepteth* not the persons of Princes
*Isa.*56.7.sacrifices shalbe *accepted* vpon mine altar
*Ier.*14.12.I will not *accept* them: but I will
*Ezek.*20.40.the land serue me: there will I *accept* them
*Hos.*8.13.and eate it, but the Lord *accepteth* them not
2 *Cor.*8.12.it is *accepted* according to that a man hath
*Gal.*2.6.God *accepts* no mans person. See *Acts* 10.34.

Accesse.

*Rom.*5.2.by whom also we haue *accesse* by faith into this
*Ephes.*3.12.in whom we haue——*accesse* with confidence
See Chap.2.18.

Accomplish. Accomplished.

*Pro.*13.19.the desire *accomplished* is sweet to the soule
*Isa.*40.2.that her warfare is *accomplished*, that her
55.11.but it shall *accomplish* that which I please
1 *Pet.*5.9.afflictions are *accomplished* in your brethren

Accord.

*Phil.*2.2.being of one *accord*, of one mind *Acts* 2.46.

Account.

Iob 33.13.he giueth not *account* of any of his matters
*Mat.*12.36.men shall giue *account* of euery idle word &c.
Luke 16.2.giue an *account* of thy stewardship: for thou
*Rom.*14.12.shall giue an *account* of himselfe vnto God
*Phil.*4.17.I desire fruit may abound to your *account*
2 *Pet.*4.5.who shall giue *account* to him that is ready

Accursed.

*Rom.*9.3.wish that my selfe were *accursed* from Christ
1 *Cor.*12.3.no man——by the Sp. of God cals Iesus *accursed*
*Gal.*1.8.let him be *accursed*. So Ver.9.

Accusation.

*Mat.*27.37.ouer his head his *accusation* written, This is
Iohn 18.29.what *accusation* bring you. See *Mar.*15.16.
1 *Tim.*5.19.against an Elder receiue not an *accusation*

Accuse, etc.

*Pro.*30.10.*accuse* not a seruant vnto his master, lest
Luk 3.14.nor *accuse* any falsly, and be content &c.
23.10.and vehemently *accused* him. See *Mat.*27.12.
Iohn 5.45.doe not thinke that I will *accuse* you to the
there is one that *accuseth* you, euen Moses
*Act.*25.16.haue the *accusers* face to face, and haue licence
*Tit.*1.6.children, not *accused* of riot, or vnruly
2.4.not false *accusers*, not giuen to much wine
*Rev.*12.10.the *accuser* of the brethren is cast downe
which *accused* them before our God day and
Accusing.

*Rom.*2.15.their thoughts——*accusing* or excusing one another

Acknowledge, etc.

*Psal.*32.5.I *acknowledged* my sin vnto thee See *Psal.*51.3.
*Pro.*3.6.in all thy waies *acknowledge* him, and he
*Isa.*63.16.and Israel *acknowledge* vs not: thou O Lord
*Ier.*3.13.only *acknowledge* thine iniquity, that thou
*Hos.*5.15.till they *acknowledge* their offence, and seeke
*Tit.*1.1.and the *acknowledging* of the truth which is

Acquaint, etc.

Iob 22.21.*acquaint* now thy selfe with him, and be
*Psal.*31.11.and a feare to mine *acquaintance*. See *Psa.*88.8.
*Isa.*53.3.a man of sorrowes, and *acquainted* with grieue

Acts.

*Iudg.*5.11.rehearse the righteous *acts* of the L. 1 *Sa.*12.7.
*Psal.*106.2.who can vtter the mighty *acts* of the Lord?
150.2.praise him for his mighty *acts*: praise &c.

Actions.

1 *Sam.*2.3.and by him *actions* are weighed

Adde. Added.

*Deut.*4.2.ye shall not *adde* vnto the word. See Ch.12.32.
& *Reuel.*22.18,19.
29.19.of my heart, to *adde* drunkennesse to thirst
*Psal.*69.27.*adde* iniquity vnto their iniquity, and let
*Pro.*30.6.*adde* thou not vnto his word, lest he
*Isa.*30.1.that they may *adde* sin to sin See *Iob* 34.37.
*Mal.*6.27.who can *adde* one cubite vnto his stature?
Acts 2.47.the Lord *added* to the Church such as should
2 *Pet.*1.5.*adde* to your faith, vertue, and to vertue &c.

Adder.

*Psal.*140.3.*adders* poyson is vnder their lips. *Rom.*3.13.
*Pro.*23.32.at the last——it stingeth like an *adder* &c.

Admiration. Admired.

2 *Thes.*1.10.and to be *admired* in all them that beleeue
Iude 16.persons in *admiration*, because of aduantage

Admonish, etc.

*Eccles.*12.12.by these my son be *admonished*: of making
*Rom.*15.14.able also to *admonish* one another
*Col.*3.16.teaching and *admonishing* one another, in &c.
2 *Thes.*3.15.but *admonish* him as a brother

Admonition.

1 *Cor.*10.11.and they are written for our *admonition*
*Tit.*3.10.after the first and second *admonition*, reiect

Adoption.

*Rom.*8.15.but ye haue receiued the spirit of *adoption*
23.waiting for the *adoption*, to wit, the &c.
*Gal.*4.5.that we may receiue the *adoption* of sons
*Ephes.*1.5.to the *adoption* of children by Iesus Christ

Adorne. Adorning.

1 *Tim.*2.9.that women *adorne* themselues in modest
*Tit.*2.10.they may *adorne* the doctrine of God, in
1 *Pet.*3.3.whose *adorning* let it not be
that outward *adorning*

Aduantage. Aduantaged.

Luke 9.25.for what is a man *aduantaged*, if he gaine
See *Mat.*16.26. *Mar.*8.36.
*Rom.*3.1.what *aduantage* then hath the Iew? or what
Iude 16.person in admiration, because of *aduantage*

Aduersary

Aduersarie. Aduersaries.

*Exod.*23.22.and an *aduersary* vnto thine aduersaries
*Psal.*49.18.he will repay furie to his *aduersaries* &c.
*Mat.*5.25.agree with thine *aduersary* quickly whiles
*Lam.*1.6.9.and there are many *aduersaries*
*Phil.*1.5.14.giue none occasion to the *aduersary* &c.
*1 Pet.*5.8.because your *aduersary* the Diuell goeth

Aduersity.

*Psal.*31.7.thou hast knowne my soule in *aduersities*
94.13.God giueth rest from the daies of *aduersity*
*Prou.*17.17.and a brother is borne for *aduersity*
24.10.if thou faint in the day of *aduersity*
*Eccles.*7.14.but in the day of *aduersity* consider &c.
*Esa.*30.20.God giueth the bread of *aduersity*, and
*Heb.*13.3.and them which suffer *aduersity*, as being

Aduised.

*Prou.*13.10.but with the well *aduised* is wisedome

Adulterer, etc.

*Leuit.*20.10.the *adulterer* and adulteresse shall surely
*Iob*24.15.the eie also of the *adulterer* waiteth for the
*Prou.*6.26.the *adulteresse* will hunt for the precious life
*Ier.*23.10.the land is full of *adulterers*. See *Hos.*7.4.
*Mal.*3.5.against the *adulterers*, and against false swearers
*1 Cor.*6.9.nor idolaters, nor *adulterers*, not effeminate
*Heb.*13.4.whoremongers and adulterers God will iudge
*Iam.*4.4.ye *adulterers* and adulteresses, know ye not

Adultery.

*Exod.*20.14.thou shalt not commit *adultery*
So *Deut.*5.18. *Mat.*5.27. *Rom.*13.9.
*Prou.*6.32.whoso committeth *adultery* with a woman
*Mat.*5.28.hath committed *adultery* with her already in
19.9.her that is put away, doth commit *adultery*
*Gal.*5.19.the workes of the flesh are——*adultery* &c.
*Hos.*2.11.if thou commit not *adultery*, yet if thou &c.

Aduocate.

1 Iohn 2.1.we haue an *Aduocate* with the Father, Iesus

Affection, etc.

*2 Chron.*29.3.I haue set my *affection* to the house of my
*Rom.*1.26.God gaue them vp to vile *affections*: for
——31.without naturall *affection*, implacable
12.10.be kindly *affectioned* one to another, with &c.
*Gal.*5.24.haue crucified the flesh with the *affections* and
*Col.*3.2.set your *affections* on things aboue, and not
——5.mortifie the inordinate *affection*, euill &c.

Afflict, etc.

*Exod.*22.22.ye shall not *afflict* any widow or fatherlesse
*Leuit.*16.29.ye shall *afflict* your soules, and doe no &c.
See Chap.23.27.& *Num.*29.7.
Iob 6.14.to him that is *afflicted* pity should be shewed
34.28.and he heareth the cry of the *afflicted*
37.23.and in plentie of iustice: he will not *afflict*
*Psal.*18.27.for thou wilt saue the *afflicted* people
22.24.nor despised the affliction of the *afflicted* &c.
82.3.doe iustice to the *afflicted*, and needy
119.67.before I was *afflicted* I went astray: but now
71.it is good for me that I haue been *afflicted* &c.
75.and that thou in faithfulnesse hast *afflicted* me
*Lam.*1.12.the L. will maintaine the cause of the *afflicted*
*Pro.*15.15.all the daies of the *afflicted* are euill: but
22.22.nor oppresse the *afflicted* in the gate &c.
*Esa.*49.13.and God will haue mercy on his *afflicted*.
53.4.him stricken, smitten of God, and *afflicted*.
54.11.O thou *afflicted*, tossed with tempest
58.10.if thou satisfie the *afflicted* soule: then shall
*Lam.*1.12.the Lord hath *afflicted* me in the day of
3.33.for he doth not *afflict* willingly, nor grieue
*Zeph.*3.12.I will leaue in——thee an *afflicted* and poore
*Mat.*24.9.they shall deliuer you vp to be *afflicted* &c.
*Heb.*11.37.being destitute, *afflicted*, tormented
*Iam.*4.9.be *afflicted*, and mourne, and weep
5.13.is any among you *afflicted*, let him pray

Affliction, etc.

*Gen.*16.11.because the Lord hath heard thy *affliction*
29.32.the Lord hath looked vpon my *affliction*
*Exod.*3.7.I haue seen the *affliction* of my people
*Deut.*16.3.the bread of *affliction*. See *1 Kin.*22.27.
26.7.the Lord looked on our *affliction*, and on our
*2 Chron.*20.9.if we cry vnto thee in our *affliction*, then
33.12.when he was in *affliction* he besought &c.
Iob 5.6.*affliction* commeth not forth of the dust, nor
36.8.and be holden in the cords of *affliction*
15.he deliuereth the poore in his *affliction*, and
*Psal.*25.18.looke vpon mine *affliction*, and my paine
34.19.many are the *afflictions* of the righteous: but
119.50.this is my comfort in my *affliction*: for thy
92.I should haue perished in my *affliction*
153.consider mine *affliction*, and deliuer me &c.
*Esa.*48.10.I haue chosen thee in the furnace of *affliction*
63.9.in all their *affliction* he was afflicted, and the
*Ier.*16.19.O Lord——my refuge in the day of *affliction*
*Hos.*5.15.in their *affliction* they will seeke me early &c.
Amos 6.6.are not grieued for the *affliction* of Ioseph
*Zach.*1.15.and he helped forward the *affliction*
*Act.*7.34.I haue seen the *affliction* of my people which
*2 Cor.*4.17.our light *affliction* which is but for a moment
*Col.*1.24.of the *afflictions* of Christ in my flesh, for
*1 Thes.*3.3.that no man should be moued by these *afflictions*
*2 Tim.*1.8.be thou partaker of the *afflictions* of the Gospel
*Heb.*11.25.chusing rather to suffer *affliction* with the
*1 Pet.*5.9.that the same *afflictions* are accomplished in

Affraid.

*Ios.*1.9.be not *affraid*, neither dismaid, for &c.
Iob 3.25.that which I was *affraid* of, is come vnto me
*Psal.*56.3.what time I am *affraid*, I will trust in thee
119.120.and I am *affraid* of thy iudgements
*Isa.*51.12.that thou shouldest be *affraid* of a man
*Zeph.*3.13.lie downe, and none shall make them *affraid*
*Luk.*12.4.be not *affraid* of them that kill the bodie &c.

Age. Aged.

Iob 32.9.nor doe the *aged* vnderstand iudgement
*Psal.*39.5.and mine *age* is as nothing before thee &c.
71.9.cast me not off in the time of old *age*: forsake
92.14.they shall still bring forth fruit in old *age*
*Tit.*2.2.that the *aged* men be sober, graue, and &c.
*Philem.*9.such a one as Paul the *aged*, and now also

Ages.

*Ephes.*3.21.to him be glorie——throughout all *ages* &c.
*Col.*1.26.the mysterie which hath been hid from *ages*

Agonie.

Luke 22.44.being in an *agonie*, he prayed

Agree. Agreed.

Amos 3.3.can two walke——except they be *agreed*?
*Mat.*5.25.*agree* with thine aduersary quickly whiles
*Mar.*14.56.but their witnesse *agreed* not together
1 Iohn 5.8.the bloud, and these three *agree* in one

Agreement.

*Isa.*28.15.with hell are we at *agreement*, when the
*2 Cor.*6.16.what *agreement* hath the Temple of God with

Alienates.

*Ephes.*4.18.being *alienated* from the life of God &c.
*Col.*1.21.you that were sometimes *alienated*, and &c.

Alien. Aliens.

*Exod.*18.3.I haue been an *alien* in a strange land &c.
*Ephes.*2.12.*aliens* from the common-wealth of Israel

Alive.

*1 Sam.*2.6.the Lord killeth, and maketh *alive*, he
*Rom.*6.11.but are *alive* to God through Iesus Christ
*1 Cor.*15.22.euen so in Christ shall all be made *alive*
*Rev.*1.18.I am *alive* for euermore, Amen, and haue

Allow.

Rom. 7.15. for that which I doe, I *allow* not &c.

Almes, &c.

Mat. 6.1. that ye doe not your *almes* before men
Luke 11.41. giue *almes* of such things as you haue &c.
12.33. sell that which you haue, and giue *almes* &c.
Acts 9.36. Dorcas full of good workes, and *almes*-deeds
10.2. Cornelius gaue much *almes*, and prayed to God

Almighty.

Gen. 17.1. I am the *Almighty* God, walke before me &c.
Psal. 91.1. abide vnder the shadow of the *Almighty*
Reu. 1.8. which was, and which is to come, the *Almighty*

Alone.

Gen. 2.18. it is not good for man to be *alone*
Exod. 32.10. let me *alone*, that my wrath &c.
Eccl. 4.10. woe to him that is *alone*

Altar.

Exod. 29.37. whatsoeuer toucheth the *altar* shalbe holy
Psal. 26.6. so will I compasse thine *altar*, O Lord
Mat. 5.23. if thou bring thy gift to the *altar*, and there
1 *Cor.* 9.13. they which wait at the *altar* are partakers
Heb. 13.10. we haue an *altar* whereof they haue &c.
Reu. 6.9. I saw vnder the *altar* the soules of them that
8.3. praiers of the Saints vpon the golden *altar*

Am.

Exod. 3.14. I *Am* that I *Am*

Ambassadours.

2 *Cor.* 5.20. we are *Ambassadours* for Christ; as though

Amend.

Ier. 7.3. *amend* your waies and your doings, and I will
So Chap. 26.13.
5. if you throughly *amend* your waies, and your
See the word **Repent.**

Ancient.

Iob 12.12. with the *ancient* is wisedome
Dan. 7.9. the *Ancient* of daies did sit, whose &c.
13. and came to the *Ancient* of daies, and they

Angel.

Exod. 24.23. mine *Angel* shall goe before thee
Acts 12.15. then said they, it is his *Angel*
2 *Cor.* 11.14. is transformed into an *Angel* of light
Gal. 1.8. but though we, or an *Angel* from heauen preach
4.14. but receiued me as an *Angel* of God, euen as
Reu. 22.8. to worship before the feet of the *Angel*

Angels.

Iob 4.18. and his *Angels* he charged with folly
Psal. 91.11. he shall giue his *Angels* charge ouer thee
¶ 104.4. who maketh his *Angels* spirits: his ministers
Mat. 4.6. he shall giue his *Angels* charge concerning
24.31. he shall send his *Angels* with a great sound
Luke 16.22. and was carried by the *Angels* into Abrahams
20.36. they are equall with the *Angels*, and are
Col. 2.18. and worshipping of *Angels*, intruding
Heb. 2.16. he took not on him the nature of *Angels*, but
1 *Pet.* 1.12. which things the *Angels* desire to look into
Iude 6. the *Angels* which kept not their first estate
Reu. 12.7. Michael and his *Angels* fought against &c.

Anger.

Iudg. 8.3. and their *anger* was abated towards him
Psal. 30.5. for his *anger* endureth but a moment; in
37.8. cease from *anger*, and forsake wrath, fret not
103.8. the Lord is slow to *anger*. See *Psal.* 145.8.
Nehem. 9.17. *Nahum* 1.3. *Ionah* 4.2.
9. nor will he keep his *anger* for euer. So *Ier.* 3.12.
Pro. 15.1. but grieuous words stirre vp *anger*
18. but he that is slow to *anger* appeaseth strife
16.32. he that is slow to *anger* is better than the mighty
19.11. the discretion of a man deferreth his *anger*
20.2. whoso prouoketh a King to *anger*, sinneth &c.
21.14. a gift in secret pacifieth *anger*, and a reward
27.4. wrath is cruell, and *anger* is outrageous
Eccles. 7.9. for *anger* resteth in the bosome of fooles
Ier. 7.19. do they prouoke me vnto *anger* See Ch. 25.7.
Ioel 2.13. slow to *anger*, and of great kindnesse
See *Ionah* 4.2. & *Nahum* 1.3.
Micah 7.18. he retaineth not his *anger* for euer, because
Mar. 3.5. he looked round about on them with *anger*
Ephes. 4.31. let all bitternesse and *anger* be put away &c.
Col. 3.8. put off *anger*, wrath, malice, and blasphemy &c.
21. prouoke not your children to *anger*, lest they

Angry.

Psal. 7.11. and God is *angry* with the wicked euery day
79.5. Lord, wilt thou be *angry* for euer? shall thy &c.
Pro. 14.17. he that is soon *angry* dealeth foolishly: and
21.19. than with a contentious and *angry* woman
22.24. make no friendship with an *angry* man: and
25.23. so doth an *angry* countenance a backbiting
29.22. an *angry* man stirreth vp strife, and a furious
Eccles. 7.9. be not hasty in thy spirit to be *angry*: for
Mat. 5.22. is *angry* with his brother without a cause &c.
Ephes. 4.26. be *angry* and sin not, let not the sun
Tit. 1.7. not soon *angry*, not giuen to wine, no striker

Annoint, &c.

Exod. 30.30. thou shalt *annoint* Aaron
1 *Sam.* 26.9. against the Lords *annointed*, and be &c.
See Chapt. 24.6.
1 *Chron.* 16.22. touch not mine *annointed*. So *Psal.* 105.15.
Isa. 61.1. the L. hath *annointed* me to preach. So *Luk.* 4.18.
Amos 6.6. *annoint* themselues with the chiefe ointments
Mat. 6.17. when thou fastest *annoint* thy head, and wash
2 *Cor.* 1.21. in Christ, and hath *annointed* vs, is God
1 *Iohn* 2.27. but the *annointing* which ye haue receiued
Reu. 3.18. and *annoint* thine eyes with eye-salue, that

Answer, &c.

Iob 9.3. he cannot *answer* him one of a thousand
Pro. 1.28. they shall call vpon me, but I will not *answer*
15.1. a soft *answer* turneth away wrath: but grieuous
28. the righteous studieth to *answer*: but the &c.
16.1. and the *answer* of the tongue is from the Lord
18.13. he that *answereth* a matter before he heareth it
26.4. *answer* not a foole according to his folly, lest
Eccles. 10.19. but money *answereth* all things
Cant. 5.6. I called him, but he gaue me no *answer*
Isa. 65.24. before they call I will *answer*, and whiles
Luk. 12.11. how or what thing ye shall *answer*, or what
Col. 4.6. that you may know how to *answer* euery man
Tit. 2.9. in all things, not *answering* againe
1 *Pet.* 3.15. be ready alwaies to giue an *answer* to euery

Ant.

Pro. 6.6. goe to the *Ant*, thou sluggard, consider her &c.

Apostle, &c.

1 *Cor.* 9.1. am I not an *Apostle*? am I not free? &c.
15.9. that am not meet to be called an *Apostle*
for I am the least of the *Apostles*
2 *Cor.* 11.5. not a whit behind the very chiefest *Apostles*

Apparell.

Zeph. 1.8. I'le punish all clothed with strange *apparell*
1 *Tim.* 2.9. women adorn themselues with modest *apparell*
Iam. 2.2. with a gold ring in goodly *apparell*, and &c.
1 *Pet.* 3.3. of wearing of gold, of putting on of *apparell*

Appearance.

Iohn 7.44. iudge not according to the *appearance*, but
1 *Thes.* 5.22. abstaine from all *appearance* of euill

Appeare, &c.

Mal. 3.2. who shall stand when he *appeareth*? for he
2 *Cor.* 5.10. we must all *appeare* before the iudgement &c.
2 *Tim.* 4.8. but vnto them that loue his *appearing*
Tit. 2.11. the grace of God hath *appeared* to all men
13. looking — for the glorious *appearing* of the &c.

*Heb.9.24.*now to *appeare* in the presence of God for &c.
28.he shall *appeare* the second time without sin
*1 Pet.5.4.*and when the chiefe Shepheard shall *appeare*
*1 Iohn 3.2.*when he shall *appeare* we shall be like him

Apple, &c.

*Deut.32.10.*he kept him as the *apple* of his eye
*Psal.17.8.*keep me as the *apple* of the eye, hide me
*Pro.25.11.*like *apples* of gold in pictures of siluer
*Zach.2.8.*you, toucheth the *apple* of his eye &c.

Appoint, &c.

*Iob 14.14.*all the daies of my *appointed* time &c.
*Isa.26.1.*saluation will God *appoint* for wals, and &c.
61.3.to *appoint* vnto them that mourne in Zion
*1 Thes.5.3.*know that we are *appointed* thereunto
5.9.God hath not *appointed* vs vnto wrath: but
*Heb.9.27.*and as it is *appointed* to men once to die

Apprehend, &c.

*Phil.3.12.*if that I may *apprehend* that for which
also I am *apprehended* of Christ Iesus

Approued, &c.

*Acts 2.22.*Iesus—a man *approued* of God, among you
*2 Cor.6.4.*in all things *approuing* our selues the ministers
*2 Tim.2.15.*studi to shew thy selfe *approued* to God &c.

Archangel.

*1 Thes.4.16.*with the voice of an *Archangel*

Are.

*1 Cor.1.30.*but of him *are* ye in Christ Iesus, who of God

Aright.

*Pro.15.2.*the tongue of the wise vseth knowledge *aright*
*Ier.8.6.*but they spake not *aright*: no man repented

Arme, &c.

*2 Chro.3.28.*with him is an *arme* of flesh, but with
*Psal.37.17.*the *armes* of the wicked shalbe broken &c.
*Isa.52.10.*the Lord hath made bare his holy *arme*
*Ier.17.5.*and that maketh flesh his *arme*, and whose

Arme, &c.

*Luk.11.21.*when a strong man *armed* keeps his &c.
1 Pet.4.1.arme your selues likewise with the same mind

Armies.

*Heb.11.34.*turned to flight the *armies* of the aliens &c.

Armour.

*Rom.13.12.*and let vs put on the *armour* of light
*2 Cor.6.7.*by the *armour* of righteousnesse on the
*Ephes.6.11.*put on the whole *armour* of God See Ver.13.

Arrogancie.

*1 Sam.2.3.*let not *arrogancie* come out of your mouth
*Pro.8.13.*pride and *arrogancie*—doe I hate
*Isa.13.11.*I will cause the *arrogancie* of the proud to

Arrow.

*2 Kin.13.17.*the *arrow* of the Lords deliuerance, and
19.32.nor shoot an *arrow* there, nor So *Isa.37.33.*
*Psal.91.5.*nor for the *arrow* that flieth by day
*Lam.3.12.*and set me as a marke for the *arrow*

Arrowes.

*Deut.32.23.*I will spend my *arrowes* vpon them
*Iob 6.4.*the *arrowes* of the Almighty are within me
*Psal.38.2.*thine *arrowes* sticke fast in me, and thine
45.5.thine *arrowes* are sharp in the heart of the &c.

Ascend, &c.

*Psal.24.3.*who shall *ascend* into the hill of the Lord?
139.8.if I *ascend* into heauen, thou art there: if I
*Iohn 1.51.*the Angels of God *ascending* and descending
3.13.no man *ascendeth*—but he that descended, euen
6.62.if ye shall see the son of man *ascend* vp where
20.17.I *ascend* vnto my father and your father
*Ephes.4.8.*when he *ascended* vp on high, he led &c.

Ashamed, &c.

*Ezra 9.6.*I am *ashamed*, and bluth to lift vp my face
*Psal.25.2.*let me not be *ashamed*: let not See Ver.3
119.46.also before Kings, and will not be *ashamed*
*Pro.12.4.*she that maketh him *ashamed* is rottennesse
*Ier.3.3.*thou refuseft to be *ashamed*
6.15.were they *ashamed* when they committed &c.
*Mar.8.38.*whosoeuer shall be *ashamed* of me, and of my
*Rom.1.16.*I am not *ashamed* of the Gospel of Christ
5.5.and hope maketh not *ashamed*, because the &c.
6.21.in those things whereof ye are now *ashamed*?
10.11.he that beleeueth on him, shall not be *ashamed*
*2 Thes.3.14.*no company with him, that he may be *ashamed*
*2 Tim.1.8.*be not—*ashamed* of the testimony of our Lord
*Tit.2.8.*contrary part may be *ashamed*
*Heb.2.11.*he is not *ashamed* to call them brethren
See Chap.11.16.
*1 Pet.3.16.*that they may be *ashamed*, that falsly accuse
4.16.suffer as a Christian, let him not be *ashamed* &c.

Ashes. See **Dust.**

Asleep.

*1 Thes.4.13.*concerning them that are *asleep*, that yee sorrow not. See Ver.14.15.

Aske, &c.

*Exod.13.14.*when thy son *asketh* thee in time to come
See *Deut.6.20.*
*Iosh.4.6.*when your children *aske* their fathers. Ver.21.
Psal.2.8.aske of me, and I shall giue thee the heathen
21.4.he *asked* life of thee, and thou gauest it him
*Ier.6.16.*and see and *aske* for the old pathes &c.
*Mat.5.42.*giue to him that *asketh* &c. See *Luke 6.30.*
7.7.*aske* and it shall be giuen you &c. See Ver.9.10.
11.giue good things to them that *aske* him?
21.22.whatsoeuer ye shall *aske* in praier &c. See
Iohn 14.13.& 15.7.
*Iohn 16.23.*whatsoeuer ye shall *aske* the father in my &c.
*1 Cor.14.35.*let them *aske* their husbands at home &c.
*Ephes.3.20.*aboue all that we *aske* or thinke, according
*Iam.1.5.*let him *aske* of God that giueth to all men, and
6.but let him *aske* in faith, nothing wauering
4.3.ye *aske* and receiue not, because ye *aske* amisse
*1 Pet.3.15.*to euery man that *asketh* you a reason of &c.
*1 Iohn 3.22.*whatsoeuer we *aske* we receiue of him
5.14.if we *aske* any thing according to his will
See Ver.15,16.

Asse.

*Exod.23.4.*if thou see the *Asse* of him that hateth thee
See Verse5.
*Numb.16.15.*I haue not taken one *Asse* from them
*Zach.9.9.*lowly, and riding vpon an *Asse* See *Matth.*
21.5. & *Iohn 12.15.*

Assurance.

*Col.2.2.*vnto all riches of the full *assurance* of vnderstand.
*1 Thes.1.5.*our Gospel came vnto you—in much *assurance*
*Heb.6.11.*to the full *assurance* of hope vnto the end
10.22.draw neere—in the full *assurance* of faith &c.

Astray.

*Psal.119.176.*I haue gone *astray* like a lost sheep, seek
*Isa.53.6.*all we like sheep haue gone *astray*, we haue
*Mat.18.12.*an hundred sheep, and one be gone *astray*
See *Luke 15.*

Attend, &c.

Psal.17.1.attend vnto my cry &c. See *Psal.55.2.* & *61.1.*
& *86.6.* & *142.6.*
*Pro.4.1.*and *attend* to know vnderstanding
20.my son, *attend* to my words, incline thine
*1 Tim.4.13.*giue *attendance* to reading, to exhortation

Attentiue.

*Luke 19.48.*the people were very *attentiue* to heare him

Auenge, &c.

*Luke 18.7.*shall not God *auenge* his owne elect?
Rom.12.19.auenge not your selues, but giue place &c.
*1 Thes.4.6.*the Lord is the *auenger* of all such, as we

Rom.6.12. dost thou not judge and auenge our bloud

Authority.

Pro.29.2. when the righteous are in *authority* &c
Matth.9.6. Christ taught as one hauing *authority*, and
1 Tim.2.2. for Kings, and for all that are in *authority*
12. I suffer not a woman to vsurpe *authority* ouer
Tit.2.15. and rebuke with all *authority*. Let no &c.

Awake. Awaken.

Pro.6.22. when thou *awakest*, it shall talke with thee
Isa.51.9. Awake, awake, put on strength, and arme &c.
Dan.12.2. and many that sleep in the dust shall *awake*
Rom.13.11. it is high time to *awake* out of sleep: for
1 Cor.15.34. awake to righteousnesse, and sin not: for
Ephes.5.14. awake thou that sleepest, and stand vp &c.

Awe.

Psal.4.4. stand in *awe*, and sin not: commune with
33.8. let all — stand in *awe* of him
119.161. but my heart standes in *awe* of thy word

Axe.

Deut.19.5. fetcheth a stroke with the *axe* — and the head
Isa.10.15. shall the *axe* boast it selfe against
Matt.3.10. also the *axe* is laid to the roote of the trees

Ayre.

Ephes.2.2. the Prince of the power of the *ayre*, the spirit
1 Thes.4.17. be caught vp — to meet the Lord in the *ayre*

Babe. Babes.

Psal.8.2. out of the mouth of *Babes* and Sucklings hast
17.14. and leane — their substance to their *Babes*.
Isa.3.4. their Princes, and *Babes* shall rule ouer them
Mat.11.25. and hast reuealed them vnto *Babes*
1 Cor.3.1. but as vnto carnall, as vnto *Babes* in Christ
Heb.5.13. is vnskilfull — for he is a *Babe*
1 Pet.2.2. as new borne *Babes* desire the sincere milke

Bablings.

1 Tim.6.20. auoid prophane and vaine *bablings*: and
2 Tim.2.16. shun prophane and vaine *bablings*

Backe. — Backes.

Iosh.7.8. when Israel turneth their *backes* before their
Zech.7.11. them that are turned *backe* from the Lord &c.
Heb.10.38. if any man draw *backe*, my soule shall haue no
See the word **Face.**

Backbiteth, etc.

Psal.15.3. he that *backbiteth* not with his tongue, nor
Pro.25.23. an angry countenance, a *backbiting* tongue
2 Cor.12.20. lest there be *backbitings*, whisperings &c.

Backsliders, etc.

Pro.14.14. the *backslider* in heart shalbe filled with &c.
Ier.3.12. returne thou *backsliding* Israel, saith the Lord. See
Ver.6,8,11,14,22.
Hos.14.4. I will heale their *backslidings*, I will loue them

Ballance, etc.

Psal.62.9. in the *ballance* they are lighter than vanitie &c.
Pro.11.1. a false *ballance* is an abomination to the Lord
16.11. a iust weight and *ballance* are the Lords, all
20.23. and a false *ballance* is not good. See *Leuit.19.36.*
Isa.40.15. are counted as the small dust of the *ballance*
Ezek.45.10. ye shall haue iust *ballances*, and a iust
Hos.12.7. the *ballances* of deceit are in his hand, he loues
Amos 8.5. and falsifying the *ballances* by deceit
Mich.6.11. shall I count them pure with wicked *ballances*

Balme.

Ier.8.22. is there no *balme* in Gilead? See Chap.46.11.

Bands.

Psal.2.3. let vs breake their *bands* asunder, and cast
73.4. for there are no *bands* in their death, but their
Eccles.7.26. snares and nets: and her hands as *bands* &c.
Isa.58.6. to loose the *bands* of wickednesse, to vndoe
Hos.11.4. I drew them — with *bands* of loue, and I was
See the words **Death & Loue.**

Baptisme. Baptismes.

Luke 3.3. preaching the *Baptisme* of repentance, for
12.50. I haue a *Baptisme* to be baptized with
Rom.6.4. buried with him by *Baptisme* into So *Col.2.12.*
Ephes.4.5. one Lord, one Faith, one *Baptisme*
Heb.6.2. of the doctrine of *Baptismes*, and of laying
1 Pet.3.21. euen *Baptisme* doth also now saue vs, not the

Baptize. Baptized.

Mat.3.11. indeed I *baptize* you with water to repentance
16.16. he that beleeueth and is *baptized*, shalbe
20.22. *baptized* with the baptisme that I am *baptized*
Iohn 4.2. though Iesus himselfe *baptized* not, but his
Act.22.16. arise, and be *baptized*, and wash away thy sins
Rom.6.3. know ye not — as were *baptized* into Iesus Christ
were *baptized* into his death
1 Cor.10.2. were all *baptized* vnto Moses in the cloud
Gal.3.27.28. many as haue been *baptized* into Christ &c.

Baptizeth. Baptizing.

Mat.28.19. baptizing them in the name of the Father
Iohn 1.31. wherefore I am come *baptizing* with water
33. the same is he that *baptizeth* with the holy Ghost
3.26. behold, the same *baptizeth*, and all men come

Barren. Barrennesse.

Psa.113.9. he makes a *barren* woman a ioyfull &c.
107.34. he turnes a fruitfull land into *barrennesse*
Luke 23.29. blessed are the *barren*, and the wombes &c.
Gal.4.27. reioyce thou *barren* that trauest not, breake

Bastard. Bastards.

Deut.23.2. a *Bastard* shall not enter into the congregation
Heb.12.8. then are ye *Bastards*, and not sons

Battell.

1 Sam.17.47. sword and speare, for the *battell* is the Lords
1 Kin.8.44. if thy people goe out to *battell* against &c.
2 Chro.20.15. the *battell* is not yours, but Gods
Psal.18.39. hast girded me with strength vnto the *battell*
89.43. thou hast not made him to stand in the *battell*
140.7. thou hast couered my head in the day of *battell*
Pro.21.31. the horse is prepared against the day of *battell*
Eccles.9.11. nor the *battell* to the strong, neither yet
Ier.51.20. thou art my *battell*-axe and weapon of war &c.
Hos.1.7. the Lord — will not saue them by *battell*, by horses

Beame.

Mat.7.4. and behold, a *beame* is in thine owne eie?
5. first cast out the *beame* out of thine owne eie

Beare. Bearing.

Isa.7.14. a Virgin shall conceiue and *beare* a Son
53.11. for he shall *beare* their iniquity
Ier.10.19. truly this is a griefe, and I must *beare* it
Lam.3.27. it is good for a man that he *beare* the yoke
Micah 7.9. I will *beare* the indignation of the Lord
Gal.6.2. beare ye one anothers burthens, and so &c.
1 Tim.2.15. she shalbe saued by child-*bearing*, if they

Beast. Beasts.

Exod.22.19. whosoeuer lieth with a *Beast*
Iob 5.22. shalt not be afraid of the *Beasts* of the earth
35.11. who teacheth vs more than the *Beasts* of the
Psal.36.6. O Lord, thou preseruest man and *Beast*
See *Psal.147.9.*
45.12. abides not, he is like the *Beasts* that perish
Pro.12.10. regardeth the life of his *Beast*, but the
Rem.14.9. if any man worship the *Beast* and his Image

Beautie. Beautifull.

Pro.6.25. lust not after her *beautie* in thine heart: nor
20.29. and the *beauty* of old men is the gray head
31.30. *beauty* is vaine, but a woman that feareth the
Isa.52.7. how *beautifull* — are the feet See *Rom.10.15.*
61.3. to giue them *beauty* for ashes, the oile of

Bed.

*Psal.*41.3.thou wilt make all his *bed* in his sickneſſe

Before.

*Col.*1.17.he is *before* all things. See *Ioh.*1.3. 1 *Cor.*8.6.

Beginning, etc. Begun.

*Gen.*1.1.in the *beginning* God created the heauen,and
*Pro.*20.21.may be gotten haſtily in the *beginning*,but
*Eccleſ.*7.8.better is the end——than the *beginning* thereof
*Mat.*19.8.but from the *beginning* it was not ſo
*Ioh.*1.1.in the *beginning* was the Word,and the Word
*Phil.*1.6.that he that hath *begun* a good worke in you &c.
1 *Pet.*4.17.iudgement muſt *begin* at the houſe of God
and if it firſt *begin* at vs,what ſhall the end
*Reu.*1.8.I am——the *beginning* and the ending
3.14.the *beginning* of the creation of God,

Begotten.

*Pſal.*2.7.thou art my ſon,this day haue I *Begotten* thee
*Ioh.*1.14.the only *Begotten* Son of the Father,full of
3.16.he gaue his only *Begotten* Son: that
1 *Pet.*1.3.hath *Begotten* vs againe vnto a lively hope
*Reu.*1.5.and the firſt *Begotten* of the dead,and the

Behauiour.

*Tit.*2.3.to be in *Behauiour* as becommeth holineſſe

Beheld, etc.

*Num.*23.21.he hath not *beheld* iniquitie in Iacob,nor
*Pſal.*119.37.mine eies from *beholding* vanity: and
*Pro.*15.3.euery place *beholding* the euill and the good
*Mat.*18.10.their Angels doe alwaies *behold* the face of
1 *Pet.*3.2.while they *behold* your chaſte conuerſation &c.

Beleeue.

*Num.*20.12.becauſe ye *beleeue* me not,to ſanctifie
Deut 1.32.ye did not *beleeue* the Lord your God
2 *Chro.*20.20.*beleeue* in the Lord your God,ſo &c.
beleeue his Prophets,ſo ſhall ye proſper
*Iſa.*7.9.if ye will not *beleeue*,ſurely ye ſhall not be
*Mat.*9.28.*beleeue* ye that I am able to doe this? they ſaid
*Mar.*1.15.is at hand: repent ye,and *beleeue* the Goſpel
9.23.if thou canſt *beleeue*,all things are poſſible to
24.Lord,I *beleeue*,help thou my vnbeliefe *Ioh.*9.38.
11.24.*beleeue* that ye receiue them,and ye ſhall &c.
*Luk.*8.13.which for a while *beleeue*,and in time of
*Ioh.*1.12.euen to them that *beleeue* on his name
6.29.This is the work of God that ye *beleeue*
65.we *beleeue*,and are ſure that thou art that Chriſt
8.24.if ye *beleeue* not——ye ſhall die in your ſins
14.1.ye *beleeue* in God,*beleeue* alſo in me
20.25.except I ſhall ſee——I will not *beleeue*
*Act.*13.39.all that *beleeue*,are iuſtified from all things
16.31.and they ſaid,*Beleeue* on the Lord Ieſus Chriſt
*Phil.*1.29.not only to *beleeue* on him,but alſo to ſuffer
2 *Theſ.*2.11.ſtrong deluſion,that they ſhould *beleeue* a lie
1 *Tim.*4.10.of all men,eſpecially of them that *beleeue*
2 *Tim.*2.13.if we *beleeue* not,yet abideth he
*Heb.*11.6.muſt *beleeue* that God is,and that he is
*Iam.*2.19.the Deuils alſo *beleeue* and tremble
1 *Ioh.*3.23.that we ſhould *beleeue* on the name of his
4.1.*beleeue* not euery ſpirit,but trie the ſpirits
5.13.theſe things haue I written to you that *beleeue*
that ye may *beleeue* on the Name of Ieſus

Beleeued.

*Gen.*15.6.and he *beleeued* in the Lord, and &c.
See *Rom.*4.3. *Gal.*3.6. *Iam.*2.23.
*Pſal.*27.13.had fainted, vnleſſe I had *beleeued* to ſee the
116.10.I *beleeued*,therefore haue I. So 2 *Cor.*4.13.
*Iſa.*53.1.who hath *beleeued* our report? So *Rom.*10.16.
*Dan.*6.23.vpon him,becauſe he *beleeued* in his God
*Mat.*8.13.as thou haſt *beleeued*,ſo be it to thee
Luke 1.45.bleſſed is ſhe that *beleeued*,for there ſhalbe
*Act.*19.18.*beleeued*——confeſſed,and ſhewed their deeds
*Rom.*4.3.Abraham *beleeued* God,and it was counted to
10.14.call on him in whom they haue not *beleeued*
*Epheſ.*1.13.In whom alſo after that ye *beleeued* ye were
2 *Tim.*1.12.I know whom I haue *beleeued*,and I am
*Heb.*4.3.we which haue *beleeued* doe enter into reſt,for
1 *Ioh.*4.16.we haue knowne and *beleeued* the loue that

Beleeueſt.

Iohn 11.26.in me ſhall neuer die; *Beleeueſt* thou this?
*Act.*8.37.if thou *beleeueſt* with all thy heart,thou maiſt
26.27.King Agrippa, *beleeueſt* thou the Prophets?

Beleeueth.

*Pro.*14.15.the ſimple *beleeueth* euery word,but the
*Iſa.*28.16.he that *beleeueth* ſhall not make haſte
*Mar.*16.16.he that *beleeueth* and is baptized ſhalbe
Iohn 3.15 that whoſoeuer *beleeueth* in him. So Verſe 16.
18.he that *beleeueth* on him is not condemned
he that *beleeueth* not is condemned already
See Chap.6.47.
5.24.he that heareth my word, and *beleeueth*
6.28.he that *beleeueth* on me ſhall neuer thirſt
7.38.he that *beleeueth* on me,as ſaith the Scripture
11.26.whoſoeuer *beleeueth* in me ſhall neuer die
*Act.*10.43.*beleeueth* in him ſhall receiue remiſſion of
*Rom.*4.5.that worketh not,but *beleeueth* on him
9.33.whoſoeuer *beleeueth* on him ſhall not be &c.
10.4.for righteouſneſſe to euery one that *beleeueth*
10.with the heart man *beleeueth* to righteouſneſſe
11.whoſoeuer *beleeueth* on him ſhall not be aſhamed
See 1 *Pet.*2.6.
1 *Cor.*13.7.*beleeueth* all things,hopeth all things
2 *Cor.*6.15.what part hath he that *beleeueth* with the
1 *Iohn* 5.1.whoſo *beleeueth* that Ieſus is the Chriſt
5.*beleeueth* that Ieſus is the Son of God
10.he that *beleeueth* on the Son of God,hath &c.

Beleeuing.

*Mat.*21.22.aske in praier,*beleeuing* ye ſhall receiue
*Rom.*15.13.all ioy and peace in *beleeuing*

Belly.

*Pſal.*17.14.whoſe *Belly* thou filleſt with thy hid treaſure
*Pro.*13.25.but the *Belly* of the wicked ſhall want
*Mat.*15.17.goeth into the *Belly*,and is caſt out &c.
Iohn 7.38.out of his *Belly* ſhall flow riuers of &c.
*Phil.*3.19.whoſe God is their *Belly*,and whoſe glory

Beloued.

*Deut*21.15.two wiues,the one *Beloued*,the other hated
*Cant.*6.3.my *Beloued's*,and my *Beloued* is mine
See Chap.7.10.
*Mat.*3.17.this is my *Beloued* Son,in whom I am well
So Chap.17.5. *Luke* 9.35. 2 *Pet.*1.17.
*Rom.*9.25.and her *Beloued*,which was not *Beloued*

Benefits.

*Pſa.*68.19.the Lord,who daily loadeth vs with his *Benefits*
103.2.O my ſoule,forget not all his *Benefits*
116.12.what ſhall I render——for all his *Benefits*

Beſt.

*Pſal.*39.5.euery man at his *beſt* eſtate is altogether vanity
Micah 7.4.the *beſt* of them is a briar,the moſt vpright
1 *Cor.*12.31.but couet earneſtly the *beſt* gifts

Better.

*Mat.*6.26.feedeth them,are not ye much *better* than they?
18.6.it were *better* for him that a milſtone &c.
8.it is *better* for thee to enter into life &c.
1 *Cor.*7.9.it is *better* to marry than to burne
*Phil.*1.23.and to be with Chriſt,which is far *better*
2.3.let each eſteem other *better* than themſelues
*Heb.*10.34.ye haue in heauen a *better* during ſubſtance
11.16.now they deſire a *better* Countrie
12.24.that ſpeaketh *better* things than the blood of
2 *Pet.*2.21.for it had been *better* for them not &c.

Betroth.

*Hoſ.*2.19.I will *betroth* thee vnto me for euer, yea I will

Bind,

Bind.

Pro.3.3.bind them about thy necke, and write &c.
6.21.*bind* them continually vpon thine heart, &c.
7.3.*bind* them vpon thy fingers, write them vpon
*Isa.61.1.*sent me to *bind* vp the broken-hearted
*Ezek.34.16.*and *bind* vp that which was brokeu
*Hos.6.1.*he hath smitten, and he will *bind* vs vp
*Mat.16.19.*whatsoeuer thou shalt *bind* on earth &c.
See Chap.18.18. *Iohn* 20.23.
*Mar.3.27.*except he will first *bind* the strong man

Bishop.

1 *Tim.3.2.a Bishop* must be blamelesse, &c. See *Tit.1.7.*

Bitter. Bitterly.

Iob 13.26.for thou writest *bitter* things against me
*Pro.5.4.*but her end is *bitter* as wormwood
27.7.to the hungry soule euery *bitter* thing is sweet
*Eccles.7.26.*I find more *bitter* than death the woman
*Isa.5.20.*that put *bitter* for sweet, and sweet for *bitter*
*Ier.2.19.*it is an euill thing and *bitter* that thou hast &c.
*Mat.26.75.*and he went out and wept *bitterly*
*Col.3.19.*your wiues, and be not *bitter* against them
*Iam.3.11.*at the same place sweet water and *bitter*
*Rev.10.9.*eate it vp, it shall make thy belly *bitter*

Bitternesse.

*Ephes.4.31.*let all *bitternesse* and wrath be put away
*Heb.12.15.*left any root of *bitternesse* springing vp

Blame. Blameles.

1 *Cor.1.8.*that ye may be *blameless* in the day of our
*Ephes.1.4.*without *blame* before him in loue
*Phil.2.15.*that ye may be *blameless* and harmlesse
1 *Thes.5.23.*preserued *blameless* vnto the comming of
1 *Tim.5.7.*that they may be *blameless*
2 *Pet.3.14.*in peace, without spot and *blameless*

Blaspheme, &c.

*Leuit.24.11.*womans son *blasphemed* the name of the Lord
16.he that *blasphemeth* the name of the Lord shall
2 *Sam.12.14.*to the enemies of the Lord to *blaspeme*
*Rom.2.24.*the name of God is *blasphemed* among
*Iam.2.7.*doe not they *blaspheme* that worthy name
Rev.16.9.blasphemed—and repented not. See Ver.11.

Blasphemy.

*Mat.12.31.*euery sin and *blasphemy* shall be forgiuen

Blesse.

*Gen.32.26.*I le not let thee goe except thou *blesse* me
*Deut.29.19.*the words of this curse that he *blesse* himselfe
*Psal.34.1.*I will *blesse* the Lord at all times
Luke 6.28.*blesse* them that curse you, and pray
Rom.12.14.blesse them that persecute you, *blesse* and
1 *Cor.4.12.*being reuiled, we *blesse*, being &c.
*Iam.3.9.*therewith *blesse* we God, euen the Father

Blessed.

*Gen.22.18.*in thy seed shall all the nations—be *blessed*
See Chap.12.3.& 18.18.& 28.14.
Deut.28.3.blessed shalt thou be in the city, and *blessed*
Psal.2.12.blessed are all they that put their trust in him
32.1.*blessed* is he whose transgression, &c. See *Rom.4.7.*
34.8.*blessed* is the man that trusteth in him
See *Psal.84.12. Ier.17.7.*
65.4.*blessed* is the man whom thou choosest, and
84.4.*blessed* are they that dwell in thy house, they
119.1.*blessed* are the vndefiled in the way: who &c.
*Pro.8.32.*for *blessed* are they that keep my waies
34.*blessed* is the man that heareth me, watching
10.7.the memory of the iust shall be *blessed*: but the
20.21.but the end thereof shall not be *blessed*
22.9.he that hath a bountiful eye shall be *blessed*
Mat.5.3.blessed are the poore in spirit, &c. See V.4.5.&c.
11.6.and *blessed* is he that is not offended in mee
24.46.*blessed* is that seruant whom his Lord &c.
25.34.come ye *blessed* of my Father, inherit &c.
Luke 6.20.*blessed* be ye poore—for yours is the Kingdom
See Ver.21,22.
Iohn 13.17.these things, *blessed* are ye if ye doe them
*Act.*20.35.it is more *blessed* to giue than to receiue

Blessing.

*Deut.11.26.*I set before you a *blessing* and a curse
*Nehem.9.5.*exalted aboue all *blessing* and praise
*Pro.*11.26.but *blessing* shall be on the head of him that
1 *Cor.*10.16.the cup of *blessing* which we blesse, is it
1 *Pet.*3.9.but contrariwise *blessing*, knowing that

Blind.

*Leuit.*19.14.not put a stumbling-blocke before the *blind*
*Deut.*16.19.a gift doth *blind* the eies, and peruert
See *Exod.*23.8.& 1 *Sam.*12.3.
27.18.cursed be he that maketh the *blind* to wander
Iob 29.15.I was eies to the *blind*, and feet to the lame
*Isa.*42.16.I will bring the *blind* by a way which &c.
See Chap.29.18.& 35.5.& 42.7.& 43.8.
19.who is *blind*, but my seruant? or deafe, as
43.8.bring forth the *blind* people that haue eies
56.10.his watchmen are *blind*, they are all ignorant
*Mat.*15.14.if the *blind* lead the *blind*, both shall fall
Luke 4.18.and recouering of sight to the *blind*, to set
Iohn 9.41.if you were *blind* you should haue no sin &c.
*Rev.*3.17.miserable and poore, *blind* and naked

Blinded, &c.

Iohn 12.40.he hath *blinded* their eies, and hardned their
See *Isa.*6.9. *Luke* 8.10.
*Ephes.*4.18.because of the *blindnesse* of their heart

Blind-folded.

Luke 22.64.and when they had *blind-folded* him, they

Blot.

*Exod.*32.32.*blot* me out of thy booke. See Ver.33.
*Psal.*51.9.and *blot* out all mine iniquities, and
See *Isa.*43.25.& 44.22.

Bloud, &c.

*Gen.*9.6.whoso sheddeth mans *bloud*, by man &c.
*Num.*35.33.for *bloud*, it defileth the land, and the
*Psal.*5.6.the Lord will abhorre the *bloudy* and deceitfull
55.23.*bloudy*—men shall not liue out halfe their daies
59.2.and saue me from the *bloudy* men
*Pro.*29.10.the *bloud*-thirsty hateth the vpright
*Isa.*1.15.I will not heare, your hands are full of *bloud*
59.3.for your hands are defiled with *bloud*, and
*Ezek.*16.6.and saw thee polluted in thine owne *bloud*
22.9.that carry tales to shed *bloud*; and in thee
12.haue they taken gifts to shed *bloud* &c.
*Hos.*4.2.they breake out, and *bloud* toucheth *bloud*
*Mat.*26.28.this is my *bloud* of the New Testament &c.
Luke 22.44.his sweat was as—great drops of *bloud* &c.
Iohn 6.55.meat indeed, and my *bloud* is drinke indeed
*Act.*20.28.which he hath purchased with his owne *bloud*
*Rom.*5.9.being iustified by his *bloud*, we shall be saued
*Heb.*9.12.by his owne *bloud* he entred in once Ver.13.
14.how much more shall the *bloud* of Christ purifie
22.and without shedding of *bloud* is no remission
10.4.not possible that the *bloud* of buls and goats
29.counted the *bloud* of the Couenant vnholy
12.4.ye haue not yet resisted vnto *bloud*, striuing
1 *Iohn* 1.7.the *bloud* of Iesus Christ cleanseth vs from all
*Rev.*1.5.and washed vs from all sins in his owne *bloud*
5.9.hast redeemed vs to God by thy *bloud*
6.10.not iudge and auenge our *bloud*
See the words **Sinne & Cleanse.**

Blow, &c.

*Hag.*1.9.when ye brought it home I did *blow* vpon it
Iohn 3.8.the wind *bloweth* where it listeth, and thou

Blush.

Ezra 9.6.O my God, I am ashamed and *blush* to lift
*Ier.*6.15.nor could they *blush*, therefore they shall

Boast, &c.

1 *Kin.*20.11.let not him that girdeth on his harneſſe *boaſt*
*Pſal.*34.2.my ſoule ſhall make her *boaſt* in the Lord &c.
44.8.in God we *boaſt* all the day long, and praiſe
49.6.*boaſt* themſelues in the multitude of their &c.
*Pro.*25.14.who ſo *boaſteth*—of a falſe gift &c.
27.1.*boaſt* not thy ſelfe of to morrow, for thou
*Iſa.*10.15.ſhall the axe *boaſt* it ſelfe againſt him that
*Rom.*11.18.*boaſt* not thy ſelfe againſt the branches, &c.
1 *Cor.*13.4.charity doth not *boaſt* it ſelfe, it is not
*Iam.*4.16.but now ye reioyce in your *boaſtings*

Body, &c.

Iob 19.26.though after my skin wormes deſtroy this *body*
*Iſa.*26.19.together with my dead *body* ſhall they ariſe
*Micah*6.7.the fruit of my *body* for the ſin of my &c.
*Mat.*6.25.than meat, and the *body* than raiment
20.28.feare not them which can kill the *body* &c.
26.26.take, eate, this is my *body* which is giuen for you
*Rom.*6.6.that the *body* of ſin might be deſtroied
12.let not ſin reigne in your mortall *body* &c.
8.11.ſhall alſo quicken your mortall *bodies* by his
13.if ye mortifie the deeds of the *body*, ye ſhall
12.1.preſent your *bodies* a liuing ſacrifice, holy, &c.
5.we being many, are one *body* in Chriſt, and
1 *Cor.*6.13.the *body* is not for fornication, but for the
15.that your *bodies* are the members of Chriſt &c.
19.that your *body* is the temple of the holy Ghoſt
7.4.the wife hath not power of her owne *body*, but
34.that ſhe may be holy both in *body* and ſpirit
9.27.I keep vnder my *body*, and bring it into &c.
12.12.as the *body* is one, and hath many members
13.3.though I giue my *body* to be burned, and haue
15.40.there are alſo celeſtiall *bodies*, and *bodies* &c.
44.it is ſowne a naturall *body*, it is raiſed &c.
2 *Cor.*5.6.whileſt we are at home in the *body*, we are
*Gal.*6.17.I beare in my *body* the markes of the Lord
*Epheſ.*5.23.of the Church, & he is the Sauiour of the *body*
30.for we are members of his *body*, of his fleſh
*Phil.*3.21.who ſhall change our vile *body*, that it &c.
*Col.*1.22.in the *body* of his fleſh through death
2.23.humility, and neglecting the *body*
1 *Tim.*4.8.for *bodily* exerciſe profiteth little, but &c.

Bold, &c.

*Pro.*28.1.but the righteous are *bold* as a Lion
*Act.*4.29.that with all *boldneſſe* they may ſpeake thy
*Epheſ.*3.12.in whom we haue *boldneſſe* and acceſſe &c.
*Heb.*4.16.let vs therefore goe *boldly* to the throne of &c.
1 *Iohn*4.17.that we may haue *boldneſſe* in the day of

Bond. Bondage.

*Rom.*8.15.ye haue not receiued the ſpirit of *bondage* &c.
21.ſhalbe deliuered from the *bondage* of corruption
1 *Cor.*12.13.whether we be *bond* or free, and haue
2 *Pet.*2.19.of the ſame he is brought in *bondage*

Bound, &c.

*Epheſ.*4.3.the vnity of the ſpirit in the *bond* of peace
*Col.*3.14.put on charity, which is the *bond* of perfectneſſe
*Heb.*13.3.remember them that are in *bonds*, as bound

Bone, &c.

*Gen.*2.23.this is *bone* of my *bones*
Iob 20.11.his *bones* are full of the ſins of his youth &c.
*Pſal.*38.3.nor is there any reſt in my *bones*
51.8.that the *bones* which thou haſt broken may &c.
*Pro.*17.22.a broken ſpirit drieth vp the *bones*, becauſe
*Ezek.*37.3.can theſe *bones* liue &c. See Ver.4,5,7.
Iohn 19.36.be fulfilled, a *bone* of him ſhall not be broken

Booke, &c.

*Pſal.*139.16.in thy *booke* were all my members written
*Eccleſ.*12.12.of making many *bookes* there is no end
*Dan.*12.12.and the *bookes* were opened. So *Rem.*20.12.
*Mal.*3.16.and a *booke* of remembrance was written &c.
*Rem.*3.12.blot out his name out of the *book* of life
17.8.whoſe names were not written in the *booke* of life
See Chap.13.8.
22.19.God ſhall take his part out of the *booke* of life

Borne.

Iob 34.31.to be ſaid to God, I haue *borne* chaſtiſement
*Pſal.*55.12.then could I haue *borne* it: neither &c.
69.7.for thy ſake haue I *borne* reproach, ſhame &c.
*Iſa.*53.4.he hath *borne* our griefes, and See *Mat.*8.17.
*Ier.*10.5.they muſt needs be *borne*, becauſe they cannot goe

Bozne.

*Pro.*17.17.and a brother is *borne* for aduerſity
*Eccleſ.*3.2.there is a time to be *borne*, and a time &c.
*Iſa.*9.6.vnto vs a childe is *borne*, vnto vs a ſon &c.
Iohn 1.13.which are *borne*, not of bloud, nor of the
3.3.vnto thee, except a man be *borne* againe &c.
6.that which is *borne* of the fleſh is fleſh, but
*Rom.*8.29.that he might be the firſt *borne* amongſt
See *Coloſ.*1.15,18.
1 *Pet.*1.23.being *borne* againe, not of corruptible ſeed
1 *Iohn* 2.29.he that doth righteouſneſſe is *borne* of him
3.9.whoſoeuer is *borne* of God doth not commit ſin
See Chap.5.1,4,5,18.

Borrow, &c.

*Exod.*22.14.if a man *borrow* ought of his neighbour
*Deut.*15.6.thou ſhalt lend—but thou ſhalt not *borrow*
So Chap.28.12.
*Pſal.*37.21.the wicked *borroweth*, but payeth not againe
*Pro.*22.7.and the *borrower* is ſeruant to the lender
*Mat.*5.42.from him that would *borrow* of thee turne not

Bosome.

*Deut.*13.6.or the wife of thy *boſome* entice thee ſecretly
Micah 7.5.thy mouth from her that lieth in thy *boſome*
Luke 16.22.by the Angels into Abrahams *boſome*
Iohn 1.18.which is in the *boſome* of the Father, he hath

Bought.

*Mat.*19.46.went and ſold all that he had, and *bought* it
1 *Cor.*6.20.ye are *bought* with a price, therefore &c.
See Chapt.7.23.

Bound.

*Mat.*16.16.bind on earth, ſhalbe *bound* in heauen &c.
*Act.*21.13.not to be *bound* only, but alſo to dye at &c.

Bountifull, &c.

*Pro.*22.9.he that hath a *bountifull* eye ſhalbe bleſſed, for
*Pſal.*116.7.the Lord hath dealt *bountifully* with his ſeruant
2 *Cor.*9.6.which ſoweth *bountifully* ſhall reap *bountifully*

Bow, &c.

*Ioſ.*23.7.nor *bow* your ſelues vnto them
*Pſal.*146.8.the Lord raiſeth them that are *bowed* downe
*Iſa.*45.23.that vnto mee euery knee ſhall *bow*, euery tongue
49.23.they ſhall *bow* downe to thee with their
58.5.*bow* downe his head as a bulruſh
*Rom.*14.11.euery knee ſhall *bow*, and euery tongue ſhall
*Phil.*2.10.that at the name of Ieſus euery knee ſhall *bow*

Bowe.

*Pſal.*44.6.I will not truſt in my *bowe*, neither ſhall
*Hoſ.*1.7.I'le not ſaue them by *bowe* nor by ſword

Bowels.

*Iſa.*63.15.where is the ſounding of thy *bowels*, and
*Col.*3.12.put on *bowels* of mercies, kindneſſe &c.
*Philem.*7.the Saints *bowels* are comforted by thee

Boyes.

*Zach.*8.5.the city ſhalbe full of *Boyes* and Girles, playing

Brawlers. Brawling.

*Pro.*21.9.than with a *brawling* woman in a wide houſe.
See Chap.25.24.
*Tit.*3.2.to be no *brawlers*, but gentle, ſhewing all meekneſſe

Breach.

*Pſal.*136.23.had not Moſes—ſtood before him in the *breach*.

Bread.

Prou.20.17.shall eate your *bread* to the full, and
Eccl.9.11.man doth not liue by *bread* only, but by &c.
See *Matth.4.4.*
Psal.37.25.forsaken, or his seed begging their *bread.*
104.15.and *bread* which strengthneth mans heart
Prou.23.6.eate not the *bread* of him that hath an euill eie
28.17.deale thy *bread* to the hungry, and that
Ezek.4.16.behold, I will breake the staffe of *bread*
they shall eate *bread* by weight, and with &c.
28.7.hath giuen his *bread* to the hungrie, and hath
Mat.7.9.if his son aske *bread*, will he giue him a stone?
26.26.as they did eate, Iesus tooke *bread*, and blessed
Luke 24.35.how he was known—in breaking of *bread*
Iohn 6.48.I am the *bread* of life
51.I am the liuing *bread* which came downe from
58.he that eateth of this *bread* shall liue for euer
Act.2.35.he tooke *bread*, and gaue thankes to God
1 Cor.10.16.the *bread* which we break, is it not the Com.
11.23.that he was betrayed, he tooke *bread.*
2 Thes.3.12.that they—work, and eate their owne *bread*

Breast-plate.

Ephes.6.14.hauing on the *breast-plate* of righteousnesse
Thes.5.8.putting on the *breast-plate* of faith and loue

Breast, Breasts.

Gen.49.25.blesse thee with the blessings of the *breasts*
Prou.5.19.let her *breasts* satisfie thee at all times
Hos.9.14.giue them a miscarrying wombe and drie *breasts*
Luke 18.13.but smote his *breast*, saying, God be mercifull to

Breath.

Gen.2.7.and breathed into his nostrils the *breath* of life
Psal.104.29.thou takest away their *breath*, they die &c.
Lam.4.20.the *breath* of our nostrils, the annointed
Act.17.25.he giueth to all life and *breath*, and all things

Brethren.

Psal.133.1.behold how good and pleasant it is for *Brethren*
Prou.19.7.all the *Brethren* of the poore doe hate him: how
Amos 1.11.he is not ashamed to call them *Brethren*
1 Pet.3.8.loue as *Brethren*, be pitifull, be courteous
Iohn 3.14.because we loue the *Brethren*: he that

Bribe, etc.

1 Sam.8.3.tooke *Bribes*, and peruerted iudgement
12.3.haue I receiued any *Bribe* to blind my eies
Psal.26.10.and their right hand is full of *Bribes*
Isai.33.15.shakes his hand from holding of *Bribes*, that
Amos 5.12.they afflict the iust, they take a *Bribe*, and

Bribery.

Iob 15.34.fire shall consume the tabernacles of *Bribery*

Bride.

Isai.61.10.and as a *Bride* adornes her selfe with iewels
Ier.2.32.and the *Bride* out of her closet
Rev.21.2.as a *Bride* adorned for her husband
22.17.the Spirit and the *Bride* say, Come, and let

Bridegroome.

Mat.9.15.2 *Bridegroome* reioyceth ouer the Bride, so &c.
Ier.7.34.I will cause to cease the voice of the *Bridegroome*
See Chap.16.9.& 25.10.& 33.11.
Mat.25.6.behold, the *Bridegroome* commeth, goe ye out
Iohn 3.29.he that hath the Bride is the *Bridegroome*: but

Brightnesse.

Heb.1.3.who being the *brightnesse* of his glorie

Broken.

Psal.34.18.Lord is nigh to them that are of a *broken* heart
51.8.the bones which thou hast *broken* may reioyce
17.the sacrifices of God are a *broken* spirit: a *broken*
147.3.he healeth the *broken* in heart: and bindeth
Prou.17.22.but a *broken* spirit drieth vp the bones
Isai.61.1.to bind vp the *broken* hearted. See
Ezek.34.16. & *Luke* 4.18.

Brother, etc.

Gen.4.9.I know not, am I my *brothers* keeper?
Deut.15.11.open thy hand wide to thy *brother*, to thy
Pro.17.17.and a *brother* is borne for aduersitie
18.19.a *brother* offended, is harder to be won than &c.
24.there is a friend—closer than a *brother*
27.10.a neighbour that is neere, than a *brother* far off
Ier.9.4.and trust ye not in any *brother*: for euery
Mat.10.21.and the *brother* shall deliuer vp the *brother*
18.15.if thy *brother* shall trespasse against thee, goe
1 Thes.4.9.as touching *brotherly* loue ye need not
1 Pet.2.17.loue the *brotherhood*, feare God, obey
2 Pet.1.7.and to *brotherly* kindnesse, charity &c.
1 Iohn 2.10.that loueth his *brother*, abideth in the light
See Chap.3.10,14,15,17,& 4.21.

Bruise, etc.

Gen.3.15.it shall *bruise* thine head, and thou shalt
Isai.1.6.but wounds, and *bruises*, and putrifying sores
42.3.a *bruised* reed shall he not breake. See *Mat.*12.20.
53.5.he was *bruised* for our iniquities, the chastisement
Luke 4.18.to set at liberty them that are *bruised.*

Brutish.

Pro.12.1.but he that hates reproofe, is *brutish*
30.2.surely, I am more *brutish* than any man
Ier.10.14.euery man is *brutish* in his knowledge, euery
See Chap.51.17.
21.the Pastors are become *brutish*, and haue not
Ezek.21.31.into the hand of *brutish* men, and &c.

Buckler.

Psal.18.30.he is a *Buckler* to all those that trust in him
See 2 *Sam.*22.31.
91.4.his truth shall be thy shield and *Buckler*
Pro.2.7.he is a *Buckler* to them that walke vprightly

Buffet. Buffeted.

Mat.26.67.then did they spit in his face, and *buffeted*
2 Cor.12.7.the messenger of Satan to *buffet* me, lest
1 Pet.2.20.if when ye be *buffeted* for your faults, ye

Build.

2 Sam.7.27.I will *build* thee an house, therefore hath
Psal.127.1.except the Lord *build* the house, they labour
Zeph.1.13.they shall *build* houses, but not inhabit
Mat.16.18.on this rocke I will *build* my Church: and
Luk.14.28.which of you intending to *build* a tower &c.
Act.20.32.which is able to *build* you vp and to giue
See the word House.

Builder. Builders.

Mat.21.42.the stone which the *builders* reiected is &c.
See *Act.*4.11. 1 *Pet.*2.7.
Heb.11.10.whose *builder* and maker is God

Buildeth.

Ier.22.13.that *buildeth* his house with righteousnesse
Hab.2.11.to him that *buildeth* a towne with bloud

Building.

1 Cor.3.9.Gods husbandry, ye are Gods *building*
Iude 20.*building* vp your selues on your most holy &c.

Bull.

Iob 21.10.their *Bull* gendreth, and faileth not

Built.

Mat.7.24.a wise man, which *built* his house on a rocke
Ephes.2.20.*built* vpon the foundation of the Apostles
Col.2.7.rooted and *built* vp in him, and stablished
Heb.3.4.but he that *built* all things is God

Burden. Burdens.

Psal.38.4.as an heauie *burden*, they are too heauie for me
55.22.cast thy *burden* vpon the Lord, and he shall
Mat.11.30.my yoke is easie, and my *burden* is light
23.4.they bind heauie *burdens*, and grieuous to
Gal.6.2.beare ye one anothers *burdens*, and so fulfill
5.for euery man shall beare his owne *burden*

Buriall, etc.

Burial, etc.

Ier.16.4. neither shall they be *buried*: but they
Mat.8.22. follow me, let the dead *bury* their dead
26.12. on my body, she did it for my *buriall*
Rom.6.4. we are *buried* with him by baptisme. See *Col.2.12*

Burne, etc.

Luke 12.35. girded about, and your lights *burning*
24.32. did not our hearts *burne* within vs while he
Iohn 5.35. he was a *burning* and a shining light: and ye
1 *Cor.7.9.* for it is better to marry than to *burne*
13.3. though I giue my bodie to be *burned*, and haue

Burnt-offerings.

Isa.61.8. I hate robbarie for *burnt-offerings*, and I will
Hos.6.6. the knowledge of God more than *burnt-offerings*
Mich.6.6. shall I come before him with *burnt-offerings*

Busie-bodies.

2 *Thes.3.11.* working not at all, but are *Busie-bodies* &c.
1 *Tim.5.13.* but talkers also and *Busie-bodies*, speaking &c.
1 *Pet.4.15.* or as a *Busie-body* in other mens matters

Buy, etc.

Lewit.25.14. if thou sell——or *buyest* ought of thy neighb.
Pro.20.14. it is nought, it is nought, saith the *buyer* &c.
23.23. *buy* the truth, but sell it not, also wisedome
Isa.55.1. Come ye, *buy*, and eate, yea come, *buy* &c.
Mat.13.44. all that he hath, and *buyeth* that field
1 *Cor.7.30.* they that *buy* as though they possessed not
Rev.3.18. I counsell thee to *buy* of me gold tried &c.

Cake.

Hos.7.8. the people, Ephraim is a *cake* not turned

Calamitie. Calamities,

Pro.1.26. I will laugh at your *calamity*: I will
17.5. that is glad at *calamities* shall not be vnpunisht
19.13. a foolish son is the *calamity* of his father, and
Ier.18.17. the back, & not the face in the day of their *cala.*
Obad.13. in the day of their *calamity*, nor haue laid

Calfe.

Exod.32.4. made it a molten *calfe*. See Ver.20,24,35.

Call.

Iob 27.10. will he alwaies *call* vpon God?
Psal.14.4. and *call* not vpon the Lord
50.15. *call* vpon me in the day of trouble
See *Lament.3.57.*
86.5. plenteous in mercy to all that *call* vpon thee
7. in the day of my trouble I will *call* vpon thee
91.15. he shall *call* vpon me, and I will answer him
145.18. the Lord is nigh vnto all that *call* vpon him
Pro.1.28. then shall they *call* vpon me, but I will not &c.
Isa.55.20. woe vnto them that *call* euill good, and good euill
Ier.12. did the Lord——*call* to weeping, and to mourning
58.9. thou shalt *call*, and the Lord shall answer
65.24. before they *call* I will answer, and whiles
Ier.10.25. vpon the families that *call* not on thy name
33.3. *call* vpon me and I will answer thee, and shew
Ioel 2.32. whosoeuer shall *call* vpon the name of the Lord
See *Act.2.21.* *Rom.10.13.*
Zach.13.9. they shall *call* vpon my name, and I will &c.
Rom.10.12. ouer all, is rich vnto all that *call* vpon him

Called. Calling.

Psal.53.4. they haue not *called* vpon God
Pro.1.24. because I haue *called*, and ye refused, I haue
Isa.65.12. because when I *called* ye did not answer
So Chap.66.4. *Ier.7.13.*
Mat.22.14. for many are *called*, but few are chosen
Rom.8.28. who are the *called* according to his purpose
11.29. for the gifts and *calling* of God are without &c.
1 *Cor.1.26.* ye see your *calling* brethren, how that
7.20. let euery man abide in the same *calling* wherein
See Vers.22,24.
Ephes.4.1. worthy of the vocation wherewith ye are called
Phil.3.14. for, the price of the high *calling* of God in
1 *Thes.4.7.* God hath not *called* vs to vncleannesse &c.
2 *Tim.1.9.* hath *called* vs with an holy calling, not &c.
1 *Pet.1.15.* as he which hath *called* you is holy, so be ye
2.9. who hath *called* you out of darknesse into his
2 *Pet.1.10.* to make your *calling* and election sure &c.

Came.

Luke 15.17. when he *came* to himselfe, he said, how &c.

Candle. Candles.

Iob 21.17. how oft is the *candle* of the wicked put out
Pro.20.27. the spirit of man is the *candle* of the Lord
24.20. the *candle* of the wicked shalbe put out
See *Iob 21.17.*
Zeph.1.12. that I will search Ierusalem with *candles*
Mat.5.15. nor doe men light a *candle*, and put it vnder a
Iohn 5.35. he was a burning and a shining *candle*

Captiue. Captiues.

Psal.68.18. thou hast led captiuity *captiue*. So *Ephes.4.8.*
106.46. pitied of all those that carried them *captiue*
Isa.61.1. liberty to the *captiues* and the See *Luke 4.18.*
2 *Tim.2.26.* who are taken *captiue* by him at his will

Captiuity.

Isa.5.13. therefore my people are gone into *captiuity*
Rom.7.23. bringing me into *captiuity* to the law of &c.

Care, etc.

Ier.49.31. that dwelleth without *care*, saith the Lord
Mat.13.22. and the *care* of this world, and the &c.
Mar.4.19. and the *cares* of this world, and the deceitfulnesse
Luke 21.34. drunkennesse, and *cares* of this life, and so
1 *Cor.7.33.* *careth* for the things that are of the world
2 *Cor.11.28.* on me daily the *care* of all the Churches
2 *Pet.5.7.* casting all your *care* vpon him, for he cares

Careless. Carefull, etc.

Iudg.18.7. the people——dwelt *careless* See *Zeph.3.11.*
Ezek.12.19. they shall eate their bread with *carefulnesse*
Luke 10.41. Martha, Martha, thou art *carefull*, and
1 *Cor.7.32.* I would haue you without *carefulnesse*
2 *Cor.7.11.* what *carefulnesse* it wrought in you, yea &c.
Phil.4.6. be *carefull* for nothing, but in euery thing

Carrie. Carried.

Psal.49.17. he shall *carry* nothing away: his glory
See *Eccles.5.15.*
Ephes.4.14. *carried* about with euery wind of doctrine
See *Hebr.13.9.*

Carnall. Carnally.

Rom.7.14. is spirituall; I am *carnall*, sold vnder sin
8.6. to be *carnally* minded is death: but to be
7. the *carnall* mind is enmity against God
15.27. is to minister to them in *carnall* things
1 *Cor.9.11.* if we shall reap your *carnall* things?
2 *Cor.10.4.* the weapons of our warfare are not *carnall*

Carpenter.

Mar.6.3. is not this the *Carpenter*? See *Mat.13.55.*

Cast.

Psal.42.5. why art thou *cast* downe O my soule
See Ver.11. & *Psal.43.5.*
77.7. will the Lord *cast* off for euer? and will he
See *Psal.94.14.*
Eccles.11.1. *cast* thy bread vpon the waters: for thou
Lam.3.31. for the Lord will not *cast* off for euer
Mat.4.6. *cast* thy selfe downe, for it is written, he shall
7.6. nor *cast* ye your pearles before swine, lest
Rom.11.1. hath God *cast* away his people? God forbid
See Verse 15.
Heb.10.35. *cast* not away your confidence, which hath

Cease, etc.

Psal.12.1. help, Lord, for the godly man *ceaseth*, for
Isa.1.16. *cease* to doe euil, learne to doe well, seek

8.12.ceasse ye from man whose breath is in his &c.

Chaffe.

Iob 21.18.are as *chaffe* that the storme carrieth away
Psal.1.4.but are like the *chaffe* which the wind &c.
See *Isa.*5.24.& 17.13.& 29.5.*Hos.*13.3.
Ier.23.28.what is the *chaffe* to the wheat? saith the

Chaine, &c.

Psal.73.6.pride compasseth them about as a *chaine*
Pro.1.9.to thy head, and *chaines* about thy necke
2 Pet.2.4.delivered into the *chaines* of darknesse &c.
Iude 6.he hath reserued in everlasting *chaines* &c.

Chambring.

Rom.13.13.not in *chambring* and wantonnesse, not in

Change, &c.

Iob 14.14.I will wait till my *change* come
Psal.55.19.because they haue no *changes* they feare not
Pro.24.21.meddle not with them that are giuen to *change*
Ier.13.23.can the Ethiopian *change* his skin? or the
Mal.3.6.I am the Lord, I *change* not, therefore ye
2 Cor.15.51.not all sleep, but we shalbe *changed*
2 Cor.3.18.are *changed* into the same image from glory
Phil.3.21.who shall *change* our vile body, that is &c.

Charge.

Rom.8.33.who shall lay any thing to the *charge* of Gods

Charity.

1 Cor.8.1.knowledge puffes vp, but *charity* edifieth
13.1.men and Angels, and haue not *charity*. See Ver.3.
4.*charity* suffereth long, and is kind, enuies not
8.*charity* neuer faileth, but whether there be
13.and now abideth faith, hope, and *charity*
14.1.follow after *charity*, and desire the
16.14.let all your things be done with *charity*
Col.3.14.aboue all things put on *charity*, which is
1 Tim.1.5.is *charity*, out of a pure heart
1 Pet.4.8.but aboue all things haue feruent *charity*
for *charity* shall couer the multitude of sinnes
2 Pet.1.7.and to brotherly kindnesse, *charity*

Charmer.

Deut.18.11.not be found among you a *charmer*

Chasten, &c.

Psal.73.14.plagued and *chastened* euery morning
94.12.blessed is the man whom thou *chastenest* &c.
Pro.19.18.*chasten* thy son while there is hope, and
Dan.10.12.to *chasten* thy selfe before thy God, thy
2 Cor.11.32.we are *chastned* of the Lord, that we
Heb.12.10.*chastened* vs after their owne pleasure
Rev.3.19.as many as I loue, I rebuke and *chasten* &c.

Chasteneth, &c.

Deut.8.5.that as a man *chasteneth* his son, so the
Iob 5.17.despise not thou the *chastening* of the &c.
See *Pro.*3.11. *Heb.*12.5.
Pro.13.24.he that loues him, *chasteneth* him betimes
Isa.26.16.when thy *chastening* was vpon them
Heb.12.6.whom the Lord loueth, he *chasteneth*, and
11.now no *chastening* for the present seemes to

Chastised, &c.

Isa.53.5.the *chastisement* of our peace was on him
Ier.31.18.I was *chastised* as a bullocke vnaccustomed
Heb.12.8.but if ye be without *chastisement*, then &c.

Chearfull, &c.

Pro.15.13.a merry heart maketh a *chearfull* countenance
Rom.12.8.he that sheweth mercy with *cheerfulnesse*
2 Cor.9.7.for God loueth a *chearfull* giuer

Chide.

Psal.103.9.he will not alwaies *chide*, neither will he

Chiefe.

Amos 6.6.anoint themselues with the *chiefe* ointments
Mat.20.27.whosoeuer will be *chiefe* among you &c.
Luke 14.7.how they chose out the *chiefe* roomes, &c.
1 Tim.1.15.to saue sinners, of whom I am *chiefe*

Childe.

Psal.131.2.as a *childe* that is weaned of his mother: my
Pro.20.11.euen a *childe* is knowne by his doings &c.
22.6.traine vp a *childe* in the way that he should goe
15.foolishnesse is bound in the heart of a *childe*
23.24.he that begetteth a wise *childe* shall haue ioy
Eccles.10.16.O land, when thy King is a *childe*, and
Isa.3.5.the *childe* shall behaue himselfe proudly &c.
9.6.for vnto vs a *childe* is borne
Ier.1.6.I cannot speake, for I am a *childe*
1 Cor.13.11.when I was a *childe*, I spake as a *childe*

Childe-bearing.

1 Tim.2.15.she shalbe saued in *childe-bearing*, if they

Children.

Deut.4.10.and that they may teach their *children* &c.
6.7.thou shalt teach them diligently vnto thy *children*
See Chap.11.19.
32.46.which ye should command your *children* to
Ios.4.21.when your *children* shall aske their fathers
2 Chro.25.4.the fathers shall not die for their *children*
Iob 27.14.if his *children* be multiplied it is for the sword
Psal.17.14.they are full of *children*, and leaue &c.
78.5.they should make them knowne to their *children*
127.3.*children* are an heritage of the Lord, and the
128.3.thy *children* like oliue plants round about
Pro.17.6.childrens *children* are the crowne of old men
Isa.3.4.I will giue *children* to be their Princes, and babes
12.*children* are their oppressors, and women
8.18.behold, I and the *children* whom the Lord &c.
Mat.3.9.of these stones to raise vp *children* vnto Abraham
7.11.know how to giue good gifts to your *children*
15.26.it is not lawfull to take the *childrens* bread
18.3.except ye become as little *children*. See Ver.4.
Mar.10.13.suffer little *children* to come vnto me &c.
Luke 16.8.the *children* of this world are wiser &c.
Iohn 12.36.that ye may be *children* of the light, these
Act.2.39.the promise is to you and your *children* &c.
Rom.8.16.with our spirit, that we are the *childr.* of God
17.and if *children*, then heires, heires of God
Rom.9.11.for the *children* being not yet borne
1 Cor.14.20.be not *children* in vnderstanding, but in &c.
2 Cor.12.14.*children* ought not to lay vp for the parents
Gal.3.26.for ye are all the *children* of God by faith &c.
Ephes.2.3.the *children* of wrath as well as others
4.14.be no more *children* tossed to and fro, and
6.1.*children*, obey your parents in the See *Col.*3.20.
Col.3.21.parents, prouoke not your *children* to anger
1 Thes.5.5.ye are all the *children* of the light, and the
1 Tim.3.4.hauing his *children* in subiection with all &c.
Tit.2.4.their husbands, that they loue their *children*
1 Iohn 3.10.in this the *children* of God are manifest

Chose, &c.

Mat.20.16.for many shalbe called, but few *chosen*
Luke 10.42.Mary hath *chosen* the good part, which
14.7.how they *chose* out the chiefe roomes, saying
Iohn 15.16.ye haue not *chosen* me, but I haue *chosen* you
1 Cor.1.27.but God hath *chosen* the foolish things of
Ephes.1.4.according as he hath *chosen* vs in him
2 Thes.2.13.God hath *chosen* you to saluation &c.
Heb.11.25.*choosing* rather to suffer affliction with
Iam.2.5.hath not God *chosen* the poore of this world, rich
1 Pet.2.9.a *chosen* generation, a royall Priesthood, a &c.

Christ.

Mat.16.16.thou art *Christ*, the son of the liuing God
Luke 2.11.a Sauiour, which is *Christ* the Lord
26.see death, before he had seen the Lords *Christ*
Iohn 4.42.and know that this indeed is the *Christ* &c.
6.69.we beleeue, and are sure that thou art that *Christ*
17.3.the true God, and whom thou hast sent, Iesus *Christ*
20.31.that ye might beleeue that Iesus is the *Christ*

Act.8.37.I beleeue

Act.8.37.I beleeue that Iesus *Christ* is the Son of God
Rom.5.8.whileſt we were yet ſinners *Chriſt* died for vs
8.1.there is no condemnation to them that are in *Chriſt*
10.and if *Chriſt* be in you, the body is dead,becauſe
9.5.*Chriſt* who is ouer all, God bleſſed for euer,Amen
10.4.*Chriſt* is the end of the law for righteouſneſſe
13.14.but put ye on the Lord Iesus *Chriſt*,and
1 Cor.1.24.we preach *Chriſt* the power and wiſedome of
2.2.among you ſaue *Chriſt*,and him crucified
3.23.and ye are Chriſts,and *Chriſt* is Gods
5.7.for euen *Chriſt* our paſſouer is ſacrificed for vs
6.15.that your bodies are the members of *Chriſt*
8.6.and one Lord Iesus *Chriſt*, by whom are
11.3.the head of euery man is *Chriſt*, and the head
of the woman is the man,and God is *Chriſts* head
12.12.being many, are one body: ſo alſo is *Chriſt*
15.3.how that *Chriſt* died for our ſins,according
2 Cor.5.16.haue knowne *Chriſt* according to the fleſh
17.if any man be in *Chriſt*,he is a new creature
19.that God was in *Chriſt* reconciling the world
20.we pray you in *Chriſts* ſtead,be ye reconciled
6.15.and what concord hath *Chriſt* with Belial?
10.5.euery thought to the obedience of *Chriſt*
13.5.know ye not how that *Chriſt* Iesus is in you
Gal.2.16.we might be iuſtified by the faith in *Chriſt*
20.I am crucified with *Chriſt*, neuertheleſſe
I liue,yet not I,but *Chriſt* liueth in mee
3.27.been baptized into *Chriſt*,haue put on *Chriſt*
28.for ye are all one in *Chriſt* Iesus
4.19.in birth againe,vntill *Chriſt* be formed in you
5.24.they that are *Chriſts* haue crucified the fleſh
6.14.ſaue in the croſſe of our Lord Iesus *Chriſt*
Ephes.3.17.that *Chriſt* may dwell in your hearts by faith
19.the loue of *Chriſt*,which paſſeth knowledge
4.32.euen as God for *Chriſts* ſake hath forgiuen you
5.2.and walke in loue,as *Chriſt* hath alſo loued vs
23.euen as *Chriſt* is the head of the Church: and
25.euen as *Chriſt* loued the Church,and gaue
Phil.1.21.for to me to liue is *Chriſt*, and to die is gaine
23.I deſire to depart,and to be with *Chriſt*,which
29.vnto you is giuen for *Chriſt*,not only to beleeue
3.7.gaine to me,thoſe I accounted loſſe for *Chriſt*
8.count them but dung that I may win *Chriſt*
18.that they are the enemies of the croſſe of *Chriſt*
Col.1.24.of the afflictions of *Chriſt* in my fleſh &c.
28.preſent euery man perfect in *Chriſt* Iesus
2.6.as ye haue receiued *Chriſt*,ſo walke in him
3.1.if ye then be riſen with *Chriſt*,ſeeke thoſe
3.and your life is hid with *Chriſt* in God
4.when *Chriſt*,who is our life,ſhall appeare,then
11.bond or free,but *Chriſt* is all, and in all
13.as *Chriſt* forgaue you, ſo alſo doe ye
1 Tim.1.1.and Lord Iesus *Chriſt* which is our hope
15.*Chriſt* Iesus came into the world to ſaue ſinners
1 Tim.2.19.whoſoeuer calleth on the name of *Chriſt*
3.12.all that will liue godly in *Chriſt* Iesus &c.
Heb.9.28.*Chriſt* was once offered to beare the ſins &c.
1 Pet.1.19.but with the precious bloud of *Chriſt* &c.
2.21.*Chriſt* ſuffered for vs,leauing vs an example
4.13.partakers of *Chriſts* ſufferings, that when
1 Iohn 1.7.the bloud of Iesus *Chriſt* cleanſeth vs &c.
3.23.that we ſhould beleeue in his ſon *Chriſt*,and
5.1.that Iesus is the *Chriſt*,is borne of God,and
20.Iesus *Chriſt*. This is the true God,and eternall

Chriſtian, etc.

Act. 11.26.the Diſciples were called *Chriſtians* firſt in
26.28.almoſt thou perſwadeſt me to be a *Chriſtian*

Church.

Mat.16.18.and vpon this rocke I will build my *Church*
18.17.if he neglect to heare them,tell the *Church* &c.
Act.2.47.added to the *Church* ſuch as ſhould be ſaued
20.28.to feed the *Church* of God,which he
Ephes.5.24.as the *Church* is ſubiect to Chriſt,ſo &c.
25.euen as Chriſt loued the *Church*,and gaue
See Ver.27,29.32
Col.1.24.for his bodies ſake which is the *Church*
1 Tim.3.15.the houſe of God which is the *Church* of

Circumciſe, &c.

Gen.17.10.euery man-child ſhall be *circumciſed*
See Verſe 11 to 27.
Deut.10.16.*circumciſe* therefore the fore-skin of your
30.6.the Lord thy God will *circumciſe* thy heart
Ier.4.4.*circumciſe* your ſelues to the Lord,and take
9.2.I will puniſh the *circumciſed* with the vncircumciſ.
Gal.5.2.be *circumciſed*, Chriſt ſhall profit you nothing
Col.2.11.in whom alſo ye are *circumciſed* with the

Circumciſion.

Rom.2.25.for *circumciſion* verily profiteth if thou &c.
28.nor is that *circumciſion* which is outward in
4.9.commeth this bleſſednesſe on *circumciſion*,or
11.he receiued the ſigne of *circumciſion*, a ſeale
1 Cor.7.19.*circumciſion* is nothing,and vncircumciſion

Circumſpect, &c.

Exod.23.13.be *circumſpect* in all things,and make
Epheſ.5.15.ſee that ye walke *circumſpectly*,not as &c.

City. Citizens.

Pſal.127.1.except the Lord keep the *city*,the &c.
Pro.11.10.well with the righteous, the *city* reioyceth
See Verſe 11.
16.32.he that rules his ſpirit,than he that takes a *city*
Mat.5.14.a *city* that is ſet on a hill cannot be hid
Eph.2.19.but fellow-*citizens* with the Saints
Heb.11.10.he looked for a *city* which hath foundations
See Verſe 16.
13.14.here haue we no continuing *city*,but we
Reu.21.2.I Iohn ſaw the holy *city*,new Ieruſalem &c.
See Ver.10,15 to 20.

Clay.

Iob 4.19.that dwell in houſes of *clay*,whoſe foundation
10.9.thou haſt made me of *clay*
33.6.in Gods ſtead: I alſo am formed out of the *clay*
Iſa.45.9.ſhall the *clay* ſay to him that faſhioneth it
64.8.we are the *clay*, and thou our potter,and we
Ier.18.6.as the *clay* is in the potters hand, ſo are ye
Hab.2.6.and to him that ladeth himſelfe with thicke *clay*
Rom.9.21.hath not the potter power ouer the *clay*

Cleane.

Iob 14.4.who can bring a *cleane* thing out of an &c.
15.14.what is man that he ſhould be *cleane*,and
15.yea the heauens are not *cleane* in his ſight
17.9.he that hath *cleane* hands ſhalbe ſtronger
25.4.how can he be *cleane* that is borne of a woman
Pſal.24.4.he that hath *cleane* hands and a pure heart
51.10.create in me a *cleane* heart,O God,and
73.1.God is good to ſuch as are of a *cleane* heart
Pro.16.2.the waies of a man are *cleane* in his owne eies
20.9.who can ſay, I haue made my heart *cleane*? I am
Iſa.1.16.waſh ye,make ye *cleane*,put away the euill
Ier.13.27.wilt thou not be made *cleane*? when ſhall it
Ezek.36.25.will ſprinkle *cleane* water,and ye ſhalbe *cleane*
Luke 11.39.ye Phariſees make *cleane* the outſide of the
41.and behold all things are *cleane* vnto you
Iohn 13.10.ye are *cleane*, but not all
15.3.ye are *cleane* through the word, which

Cleanſe, &c.

2 Chro.30.19.though he be not *cleanſed* according to
Pſal.73.13.verily, I haue *cleanſed* my heart in vaine
119.9.wherewith ſhall a young man *cleanſe* his
Ezek.37.23.I will *cleanſe* them
2 Cor.7.1.let vs *cleanſe* our ſelues from all filthineſſe
1 Iohn 1.7.the bloud of Chriſt *cleanſeth* vs from all ſin
9.and to *cleanſe* vs from all vnrighteouſneſſe

Cleane.

*Gen.*20.4.shall a man *cleane* to his wife. See *Mat.*19.5.
*Deut.*23.10.to the Lord shalt thou *cleane*,and sweare
See Chap.11.22.& 13.4.& 30.20.
*Ioshu.*23.8.but *cleane* to the Lord your God,as ye
See Chap.22.5.
*Rom.*12.9.*cleane* to that which is good.

Clothe, etc.

*Mat.*6.30.wherefore if God so *clothe* the grasse
31.or wherewithall shall we be *clothed* ?
25.36.I was naked,and ye *clothed* me,I was sicke
2 *Cor.*5.2.desiring to be *clothed* vpon with our house
*Lam.*2.3.respect to him that weareth gay *clothing*, and
*Rev.*13.5.shalbe *clothed* with white array. See Chap.4.4.
& 7.9.& 12.1.& 15.6.& 18.16.& 19.14.

Cloud, etc.

*Exod.*40.36.when the *cloud* was taken vp. See Ver.36.37.
*Eccles.*11.4.he that regardeth the *clouds* shall not reap
*Isa.*44.22.I haue blotted out as a thicke *cloud* thy
*Lam.*3.44.thou hast couered thy selfe with a *cloud*
*Hos.*6.4.your goodnesse is as a morning *cloud*, as the
*Mat.*24.30.the Son of man comming in the *clouds*
26.64.and comming in the *clouds* of heauen
1 *Thes.*4.17.caught vp together with them in the *clouds*
*Rev.*1.7.behold he commeth with *clouds*,and euery

Coales.

*Pro.*6.28.can one goe vpon hot *coales*,and his feet
25.22.thou shalt heap *coales* of fire. See *Rom.*12.20.

Coards.

*Pro.*5.22.he shalbe holden with the *coards* of his sin
*Isa.*5.18.to them, draw iniquity with *coards* of vanity
*Hos.*11.4.I drew them with *coards* of a man,with bands

Cold.

*Mat.*10.42.shall giue a cup of *cold* water onely in the
24.12.shall abound,the love of many shall be *cold*
*Rev.*3.15.thou art neither hot nor *cold* & c. See Ver.16.

Come.

1 *Chro.*29.14.all things *come* of thee,and of thine
*Isa.*28.15.it shall not *come* at vs, for we haue made
*Mich.*6.6.wherewith shall I *come* before the Lord, and
*Nah.*2.3.because it will surely *come*, and will not tarry
*Mat.*11.28.*come* to me all ye that labour,and are
25.31.when the Son of man shall *come* in his glory
Luke 9.23.if any man will *come* after me,let him &c.
18.16.suffer little children to *come* vnto me, and
John 6.44.no man can *come* to me, except the Father
65.no man can *come* to me,except it were &c.
1 *Cor.*11.26.ye doe shew the Lords death till he *come*
2 *Cor.*6.17.*come* out from among them,and be ye
See *Reuel.*18.4.
*Heb.*7.25.that *come* to God by him,seeing he euer
10.37.he that shall *come*,will *come*,and will not &c.
2 *John* 4.2.that Iesus Christ is *come* in the flesh,is of
*Rev.*22.12.and behold, I *come* quickly,and my reward is
See Verse 20.

Commeth. Comming.

*Psal.*118.26.that *commeth* in the name of the Lord
So *Mat.*21.9.& 23.39.
John 6.35.he that *commeth* to me, shall neuer hunger
37.him that *commeth* to me I will in no wise &c.
*Mat.*24.27.so shall also the *comming* of the Son of man be
See Verse 39.
2 *Thes.*2.9.whose *comming* is after the working of &c.
*Heb.*11.6.he that *commeth* to God,must beleeue that
*Iam.*5.8.the *comming* of the Lord draweth neere
2 *Pet.*3.4.where is the promise of his *comming* ? for
Iude 14.behold,the Lord *commeth* with 10000. of his
*Rev.*1.7.behold,he *commeth* with clouds,and euery

Comely. Comelinesse.

*Psal.*33.1.for praise is *comely* for the vpright
147.1.for it is pleasant,and praise is *comely*
*Isa.*53.2.he hath no forme nor *comelinesse*, and when
*Ezek.*16.14.was perfect through my *comelinesse*,which
1 *Cor.*12.23.our vncomely parts haue more *comelinesse*

Comfort.

*Psal.*119.50.this is my *comfort* in my affliction. Ver.52.
*Isa.*51.3.the Lord shall *comfort* Zion. See Ver.12.
& *Zech.*1.17.
61.2.to *comfort* all that mourn. See Ch.66.13.*Ier.*31.13.
*Ier.*8.18.when I would *comfort* my selfe against sorrow
*Mar.*10.49.be of good *comfort*,rise,he calleth thee
2 *Cor.*1.3.Father of mercies,and God of all *comfort*
4.that we may be able to *comfort* them which are
1 *Thes.*4.18.*comfort* one another with these words
See Chap.5.11.
5.14.*comfort* the feeble-minded,support the weake

Comforter, &c. Comfortlesse.

*Isa.*51.12.I,euen I,am he that *comforteth* you,who art
John 14.18.I will not leaue you *comfortlesse*,I will come
26.but the *Comforter*,which is the holy Ghost &c.
2 *Cor.*1.4.who *comforteth* vs in all our tribulation, that
7.6.God that *comforteth* those that are cast downe

Command. Commanded.

*Gen.*18.19.I know him that he will *command* his children
*Exod.*34.11.obserue that which I *command* thee,this
*Leuit.*25.21.I will *command* my blessing vpon you
*Deut.*4.2.not adde to the words which I *command* you
See Chap.12.32.
*Psal.*44.4.*command* deliuerances for—Iacob
*Mat.*28.20.obserue all things that I haue *commanded* &c.
Luke 17.10.done all things which are *commanded*, you
John 15.14.friends if ye doe whatsoeuer I *command* you

Commandment.

*Deut.*17.20.turne not aside from the *commandement* of
Ezra 10.3.that tremble at the *commandement* of God
*Psal.*19.8.the *commandement* of the Lord is pure &c.
119.96.thy *commandement* is exceeding broad
*Pro.*8.20.my son,keep thy fathers *commandement*
23.the *commandements* is a lamp, and the law
19.16.he that keepeth the *commandement*,keepeth his
1 *Tim.*1.5.the end of the *commandement* is loue, out of
1 *John* 2.7.no new *commandment*—but an old *commandment*
8.againe a new *commandement* I write to you
3.23.this is his *commandement*,that we should beleeue

Commandements.

*Exod.*15.26.giue eare to his *commandements*,and
20.6.loue me,and keep my *commandements* See
*Deut.*5.10,13,29.& 6.25.
*Deut.*6.17.diligently keep the *commandements* of the
11.1.his iudgements and his *commandements* alwaies
*Psal.*119.6.I haue respect vnto all thy *commandements*
32.I will run the way of thy *commandements*
47.I will delight my selfe in thy *commandments*
60.I delayed not to keep thy *commandements* &c.
127.I loue thy *commandements* aboue gold, yea
143.yet thy *commandements* are my delight
*Pro.*4.4.keep my *commandements* and liue See Ch.7.2.
John 14.15.if ye loue me,keep my *commandements*
1 *John* 2.3.know him,if we keep his *commandements*
3.22.because we keep his *commandements* Verse 24.
5.3.and his *commandements* are not grieuous

Commend. Commendeth.

*Luke.*23.46.into thy hands I *commend* my spirit, and
*Act.*20.32.I *commend* you to God, and to the word &c.
2 *Cor.*10.18.not he that *commendeth* himselfe is approued

Commit. Committeth.

*Psal.*10.14.the poore *committeth* himselfe to thee &c.
37.5.*commit* thy way vnto the Lord, trust also in
*Pro.*16.3.*commit* thy works vnto the Lord,and thy
John 8.34.whosoeuer *committeth* sin, is the seruant
1 *Pet.*4.19.*commit*

1 Pet.4.19.*commit* the keeping of their soules to him

Common.

Act.2.44.were together,and had all things *common*

Commune. Communication,etc.

Psal.4.4.*commune* with your owne hearts in your beds
77.6.I *commune* with mine——heart See *Eccl.*1.16.
Mat.5.37.let your *communication* be yea,yea,nay,nay
1 Cor.15.33. euill *communications* corrupt good manners
Ephes.4.29.let no corrupt *communication* proceed out &c.

Communicate.

1 Tim.6.18.ready to distribute,willing to *communicate*
Heb.13.16.and to *communicate* forget not,for with

Communion.

1 Cor.10.16.is it not the *cõmunion* of the bloud of Christ
is it not the *communion* of the body of Christ?
2 Cor.6.14.what *communion* hath light with darknesse

Companion. Company.

Psal.119.63.I am a *companion* of all them that
Pro.28.7.he that is a *companion* of riotous men,shames
24.the same is the *companion* of a destroyer
28.3.he that keepeth *company* with harlots,spends
1 Cor.5.9.not to *company* with fornicators See Ver.11.
1 Thes.5.14.and haue no *company* with him,that he

Compassion,etc.

Psal.86.15.thou art a God full of *compassion*,& gracious
See *Psal.*111.4.& 112.4.& 145.8.
Lam.3.22.because his *compassions* faile not
32.yet will he haue *compassion*, according to the
Mich.7.18.he will haue *compassion* vpon vs,he will
Mat.18.33.haue had *compassion* on thy fellow-seruant
Rom.9.15.I will haue *compassion* on whom I will haue
Heb.5.2.who can haue *compassion* on the ignorant
1 Pet.3.8.haue *compassion* one of another,loue as
1 Joh.3.17.and shutteth vp the bowels of his *compassion*
Jude 22.and of some haue *compassion*,making a

Compell.

Luk.14.23.*compell* them to come in,that my house &c.

Complaine,etc.

Job 21.4.as for me,is my *complaint* to man?
Lam.3.39.why doth a liuing man *complaine*? a man

Complete.

Col.2.10.and ye are *complete* in him,which is the

Comprehend,etc.

Job 37.5.great things doth he which we cannot *cõprehend*
Phil.3.13.I count not my selfe to haue *comprehended*

Conceale,etc.

Psal.40.10.I haue not *concealed* thy louing kindnesse
Pro.11.13.of a faithfull spirit *concealeth* the matter
12.23.a prudent man *concealeth* knowledge: but
25.2.it is the glory of God to *conceale* a thing: but

Conceit.

Pro.26.5.to his folly,left he be wise in his owne *conceit*
12.left thou a man wise in his owne *conceit*?
16.the sluggard is wiser in his owne *conceit* than

Conceiue, etc.

Job 15.35.they *conceiue* mischiefe,and bring forth vanitie
Psal.51.5.and in sin did my mother *conceiue* me
Isa.7.14.a virgin shall *conceiue* and bring forth——
59.4.they *conceiue* mischiefe,and bring forth iniquitie
Mat.1.20.is *conceiued* in her is of the Holy Ghost
Iam.1.15.when lust hath *conceiued*,it bringeth forth

Concluded.

Rom.11.32.hath *concluded* them all in vnbeliefe,that
Gal.3.22.hath *concluded* all vnder sin,that the &c.

Concupiscence.

Rom.7.8.wrought in me all manner of *concupiscence*
Col.3.5.inordinate affection, euill *concupiscence*,and
1 Thes.4.5.not in the lust of *concupiscence*,euen as the

Condemnation.

Iohn 3.19.this is the *condemnation*,that light is come
5.24.shall not come into *condemnation*
Rom.8.1.there is no *condemnation* to them that are

Condemne,etc.

Deut.25.1.the righteous,and *condemne* the wicked
Iob 9.20.my owne mouth shall *condemne* me: if I
Pro.17.15.he that *condemneth* the iust,euen they &c.
Isa.50.9.who is he that shall *condemne* me? loe they
Luke 6.37.*condemne* not,and ye shall not be *condemned*
Iohn 3.17.into the world to *condemne* the world,but
Rom.8.34.who is he that *condemneth*? it is Christ
1 Cor.11.31.that we should not be *condemned* with the

Confesse,etc.

Psal.32.5.I said,I will *confesse* my transgression tõ thee
Pro.28.13.whoso *confesseth* and forsaketh them,shall
Mat.10.32.whosoeuer shall *confesse* me before men
him will I *confesse* before my Father
See *Luke* 12.8.
Act.19.18.came and *confessed*, and shewed their deeds
Rom.10.9.if thou shalt *confesse* with thy mouth,the Lord
10.with the mouth *confession* is made to saluation
14.11.euery tongue shall *confesse* vnto God
Iam.5.16.*confesse* your faults one to another,and pray
1 Iohn 1.9.if we *confesse* our sins,he is faithfull and iust

Confidence.

Psal.118.8.in the Lord,than to put *confidence* in man
9.in the Lord,than to put *confidence* in Princes
Pro.3.26.the Lord shall be thy *confidence*,and shall
14.26.in the feare of the Lord is strong *confidence*
25.19.*confidence* in an vnfaithfull man in time &c.
Ephes.3.12.we haue boldnesse,and accesse with *confidence*
Phil.3.3.in Christ and haue no *confidence* in the flesh
Heb.3.6.if we hold fast the *confidence*——of the hope
19.35.cast not away your *confidence*,which hath

Confirme,etc.

Deut.27.26.cursed be he that *confirmeth* not all the words
Isa.35.3.hands,and *confirme* the feeble knees
1 Cor.1.8.who shall *confirme* you vnto the end
Heb.6.17.of promise,*confirmed* it by an oath

Conforme,etc.

Rom.8.29.did predestinate to be *conformed* to the image
12.2.be not *conformed* to this world,but be ye transfor-
Phil.3.10.being made *conformable* to his death

Confound,etc.

Isa.50.7.therefore I shall not be *confounded*
Ier.1.17.faces,left I *confound* thee before them
Ezek.36.32.be ashamed and *confounded* for your owne

Confusion.

Ier.3.25.our *confusion* cooereth vs: for we haue
Dan.9.7.but vnto vs *confusion* of faces,as at this
8.to vs belongeth *confusion* of face,to our
1 Cor.14.33.God is not the author of *confusion*,but

Congregation.

Psal.26.5.I haue hated the *congregation* of euill doers
82.1.God standeth in the *congregation* of the mighty

Conquerers.

Rom.8.37.in all these things we are more than *Conquerers*

Conscience.

Act.23.1.I haue liued in all good *conscience* before God
24.16.to haue alwaies a *conscience* void of offence
Rom.2.15.their *conscience* also bearing witnesse
15.5.must needs be subiect——for *conscience* sake
2 Cor.1.12.our reioycing is——the testimony of our *conscience*
4.2.commending our selues to euery mans *conscience*
1 Tim.1.5.out of a pure heart,and a good *conscience*
19.holding faith and a good *conscience*,which
3.9.the mysterie of faith in a pure *conscience*
4.2.hauing their *conscience* seared with a hot iron
2 Tim.1.3.whom I serue——with a pure *conscience*

*Tit.*1.15.euen their mind and *conscience* is defiled
*Heb.*9.14.purge your *conscience* from dead workes to
10.22.our hearts sprinkled from an euill *conscience*
13.18.trust we haue a good *conscience* in all things
1 *Pet.*3.16.hauing a good *conscience*, that &c.
21.but the answer of a good *conscience* toward

Consider.

*Deut.*4.39.*consider* it in thine heart that the Lord
8.5.thou shalt——*consider* in thine heart, that as a
32.29.O that——they would *consider* their latter end
1 *Sam.*12.24.*consider* how great things he hath done for
Iob 34.27.and would not *consider* any of his waies
37.14.*consider* the wonderous workes of God
See *Eccles.*7.13.
*Psal.*50.22.*consider* this ye that forget God
*Isa.*1.3.not know, my people doth not *consider*
5.12.neither *consider* the operation of his hands
43.18.nor *consider* the things of old?
*Ier.*23.20.in the latter daies ye shall *consider* it perfectly
See Chapt.30.24.
*Hos.*7.2.they *consider* not in their hearts, that I &c.
*Hag.*1.5.now therefore——*consider* your waies
2 *Tim.*2.7.*consider* what I say, and the Lord &c.
*Heb.*10.24.let vs *consider* one another to prouoke to

Considereth. Considering.

*Psal.*41.1.blessed is he that *considereth* the poore
*Pro.*29.7.the righteous *considereth* the cause of the poore
*Isa.*44.19.none *considereth* in his heart, nor is there
57.1.none *considering* that the righteous are &c.
*Ezek.*18.14.and *considereth*, and doth not such like
28.because he *considereth*, and turneth away

Consist.

*Colos.*1.17.and by him all things *consist*

Consolation. Consolations.

Iob 15.11.are the *consolations* of God small with thee?
*Isa.*66.11.with the breasts of her *consolations*: that
*Rom.*15.5.the God of patience and *consolation* grant
*Heb.*6.18.we might haue strong *consolation*, who

Constant.

1 *Chro.*28.7.if ye be *constant* to doe my commandements

Constraineth, &c.

Iob 32.18.matter, the spirit within me *constraineth* me
2 *Cor.*5.14.the loue of Christ *constraineth* vs
1 *Pet.*5.2.the flocke, not by *constraint*, but willingly

Consume, &c.

*Deut.*9.24.the Lord thy God is a *consuming* fire
See Chap.9.3. *Heb.*12.29.
*Psal.*119.139.my zeale hath *consumed* me, because
*Mal.*3.6.therefore ye sons of Iacob are not *consumed*
*Gal.*5.15.take heed ye be not *consumed* one of another
2 *Thes.*2.8.whom the Lord shall *consume* with the

Contempt, &c.

Iob 12.21.he poureth *contempt* vpon Princes, and
See *Psal.*107.40.
*Psal.*15.4.in whose eies a vile person is *contemned*

Contend.

*Eccl.*6.10.*contend* with him that is mightier than he
*Isa.*57.16.I will not *contend* for euer, nor will he
Iude 3.you shall earnestly *contend* for the faith

Contention. Contentions.

*Pro.*13.10.only by pride comes *contention*, but
17.14.therefore leaue off *contention*. See Cha.18.6.
19.13.the *contentions* of a wife are a continuall &c.
23.29.who hath *contentions*? who hath bablings?
*Act.*15.39.and the *contention* was so sharp——that
*Tit.*3.9.but auoid genealogies and *contentions*

Contentious.

*Pro.*26.21.so is a *contentious* man to kindle strife
*Rom.*2.8.but to them that are *contentious*, and
1 *Cor.*11.16.if any man seem to be *contentious*, we

Content. Contentment.

*Phil.*4.11.want, for I haue learned——to be *content*
1 *Tim.*6.6.godlinesse with *contentment* is great
8.and rayment, let vs therewith be *content*
*Heb.*13.5.be *content* with such things as ye haue

Continually.

*Gen.*6.5.of his heart was only euill *continually*
1 *Chro.*16.11.seek his face *continually*. See *Psal.*105.4
*Psal.*52.1.the goodnesse of God endureth *continually*
71.14.but I will hope *continually*, and will
119.44.so shall I keep thy law *continually*
117.I will haue respect to thy statutes *continually*
*Pro.*6.21.bind them *continually* vpon thine heart
*Hos.*12.6.keep mercy——wait on thy God *continually*
*Act.*6.4.giue our selues *continually* to prayer
See *Luke* 21.36. *Act.*10.3. 1 *Thes.*5.17.

Continue, &c.

Iohn 8.31.if you *continue* in my word, then are ye
15.9.so haue I loued you, *continue* ye in my loue
*Act.*13.43.them to *continue* in the grace of God
14.22.exhorting them to *continue* in the faith, and
*Rom.*6.1.shall we *continue* in sin, that grace may abound?
12.12.patient——*continuing* instant in prayer
*Col.*1.23.if ye *continue* in the faith grounded, and
4.2.*continue* in prayer, and watch in the same with
1 *Tim.*2.15.if they *continue* in faith and charity, and
4.16.*continue* in them, for in doing this thou
2 *Tim.*3.14.*continue* thou in the things thou hast &c.
*Heb.*13.1.let brotherly loue *continue*
14.for here haue we no *continuing* city, but we
*Iam.*1.25.and *continueth* therein, being not a &c.

Contrite.

*Psal.*34.18.and saueth such as be of a *contrite* spirit
51.17.a *contrite* heart wilt thou not despise
*Isa.*57.15.that is of a *contrite* and humble spirit
reuiue the heart of the *contrite* ones
66.2.I looke to him that is——of a *contrite* spirit, and

Controuersie.

*Ier.*25.31.the Lord hath a *controuersie* with the nations
See *Hos.*4.1. *Mich.*6.2.

Conuersation.

*Psal.*50.23.to him that ordereth his *conuersation* aright
*Ephes.*4.22.put off concerning the former *conuersation*
*Phil.*1.27.let your *conuersation* be as becommeth &c.
3.20.our *conuersation* is in heauen, from whence
*Heb.*13.5.let your *conuersation* be without couetousnesse
*Iam.*3.13.let him shew out of a good *conuersation*
1 *Pet.*1.15.be ye holy in all manner of *conuersation*
18.you were redeemed from your vaine *conuersation*
2.12.haue your *conuersation* honest among the
3.1.be won by the *conuersation* of the wiues
2 *Pet.*2.7.vexed with the filthy *conuersation* of the
3.11.ought ye to be in all holy *conuersation*

Conuerted, etc.

*Psal.*19.7.the law of the Lord is perfect, *conuerting* the soul
51.13.and sinners shall be *conuerted* to thee
*Mat.*18.3.except ye be *conuerted*, and become
Luke 22.32.and when thou art *conuerted* strengthen thy
*Iam.*5.20.he which *conuerteth* the sinner from the

Corne.

*Pro.*11.26.he that withholdeth *corne*, the people shall
*Hos.*2.9.I will retarne, and take away my *corne*
Ioel 2.19.I will send you *corne* and wine, and oyle
Iohn 12.24.except a *corne* of wheat fall into the

Corner.

*Psal.*118.22.the head stone of the *corner*. See *Isa.*28.16.
*Mat.*21.42. *Ephes.*2.20. 1 *Pet.*2.7.
See the word Stones.
*Pro.*21.9.in a *corner* of the house top, than Ch.25.24.

Correct, or

Correct, &c.

*Psal.*39.11.rebukes doſt *correct* man for iniquity
*Pro.*3.12.whom the Lord loueth, he *correcteth*
See *Iob* 5.17. *Heb.*12.6.
29.17.*correct* thy ſon,and he ſhall giue thee meet
19.2 ſeruant will not be *corrected* with &c.
*Ier.*2.19.thine owne wickedneſſe ſhall *correct* thee
10.24.*correct* me,but with iudgement,not in
30.11.I will *correct* thee in meaſure. So Chapt.46.28

Correction.

*Pro.*3.11.of the Lord, nor be weary of his *correction*
15.10.*correction* is grieuous vnto him that
22.15.the rod of *correction* ſhall driue it farre
23.13.withhold not *correction* from the childe
*Ier.*2.30.they receiued no *correction*. See Chap.4.3.& 7.28. *Zephanie* 3.2.

Corrupt. Corruptible.

*Pſal.*14.1.they are *corrupt*,they haue &c. See *Pſal.*53.1.
*Mat.*6.19.where moth and ruſt doth *corrupt*
1 *Cor.*9.25.to obtaine a *corruptible* crowne,but &c.
15.53.this *corruptible* muſt put on incorruption,&c.

Corruption.

Iob 17.14.I haue ſaid to *corruption*,thou art my father
*Pſal.*16.10.ſuffer thine holy One to ſee *corruption*
See *Acts* 2.27,31.
1 *Cor.*15.50.nor doth *corruption* inherit incorruption
*Gal.*6.8.his fleſh, ſhall of the fleſh reap *corruption*

Couenant.

*Gen.*17.7.I will eſtabliſh my *couenant* See Chap.9.9.
and thy ſeed——for an euerlaſting *couenant*
See *Iſa.*55.3.& 61.8. *Ier.*32.40.& 33.20.
*Deut.*7.9.which keepeth *couenant* & mercy with them &c.
*Ioſ.*24.25.Ioſua made a *couenant* with the people
See 2 *Chro.*15.12.& 23.16.& 35.31.
Iob 31.1.I made a *couenant* with my eies
*Iſa.*28.15.we haue made a *couenant* with death
54.10.nor ſhall the *couenant* of my peace be
59.21.this is my *couenant* with them,ſaith the Lord
*Ier.*31.31.I will make a new *couenant* See *Ezech.*37.26.
50.5.in a perpetuall *couenant* that ſhall not be
*Heb.*10.16.this is the *couenant* that I will make with

Couer, &c.

Iob 31.33.if I *couered* my tranſgreſsion by hiding
*Pſal.*32.1.whoſe ſinne is *couered* See *Rom.*4.7.
*Pro.*10.12.loue *couereth* all ſinne See 1 *Pet.*4.8.
12.16.but a prudent man *couereth* ſhame
17.9.he that *couereth* a tranſgreſsion,ſeekes loue
26.26.whoſe hatred is *couered* with deceit
28.13.he that *couereth* his ſin,ſhall not proſper
Luke 12.2.there is nothing *couered* that ſhall not
23.30.and to the hills,*couer* vs See *Hoſ.*10.18.

Couet. Coueteth.

*Exod.*20.17.thou ſhalt not *couet* See *Rom.*7.7.& 13.9.
*Pro.*21.26.he *coueteth* greedily all the day long
*Hab.*2.9.woe to him that *coueteth* an euill couetouſneſſe
1 *Cor.*12.31.*couet* earneſtly the beſt gifts

Couetous. Couetouſneſſe.

*Exod.*18.21.men of truth,hating *couetouſneſſe*
*Pſal.*10.3.and bleſſeth the *couetous*,whom the
119.32.to thy teſtimonies, and not to *couetouſneſſe*
*Pro.*28.16.he that hateth *couetouſneſſe* ſhall prolong
*Iſa.*57.17.for the iniquity of his *couetouſneſſe* was I
*Ier.*6.13.euery one is giuen to *couetouſneſſe* So Cha.8.10.
*Ezech.*33.31.their heart goeth after their *couetouſneſſe*
Luke 12.15.take heed,and beware of *couetouſneſſe*
16.14.the Phariſees,who were *couetous*,derided him
1 *Cor.*5.11.a fornicator,or *couetous*, or an idolater
6.10.nor theeues,nor *couetous* &c. ſhall inherit the
*Ephe.*5.3.or *couetouſneſſe*,let it not be once named
5.nor *couetous* man,who is an idolater
*Col.*3.5.and *couetouſneſſe*,which is idolatry
*Heb.*13.5.let your *conuerſation* be without *couetouſneſſe*

Counſell. Counſells.

*Ioſ.*9.14.and asked not *counſell* at the mouth of the Lord
Iob 21.16.the *counſell* of the wicked is far from me
*Pſal.*33.11.*counſell* of the Lord ſtandeth See *Pro.*19.21.
*Pro.*11.14.where no *counſell* is,the people fall &c.
12.5.the *counſells* of the wicked are deceit
15.he that hearkeneth vnto *counſell* is wiſe
15.22.without *counſell* purpoſes are diſappointed
19.20.heare *counſell*,and receiue inſtruction,that
21.the *counſell* of the Lord,that ſhall ſtand
20.18.euery purpoſe is eſtabliſhed by *counſell*: and
21.30.there is no *counſell*——againſt the Lord
24.6.by wiſe *counſell* thou ſhalt make thy warre,and
*Iſa.*28.29.the Lord which is wonderfull in *counſell*
29.15.hide deep their *counſell* from the Lord
30.1.that take *counſell*, but not of me
46.10.my *counſell* ſhall ſtand, and I will doe
*Ier.*49.7.is *counſell* periſhed from the prudent ?
Luke 7.30.reiected the *counſell* of God againſt themſelues
*Act.*2.23.by the determinate *counſell* of——God
See Chapt.4.28.
5.38.if this *counſell*——be of men it will come to nought
20.27.to declare vnto you the whole *counſell* of God
1 *Cor.*4.5.he will make manifeſt the *counſels* of the &c.
*Epheſ.*1.11. worketh all things after the *counſell* of his
*Reuel.*3.18.I *counſell* thee to buy of me gold tried

Counſeller. Counſellers.

*Pſal.*119.24.thy teſtimonies are——my *Counſellers*
*Pro.*11.14.in the multitude of *Counſellers* is ſafety
See Ch.24.6.& 15.22.
*Iſa.*9.6.his name ſhall be Wonderfull, *Counſeller*
40.13.or being his *Counſeller* hath taught him ?
Micah 4.9.is thy *Counſeller* periſhed ? for pangs
*Rom.*11.34.of the Lord,or who hath been his *Counſeller* ?

Count. Counted.

*Gen.*15.6.and he *counted* it to him for righteouſneſſe
See *Rom.*4.3,5. *Gal.*3.6. *Iam.*2.23.
*Phil.*3.8.I *count* all things but loſſe for the excellency
13.I *count* not my ſelfe to haue apprehended
2 *Theſ.*1.5.that ye may be *counted* worthy the Kingdome

Countrie.

*Heb.*11.16.but now they deſire a better *countrie* that

Courage.

*Pſal.*31.24.be of good *courage*,and he ſhall ſtrengthen &c.

Court. Courts.

*Pſal.*65.4.thou chuſeſt——that he may dwell in thy *courts*
84.2.my ſoule fainteth——for the *courts* of the Lord
10.a day in thy *courts* is better than a thouſand
Amos 7.13.it is the Kings Chappell,it is the Kings *Court*

Courteous.

1 *Pet.*3.8.loue as brethren,be pitifull,be *courteous*

Craft, &c. —— Craft, &c.

Iob 5.12.diſappointed the deuices of the *crafty*
13.takes the wiſe in their owne *craftineſſe*
So 1 *Corinth.*3.19.
*Dan.*8.25.he ſhall cauſe *craft* to proſper in his hand
*Act.*19.25.know that by this *craft* we haue our wealth
2 *Cor.*4.2.not walking in *craftineſſe*,nor handling

Create. Created.

*Gen.*1.1.in the beginning God *created* the heauens
*Pſal.*51.10.*create* in me a cleane heart O God
*Iſa.*45.7.I forme the light,and *create* darkneſſe
57.19.I *create* the fruit of the lips; peace, peace
*Epheſ.*2.10.*created* in Chriſt Ieſus vnto good workes
3.9.who *created* all things by Ieſus Chriſt
4.24.which after God is *created* in righteouſneſſe
*Col.*1.16.by him were all things *created* See *Reuel.*4.11.& 10.6.

Creator.

*Eccles.*12.1.remember now thy *Creator* in the daies of thy
1 *Pet.*4.19.to him in well-doing as to a faithfull *Creator*

Creature.

*Rom.*8.19.the expectation of the *creature* waiteth
See Ver.20,21,22,25.
2 *Cor.*5.17.if any man be in Christ he is a new *creature*
*Gal.*6.15.nor vncircumcision, but a new *creature*
1 *Tim.*4.4.euery *creature* of God is good, and &c.
*Heb.*4.13.no *creature* which is not manifest in his

Crie. Criest.

*Exod.*14.15.wherefore *criest* thou vnto mee?
22.23.they *crie*——I will surely heare their *crie*
*Deut.*15.9.and he *crie* vnto the Lord against thee
1 *Sam.*7.8.cease not to *crie* vnto the Lord——for vs
Iob 27.9.will God heare their *crie* when trouble &c.
34.28.to him,he heareth the *crie* of the afflicted
36.13.they *crie* not when he bindeth them
*Psal.*9.12.he forgetteth not the *crie* of the humble
34.15.and his eares are open to their *crie*
17.the righteous *crie*,and the Lord heareth,and
145.19.he also will heare their *crie*,and will saue them
*Pro.*21.13.whoso stoppeth his eares at the *crie* of the
*Isa.*58.1.*crie* aloud,spare not, lift vp thy voice like
*Ier.*11.11.though they——*crie* vnto me,I will not hearken
See Chap.14.12.*Ezek.*8.18.
Ioel 1.14.sanctifie a fast——and *crie* vnto the Lord
Micah 3.4.they shall *crie* to the Lord,but he will not
Ionah 3.8.and *crie* mightily vnto God: yea,let them
*Hab.*2.11.for the stone shall *crie* out of the wall,and
*Rom.*8.15.whereby we *crie* Abba, Father See *Gal.*4.6.
*Lam.*5.4.the *crie* of the labourers——crieth,and the

Cried, &c.

*Exod.*2.23.they *cried*,and their cry came vp vnto God
*Psal.*34.6.this poore man *cried*, and the Lord heard him
119.145.I *cried* with my whole heart,heare me
120.1.in my distresse I *cried* vnto the Lord,and he
130.1.out of the depths haue I *cried* vnto thee O Lord
*Lam.*2.18.their heart *cried* vnto the Lord,O wall
*Zech.*7.13.as he *cried* and they would not heare, so they
*Mat.*27.46.Iesus *cried* with a loud voice, saying
50.when he had *cried* againe with a loud voice
See *Mark* 15.37,39.
*Heb.*5.7.with strong *crying* and teares vnto him
*Reuel.*21.4.no more death,nor sorrow,nor *crying*

Crooked.

*Isa.*42.16.and the *crooked* things straight Chap.45.2.
Luke 3.5.and the *crooked* shalbe made straight
*Phil.*2.15.in the middest of a *crooked* and peruerse nation

Crosse.

Luke 9.23.let him denie himselfe,and take vp his *crosse*
See *Mat.*10.38.& 16.24. *Mark* 8.34.
1 *Cor.*1.17.lest the *crosse* of Christ should be made of &c.
18.the preaching of the *crosse* to them that
*Gal.*6.14.God forbid that I should glory saue in the *crosse*
*Col.*2.14.it out of the way,nailing it vnto his *crosse*
*Heb.*12.2.endured the *crosse*, despising the shame

Crowne.

*Isa.*28.5.the Lord of hosts shalbe for a *crowne* of glory
Iohn 19.2.platted a *crowne* of thornes,and put it
2 *Tim.*4.8.is laid vp for me a *crowne* of righteousnesse
1 *Pet.*5.4.a *crowne* of glory,which fadeth not away
*Reu.*2.10.vnto death,and I will giue thee a *crowne* of life
3.11.hold fast,that no man take thy *crowne*

Cruell, &c.

*Psal.*74.20.are full of the habitations of *cruelty*
*Pro.*11.17.he that is *cruell* troubles his owne flesh
12.10.the tender mercies of the wicked are *cruell*

Crucifie, &c.

*Mat.*27.35.and they *crucified* him,and parted
Luke 23.21.they cried——*crucifie* him,*crucifie* him
*Rom.*6.6.our old man is *crucified* with him,that the
1 *Cor.*1.23.but we preach Christ *crucified*, to the
2.2.saue Iesus Christ, and him *crucified*
8.they would not haue *crucified* the Lord of glory
*Gal.*2.20.I am *crucified* with Christ——I liue
3.1.Christ hath been——*crucified* among you
5.24.they that are Christs,haue *crucified* the flesh
6.14.by whom the world is *crucified* vnto me
*Heb.*6.6.they *crucifie* to themselues the Son of God

Cup.

*Psal.*23.5.with oyle, my *cup* runneth ouer
116.13.I will take the *cup* of saluation,and call
*Ier.*49.22.whose iudgement was not to drinke of the *cup*
*Mat.*10.42.whosoeuer shall giue a *cup* of cold water to
20.22.are ye able to drinke of the *cup*,that I shall
26.39.if it be possible,let this *cup* passe from me
*Mar.*14.23.and he tooke the *cup*,and when he
Luke 22.20.this *cup* is the New Testament in my
2 *Cor.*10.16.the *cup* of blessing which we blesse,is it
11.26.for as often——as ye drinke this *cup*,ye doe shew

Curse.

*Ge.*12.3.I will——*curse* him that curseth thee. See *Nu.*24.9.
*Deut.*20.19.when he heareth the words of this *curse*
*Iudg.*5.23.*curse* ye Meros said the Angel
*Pro.*3.33.the *curse* of the Lord is in the house of the
26.2.flying,so the *curse* causelesse shall not come
28.27.he that hideth his eies shall haue many a *curse*
*Eccles.*7.21.lest thou heare thy seruant *curse* thee
*Mal.*2.2.I will *curse* your blessings: yea,I haue
*Mat.*5.44.blesse them that *curse* you,doe good to
26.74.he began to *curse*, and to sweare
*Rom.*12.14.persecute you,blesse,and *curse* not
*Gal.*3.13.Christ hath redeemed vs from the *curse*
*Reuel.*22.3.there shalbe no more *curse*, but the

Cursed.

*Leuit.*24.14.bring forth him that hath *cursed*,without
*Deut.*27.15.*cursed* be the man that makes any grauen
See Ver.16.to 26.
28.16.*cursed* shalt thou be in the citie Ver.17,18,19.
*Ier.*11.3.*cursed* be that man that obeyeth not the words
20.14.*cursed* be the day wherein I was born. See *Iob* 3.1.
48.10.*cursed* be he that doth the work of the L. negligently
*Mat.*25.41.depart from me ye *cursed* into euerlasting fire
*Gal.*3.10.*cursed* is euery one that continueth not in all

Curseth, &c.

*Exod.*21.17.he that *curseth* his father or mother shall die
See *Leuit.*20.9. *Pro.*20.20.& 30.11.
*Leuit.*24.15.he that *curseth* his God shall beare his sin
*Psal.*10.7.his mouth is full of *cursing* See *Rom.*3.14.
109.17.as he loued *cursing*,so let it come vnto him
*Heb.*6.8.is reiected,and neere vnto *cursing*,whose end

Custome.

*Rom.*13.7.*Custome* to whom *Custome*,feare to whom &c.

Custome, &c.

*Ier.*10.3.the *customes* of the people are vaine,for one
32.11.according to the law and *custome*, and that
1 *Cor.*11.16.to be contentious, we haue no such *custome*

Daintie.

*Psal.*141.4.let me not eate of their *dainties*
*Pro.*23.3.be not delirous of his *dainties* See Ver.6.

Damned, &c.

*Mar.*16.16.he that beleeueth not shalbe *damned*
1 *Cor.*11.29.eates and drinkes *damnation* to himselfe
2 *Thes.*2.12.might be *damned* that beleeue not the truth
1 *Tim.*5.12.hauing *damnation*,because they haue cast off
2 *Pet.*2.1.shall bring in *damnable* heresies——denying

Darke, &c.

Darke, &c.

Iob 24.16.in the *darke* they digge through houses,which
*Psal.*74.20.the *darke* places of the earth are full &c.
*Isa.*29.15.their workes are in the *darke*,and they say
*Ezek.*8.12.what the ancients of——Israel doe in the *darke*
*Ephes.*4.18.hauing the vnderstanding *darkned*,being
2 *Pet.*1.19.as to a light that shineth in a *darke* place

Darknesse.

Iob 34.22.there is no *darknesse* nor shadow——where
*Psal.*107.10.such as sit in *darknesse*,and in the shadow
112.4.vnto the vpright ariseth light in *darknesse*
139.12.the *darknesse* hideth not from thee; but
*Eccles.*5.17.all his daies he eateth in *darknesse*,and he
11.8.remember the daies of *darknesse*
*Isa.*42.16.I will make *darknesse* light before them
45.7.I forme light,and create *darknesse*,I make
*Mat.*4.16.the people which sate in *darknesse*, saw &c.
6.23.if the light that is in thee be *darknesse*,how
8.12.shalbe cast out into vtter *darknesse*
See Chap.21.13.& 25.30.
Luke 1.79.to them that sit in *darknesse*,and in the shadow
John 1.5.the light shineth in *darknesse*,and the *darknesse*
3.19.men loued *darknesse* rather than light,because
8.12.he that followeth me shall not walke in *darknesse*
12.35.walke while ye haue light,lest *darknesse* come
*Act.*26.18.to turne them from *darknesse* to light,and
*Rom.*13.12.let vs——cast off the workes of *darknesse*,and
2 *Cor.*6.14.what communion hath light with *darknesse*?
*Ephes.*5.8.ye were sometime *darknesse*,but now light
11.with the vnfruitfull workes of *darknesse*, but
*Col.*1.13.who hath deliuered vs from——*darknesse*,and
1 *Thes.*5.4.ye brethren are not in *darknesse*,that that day
1 *Pet.*2.9.who hath called you out of *darknesse* into
1 *John* 1.5.God is light,and in him is no *darknesse*.Ver.6.
2.8.*darknesse* is past,and the true light &c. See V.9,11.
Iude 6.in euerlasting chaines vnder *darknesse*,vnto

Daughter.

*Leuit.*19.29.doe not prostitute thy *daughter*,to cause
21.9.if the *daughter* of any Priest profane her selfe by
*Num.*27.8.his inheritance shall passe to his *daughter*
2 *Kin.*8.18.for the *daughter* of Ahab was his wife
*Psal.*45.13.the Kings *daughter* is all glorious within
*Hos.*4.13.your *daughters* shall commit whoredome
Micah 7.6.the *daughter* riseth vp against her mother
See *Mat.*10.35.
*Mal.*2.11.married the *daughter* of a stranger

Dawbed.

*Ezek.*22.28.her Prophets haue *dawbed* them with
See Chap.13.10,11.

Day.

*Psal.*84.10.a *day* in thy courts is better than a thousand
95.7.to *day* if ye will heare his voice,harden not your
*Pro.*4.18.shineth more and more vnto the perfect *day*
27.1.thou knowest not what a *day* may bring forth
*Isa.*56.12.to morrow shalbe as this *day*,and much
58.5.call this a fast,an acceptable *day* to the Lord
Amos 6.3.ye that put farre away the euill *day*,because
*Mat.*6.34.sufficient to the *day* is the euill thereof
24.36.but of that *day* and houre knoweth no man
*Act.*2.20.that great and notable *day* of the Lord come
17.31.he hath appointed a *day* in which he will
*Rom.*14.5.one man esteemeth one *day* aboue another
*Ephes.*6.13.may be able to withstand in the euill *day*
1 *Thes.*5.2.that the *day* of the Lord so commeth as a theefe
See 2 *Thes.*2.2. & 2 *Pet.*3.10.
5.of the light,and the children of the *day*,we
*Heb.*3.13.daily,while it is called to *day*, lest any
2 *Pet.*3.8.that one *day* with the Lord is as a thousand
Iude 6.darknesse to the iudgement of the great *day*

Dayes.

Iob 7.1.are not his *dayes* like the *dayes* of an hireling
16.let me alone,for my *dayes* are vanitie
8.9.because our *dayes* vpon earth are a shadow
9.25.my *dayes* are swifter than a Post See Ver.26.
10.20.are not my *dayes* few? ceasse then,and
14.1.man that is borne of a woman is of few *dayes*
5.his *dayes* are determined,the number
*Psal.*39.4.make me to know——the measure of my *dayes*
See Verse 5.
77.5.I considered the *dayes* of old, the yeeres
90.9.all our *dayes* are passed away in thy wrath
10.the *dayes* of our yeeres are seuenty,and if
12.so teach vs to number our *dayes*,that we
102.11.my *dayes* are like a shadow See *Psal.*144.4.
103.15.as for man,his *dayes* are as grasse: as a flower
*Pro.*3.2.for length of *dayes* and long life,and peace
9.11.by me thy *dayes* shalbe multiplied,and thy
*Eccles.*2.23.all his *dayes* are sorrowes,and his
8.13.the wicked shall not prolong his *dayes* which
12.1.thy youth,while the euill *dayes* come not
*Isa.*65.20.there shalbe no more an infant of *dayes*
*Ezek.*12.22.the *dayes* are prolonged,and euery vision
Luke 1.75.before him all the *dayes* of our life

Deacons.

1 *Tim.*3.8.likewise must the *Deacons* be graue,not

Dead.

2 *Sam.*12.23.now he is *dead*,wherefore should I fast?
*Eccles.*4.2.I praised the *dead* which are already *dead*
9.4.a liuing dogge is better than a *dead* lion
*Isa.*26.19.thy *dead* men shall liue,together with
*Ier.*22.10.weep ye not for the *dead* See *Ezek.*24.17.
*Mat.*8.22.and let the *dead* bury their *dead*
22.32.God is not the God of the *dead*,but of the liuing
John 5.25.the *dead* shall heare the voice of the son of
*Rom.*4.17.he beleeued God, who quickeneth the *dead*
6.2.how shall we that are *dead* to sinne, liue &c.
7.for he that is *dead*, is freed from sinne
8.if we be *dead* with Christ,we——shall liue with him
11.reckon ye your selues *dead* to sinne, but aliue
13.as those that are aliue from the *dead*,and
8.34.it is Christ which is *dead*,yea rather that &c.
2 *Cor.*5.14.if one died for all, then were all *dead*
*Ephes.*2.1.*dead* in trespasses and sins See *Col.*2.13.
*Col.*3.3.for ye are *dead*,and your life is hid with Christ
2 *Tim.*2.11.if we be *dead* with him,we shall also liue &c.
*Heb.*5.14.purge your conscience from *dead* workes
*Iam.*2.17.faith,if it haue no workes,is *dead*.See Ve.20,26.
1 *Pet.*2.24.that we being *dead* to sins should liue vnto
*Reu.*14.13.blessed are the *dead* which die in the Lord
20.12.I saw the *dead* small and great stand before God
13.and the sea gaue vp the *dead*,which were

Deafe.

*Lemit.*19.14.thou shalt not curse the *deafe*
*Psal.*58.4.are like the *deafe* adder that stoppeth
*Isa.*19.18.in that day shall the *deafe* heare
See Chap.33.5. & 43.8.
35.5.the eares of the *deafe* shalbe vnstopped
42.19.who is——*deafe* as my messenger, that I sent
43.8.bring forth——the *deafe* that haue eares

Death.

*Num.*23.10.let me die the *death* of the righteous, and
*Deut.*30.19.I haue set before you life and *death*
*Psa.*68.20.vnto God the Lord belong the issues from *death*
73.4.there are no bands in their *death*, but their
89.48.that liueth,and shall not see *death*? shall
116.15.precious in his sight is the *death* of his Saints
*Pro.*10.2.but righteousnesse deliuereth from *death*
See Chap.11.4.
14.32.but the righteous hath hope in his *death*
*Eccles.*7.1.the day of *death* is better than the day of
8.8.nor haue power in the day of *death*,and
*Cant.*8.9.loue is stronger than *death*, iealousie is

*Isa.*28.15.we haue made a couenant with *death*,and
*Ier.*8.3.*death* shall be chosen rather than life,by all
*Ezek.*39.11.I haue no pleasure in the *death* of the wicked
See Chap.18.23,32.
*Hos.*13.14.I will redeem them from *death*,O *death* I
*Mat.*26.38.is exceeding sorrowfull,euen vnto *death*
John 5.24.condemnation,but is passed from *death* to life
8.51.my saying, he shall neuer see *death*
52.my saying,he shall neuer taste of *death*
*Rom.*5.10.reconciled to God by the *death* of his son
12.*death* by sin,and so *death* passed on all men
See Ver.14,17,21.
6.3.baptized——were baptized into his *death* ?
4.are buried with him by baptisme into *death*
9.*death* hath no more dominion ouer him
16.whether it be of sin vnto *death*,or of obedience
21.for the end of those things is *death*
23.for the wages of sin is *death* : but the gift of
7.24.who shall deliuer me from the body of this *death* ?
8.6.to be carnally minded is *death* : but to be
2 *Cor.*1.26.shew forth the Lords *death* till he come
15.21.since by man came *death*,by man came
54.*death* is swallowed vp in victorie See *Isa.*25.8.
55.O *death*,where is thy sting ? O graue
56.the sting of *death* is sinne,and the strength
2 *Cor.*2.16.we are the sauour of *death* vnto *death*
7.10.but the sorrow of the world worketh *death*
*Phil.*1.20.in my bodie,whether it be by life or by *death*
2.8.and became obedient vnto *death*——the *death*
3.10.being made conformable to his *death*
2 *Tim.*1.10.who hath abolished *death*,and brought life
*Heb.*2.14.that through *death* he might destroy him
15.deliuer them, who for feare of *death* were
*Iam.*1.15.when lust hath conceiued,it bringeth forth *death*
1 *John* 3.14.that we are passed from *death* to life
5.16.there is a sin vnto *death* See Verse 17.
*Rev.*1.18.Amen,and I haue the keyes of hell and *death*
2.10.be thou faithfull to the *death*,and I will
11.ouercome,shall not be hurt of the second *death*
9.6.men shall seeke *death*——and *death* shall flee from
12.12.they loued not their liues vnto the *death*
20.6.on such the second *death* hath no power
14.of fire : this is the second *death*
21.4.there shall be no more *death*,nor sorrow

Debate.

*Isa.*58.4.ye fast for strife and *debate*,and to smite
*Rom.*1.29.being filled with——murder,*debate*, deceit

Deceit, &c.

*Psal.*101.7.he that worketh *deceit* shall not dwell in
*Pro.*20.17.the bread of *deceit* is sweet to a man,but
*Isa.*53.9.neither was any *deceit* in his. See 1 *Pet.*2.21.
*Ier.*5.27.their houses are full of *deceit* : therefore
9.6.through *deceit* they refuse to know me,saith
17.9.the heart is *deceitfull* aboue all things
*Hos.*12.7.the ballances of *deceit* are in his hands
See *Amos* 8.5.
*Zeph.*1.9.which fill their masters houses with——*deceit*
*Mar.*4.19.and the *deceitfulnesse* of riches,and the lusts
*Rom.*3.13.with their tongues they haue vsed *deceit*,the
*Heb.*3.13.hardened through the *deceitfulnesse* of sin

Deceitfully.

*Psal.*24.4.soule to vanity,nor sworne *deceitfully*
*Ier.*48.10.that doth the worke of the Lord *deceitfully*
2 *Cor.*4.2.nor handling the word of God *deceitfully*

Deceiue.

*Pro.*24.28.cause,and *deceiue* not with thy lips
*Ier.*9.5.will *deceiue* euery one his neighbour,and
*Mat.*24.24.possible, they shall *deceiue* the very elect
*Ephes.*5.6.let no man *deceiue* you with vaine words

Deceiued.

*Rom.*11.16.that your hearts be not *deceiued*, and ye
*Ier.*20.7.O Lord,thou hast *deceiued* me,and I
*Ezek.*14.9.I the Lord haue *deceiued* that Prophet
*Obad.*3.the pride of thy heart hath *deceiued* thee
*Rom.*7.11.finne——*deceiued* me,and by it slew me
2 *Tim.*3.13.deceiuing,and being *deceiued*

Deceiuer. Deceiueth.

*Pro.*26.19.so is the man that *deceiueth* his neighbour
*Mal.*1.14.but cursed be the *deceiuer* that hath in his
*Iam.*1.26.but *deceiueth* his owne heart,this mans &c.

Decently.

1 *Cor.*14.40.let all things be done *decently*

Decree, &c.

*Isa.*10.1.that *decree* vnrighteous *decrees*, and that

Defence.

*Num.*14.9.their *defence* is departed from them
*Psal.*59.9.God is my *defence*. See V.16.& 62.2.& 94.22.
*Eccles.*7.12.wisedome is a *defence*, and money a *defence*

Deferre. Deferred.

*Pro.*13.12.hope *deferred* makes the heart sicke : but
*Eccles.*5.4.2 vow vnto God,*deferre* not to pay it,for
*Isa.*48.9.names sake,will I *deferre* mine anger, and

Defile, &c.

*Num.*35.33.for bloud,it *defileth* the land,and the
*Isa.*59.3.your hands are *defiled* with bloud, and
*Mat.*15.18.from the heart,and they *defile* the man
*Tit.*1.15.but to them that are *defiled* is nothing pure
their mind and conscience is *defiled*
*Rev.*21.27.there shall not enter——any thing that *defileth*

Defraud.

*Leuit.*19.13.thou shalt not *defraud* thy neighbour, nor
1 *Cor.*7.5.*defraud* not one another, except it be
1 *The.*4.6.that no man——*defraud* his brother in any thing

Defrauded.

1 *Sam.*12.3.whom haue I *defrauded* ? whom haue I

Delight.

*Deut.*10.15.the Lord had a *delight* in thy father
2 *Sam.*15.26.but if he thus say, I haue no *delight* in thee
Iob 22.26.thou shalt haue thy *delight* in the Almighty
27.10.*delight* himselfe in the Almighty ? See Cha.34.9.
*Psal.*1.2.but his *delight* is in the Law of the Lord,and
16.3.the Saints——in whom is all my *delight*
37.4.*delight* thy selfe also in the Lord See *Isa.*58.14.
40.8.I *delight* to doe thy will,O my God : yea, thy
94.19.of my thoughts : thy comforts *delight* my soule
119.16.I will *delight* my selfe in thy statutes,I will
See Ver.24,35,47,70,77,174.*Rom.*7.22.
*Pro.*11.30.as are vpright in their way,are his *delight*
12.22.but they that deale truly are his *delight*
15.8.but the praier of the vpright is his *delight*
*Isa.*58.15.and call the Sabbath a *delight* See Ver.14.
*Ier.*9.24.for in these things I *delight*,saith the Lord

Delighteth.

*Psal.*112.1.that *delighteth* greatly in his commandements
*Isa.*41.1.mine elect in whom my soule *delighteth*
See *Matth.*12.18.
62.4.the Lord *delighteth* in thee,and thy land
Micah 7.18.because he *delighteth* in mercie

Delights.

*Psal.*119.92.vnlesse thy Law had been my *delights* I
143.yet thy commandements are my *delights*

Deliuer.

*Psal.*50.15.I will *deliuer* thee,and thou shalt glorifie me
91.15.I will *deliuer* him, and honour him
*Eccles.*8.8. neither shall wickednesse *deliuer* those that
*Isa.*43.13.none can *deliuer* out of mine hand, I will
*Ezek.*34.10.I will *deliuer* my flocke from their mouth
*Dan.*3.17.our God——is able to *deliuer* vs from the
*Mat.*10.17.they will *deliuer* you vp to the Councels
*Rom.*7.24.who shall *deliuer* me from the body of
2 *Tim.*4.18.the Lord shall *deliuer* me from euery euill

2 *Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to *deliver* the godly

Deliverance, &c.

Pſal. 44. 4. O God: command *deliverances* for Iacob
Luke 4. 18. to preach *deliverance* to the captiues, and
Heb. 11. 35. not accepting *deliverance*, that they

Delivered.

1 *Sam.* 17. 37. that *deliuered* me out of the paw of the Lion
Luke 1. 74. that we being *deliuered* out of the hands of
Rom. 4. 25. who was *deliuered* for our offences, and was
2 *Cor.* 1. 10. who *deliuered* vs from ſo great a death
Col. 1. 13. hath *deliuered* vs from the power of darkneſſe

Deluſion.

2 *Theſ.* 2. 11. God ſhall ſend them ſtrong *deluſion*, that

Deny, &c.

Pro. 30. 9. leſt I be full and *deny* thee, and ſay
Mat. 10. 33. whoſoeuer ſhall *deny* me before men, &c.
26. 25. dye with thee, yet will I not *deny* thee
Luke 9. 13. let him *deny* himſelfe, and take vp his croſſe
See *Mat.* 10. 38. & 16. 24. *Mar.* 8. 34.
2 *Tim.* 2. 12. if we *deny* him, he alſo will *deny* vs
13. he abideth faithfull, he cannot *deny* himſelfe
Tit. 1. 16. know God, but in workes they *deny* him
2. 12. that *denying* vngodlineſſe, and worldly luſts
Reu. 2. 13. and haſt not *denied* my faith euen in

Depare. Departeth.

Iob 21. 14. they ſay vnto God, *depart* from vs
See Chapt. 22. 17.
Pſal. 34. 14. *depart* from euill, and doe good See
Pſal. 37. 27. & *Pro.* 16. 17. & *Iſa.* 1. 16, 17.
119. 115. *depart* from me ye euill doers, for I will &c.
Pro. 3. 7. feare the Lord, and *depart* from euill
See Chapt. 14. 16.
Iſa. 59. 15. he that *departeth* from euill maketh himſelfe
Hoſ. 9. 12. woe alſo to them, when I *depart* from them
Micah 2. 10. ariſe ye and *depart*, for this is not your reſt
Mat. 7. 23. *depart* from me ye that worke iniquity
25. 41. *depart* from me ye curſed into euerlaſting fire
Luke 2. 29. now letteſt thou thy ſeruant *depart* in peace
5. 8. *depart* from me, for I am a ſinfull man, O Lord
1 *Cor.* 7. 10. let not the wife *depart* from her husband
Phil. 1. 23. to *depart*, and to be with Chriſt, which is
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the name of Chriſt, *depart* from iniquitie

Depth.

Rom. 11. 33. O the *depth* of the riches both of the wiſdome

Deriſion.

Lam. 3. 14. I was a *deriſion* to all my people, and

Deſire.

Gen. 3. 16. thy *deſire* ſhalbe to thine husband, and
4. 7. to thee ſhalbe his *deſire*, and thou ſhalt——rule
Exod. 34. 24. neither ſhall any man *deſire* thy land
2 *Chro.* 15. 15. and ſought him with their whole *deſire*
Nehem. 1. 11. ſeruants that *deſire* to feare thy Name
Pſal. 10. 17. thou haſt heard the *deſire* of the humble
21. 2. thou haſt giuen him his hearts *deſire*, and
37. 4. he ſhall giue thee the *deſires* of thine heart
38. 9. all my *deſire* is before thee, and my
145. 19. he will fulfill the *deſire* of them that feare
Pro. 10. 24. the *deſire* of the righteous ſhalbe granted
11. 23. the *deſire* of the righteous is only good: but
13. 12. when the *deſire* commeth, it is a tree of life
19. the *deſire* accompliſhed is ſweet to the ſoule
25. the *deſire* of the ſlothfull killeth him: for his
Iſa. 26. 8. the *deſire* of our ſoule is to thy Name, and to
Hab. 2. 5. enlargeth his *deſire* as hell——and cannot be
Mar. 11. 24. whatſoeuer ye *deſire* when ye pray &c.
1 *Cor.* 14. 1. *deſire* ſpirituall gifts, but rather that you
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea what vehement *deſire*, yea what zeale

Deſired. Deſireth.

Pro. 21. 10. the ſoule of the wicked *deſireth* euill: his]
Iſa. 26. 9. with my ſoule haue I *deſired* thee in the

Deſpiſe, &c.

1 *Sam.* 2. 30. they that *deſpiſe* me ſhalbe lightly eſteemed
Pro. 12. 9. he that is *deſpiſed*, and hath a ſeruant
13. 13. whoſo *deſpiſeth* the word ſhalbe deſtroied
Iſa. 53. 3. he is *deſpiſed*, and reiected of men, a man
Luke 10. 16. he that *deſpiſeth* you, *deſpiſeth* me——and
1 *Cor.* 1. 28. things that are *deſpiſed*, hath God choſen
1 *Theſ.* 4. 8. he that *deſpiſeth*, *deſpiſeth* not man, but God
5. 20. *deſpiſe* not prophecying
Tit. 2. 15. let no man *deſpiſe* thee See 1 *Tim.* 4. 12.

Deſtroy. Deſtroyed.

Pſal. 145. 20. but all the wicked will he *deſtroy*
Iſa. 13. 9. he ſhall *deſtroy* the ſinners thereof out of it
Ezek. 21. 31. and of brutiſh men, and skilfull to *deſtroy*
Hoſ. 13. 6. O Iſrael, thou haſt *deſtroyed* thy ſelfe, but
Mat. 5. 17. thinke not that I am come to *deſtroy* the Law
I am not come to *deſtroy*, but to fulfill
10. 28. which is able to *deſtroy* both ſoule and body
Luke 9. 56. the ſon of man is not come to *deſtroy* men
Rom. 6. 6. that the body of ſin might be *deſtroyed*, that
Iam. 4. 12. who is able to ſaue and *deſtroy*: who art

Deſtruction.

Iob 5. 21. neither ſhalt thou be afraid of *deſtruction*
21. 30. the wicked is reſerued——to *deſtruction*, they ſhall
31. 23. *deſtruction* from God was a terrour to me
Pſal. 90. 3. thou turneſt man to *deſtruction*, and ſayeſt
Pro. 18. 12. before *deſtruction* the heart of man is haughty
21. 15. *deſtruction* ſhalbe to the workers of iniquitie
24. 2. their heart ſtudieth *deſtruction*, and their
27. 20. hell and *deſtruction* are neuer full: ſo the eies
Iſa. 14. 23. I will ſweep it with the beſome of *deſtruction*
Rom. 3. 16. *deſtruction* and miſery are in their waies
1 *Theſ.* 5. 3. when they ſhall ſay peace——ſodden *deſtruction*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. bring vpon themſelues ſwift *deſtruction*

Determined, &c.

2 *Chro.* 25. 16. I know——God hath *determined* to deſtroy
Act. 2. 23. being deliuered by the *determinate* counſell
4. 28. thy counſell *determined* before to be done

Deuices.

Iob 5. 12. he diſappointeth the *deuices* of the craftie
Pſal. 33. 10. he maketh the *deuices* of the people of none
Pro. 12. 2. a man of wicked *deuices* will he condemne
14. 17. fooliſhly, and a man of wicked *deuices* is hated
19. 21. there are many *deuices* in a mans heart
Ier. 18. 12. we will walke after our owne *deuices*, and we
18. let vs deuiſe *deuices* againſt Ieremy, for the
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. for we are not ignorant of his *deuices*

Deuill. See **Diuell.**

Deuiſe, &c.

Pro. 3. 29. *deuiſe* not euill againſt thy neighbour
16. 9. a mans heart *deuiſeth* his way, but the Lord
30. ſhuts his eies to *deuiſe* froward things. Ch. 6. 14, 18.
Ier. 18. 18. come let vs *deuiſe* deuices againſt Ieremy
Micah 2. 1. woe to them that *deuiſe* iniquitie, and

Deuoure. Deuouring.

Iſa. 33. 14. who ſhall dwell with the *deuouring* fire?
Mat. 23. 14. for ye *deuoure* widowes houſes, and for
Gal. 5. 15. if ye bite and *deuoure* one another, take &c.
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. Lion——ſeeking whom he may *deuoure*

Deuout.

Act. 13. 50. the Iewes ſtirred vp the *deuout*——women

Die.

Gen. 2. 17. day that thou eateſt——thou ſhalt ſurely *die*
Iob 14. 14. if a man *die*, ſhall he liue againe
Pſal. 49. 10. he ſeeth that wiſe men *die*, likewiſe the foole
82. 7. but ye ſhall *die* like men, and fall like
Iſa. 51. 12. be afraid of a man that ſhall *die*, and of
Ezek. 18. 4. is mine: the ſoule that ſinneth, it ſhall *die*
See Ver. 13, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26.
31. a new ſpirit, for why will ye *die* ye houſe of Iſrael

John 11.50. expedient—that one should *die* for the people
Rom. 8.13. if ye liue after the flesh, ye shall *die*, but if
14.8. whether we liue or *die* we are the Lords
See 1 *Thes.* 5.10.
2 *Cor.* 15.22.22 in Adam all *die*, euen so in Christ
32. let vs eate and drinke, for to morrow we *die*
36. thou fowlt is not quickned, except it *die*
Phil. 1.21. for to me to liue is Christ, to *die* is gaine
Rev. 3.2. strengthen the things—that are ready to *die*
9.6. men shall desire to *die*, and death shall flee
14.13. blessed are the dead which *die* in the Lord

Died.

Rom. 5.6. in due time, Christ *died* for the vngodly
8. we were yet sinners, Christ *died* for vs
14.9. to this end Christ both *died* and rose, and
1 *Cor.* 15.3. Christ *died* for our sins, according to
2 *Cor.* 5.15. he *died* for all, that they which liue should

Dieth.

Iob 21.23. one *dieth* in his full strength, being wholly
Psal. 49.17. when he *dieth* he shall carry nothing away
Pro. 11.7. when a wicked man *dieth*, his expectation
Eccles. 2.16. and how *dieth* the wise man? as the foole

Dying.

2 *Cor.* 4.10. the *dying* of the Lord Iesus, that the life
6.9. as *dying*, and behold we liue, as chastned

Differ.

1 *Cor.* 4.7. who maketh thee to *differ* from another?

Diligence.

Pro. 4.23. keep thine heart with all *diligence*, for out
2 *Cor.* 8.7. as ye abound—in all *diligence*, and in your
2 *Pet.* 1.5. giue all *diligence* adde to your faith vertue
10. giue *diligence* to make your calling and

Diligent.

Pro. 10.4. but the hand of the *diligent* maketh rich
12.24. the hand of the *diligent* shall beare rule, but
13.4. but the soule of the *diligent* shalbe made fat
21.5. the thoughts of the *diligent* tend to plentousnesse
22.29. seest thou a man *diligent* in his businesse? he
2 *Pet.* 3.14. be *diligent*, that ye may be found of him in

Diligently.

Deut. 6.17. ye shall *diligently* keep the commandements
See Chap. 11.22. *Zach.* 6.15.
11.13. if he hearken *diligently* to my commandements
See Chap. 24.8. *Isa.* 55.2. *Ier.* 17.24.
Psal. 119.4. commanded vs to keep thy precepts *diligently*

Diminish.

Deut. 4.2. neither shall ye *diminish* ought from it, that
See Chap. 12.32. *Ier.* 26.2.

Dinner.

Pro. 15.17. better is a *dinner* of herbes where loue is
Luke 14.12. when thou makest a *dinner* or supper, call not

Discerne, &c.

Eccles. 8.5. a wise mans heart *discerneth* both time and
Mal. 3.18. ye shall returne and *discerne* betweene the
1 *Cor.* 2.14. because they are spiritually *discerned*
11.29. to himselfe, not *discerning* the Lords body
Heb. 4.12. and is a *discerner* of the thoughts, and intents

Disciple, &c.

Mat. 10.24. the *Disciple* is not aboue his Master, nor
42. cold water—in the name of a *Disciple*, verily
Luke 14.26. and his owne life, he cannot be my *Disciple*
John 13.5. and began to wash the *Disciples* feet, and to

Discord.

Pro. 6.12. a naughty person—he soweth *discord*
19. and he that soweth *discord* among brethren

Discretion.

Psal. 112.5. he will guide his affaires with *discretion*
Pro. 1.4. to the young man knowledge and *discretion*
2.11. *discretion* shall preserue thee, vnderstanding
3.21. my son, keep sound wisedome and *discretion*
See Chap. 5.2.
11.22. so is a faire woman without *discretion*
19.11. the *discretion* of a man deferreth his anger
Isa. 28.26. God doth instruct him to *discretion*, and

Diseased, &c.

Psal. 103.3. thy iniquities: he healeth all thy *diseases*
Ezek. 34.4. the *diseased* haue ye not strengthned, neither

Dishonour, &c.

Micah 7.6. the son *dishonoureth* the father, the
Rom. 9.21. one vnto honour, and another to *dishonour*
See 2 *Tim.* 2.20.
1 *Cor.* 15.43. it is sowne in *dishonour*, it riseth in glory
2 *Cor.* 6.8. by honour and *dishonour*, by euill report.

Disobedient, &c.

Luke 1.17. and the *disobedient* to the wisedome of the
Rom. 5.19.21 by one mans *disobedience* many were made

Dissemblers, &c.

Psal. 26.4. vaine persons, nor will I goe with *dissemblers*
Pro. 26.24. he that hateth, *dissembleth* with his lips, and
Rom. 12.9. let loue be without *dissimulation*, abhorre

Dissolued.

2 *Pet.* 3.11. seeing all these things shalbe *dissolued*, what

Distresse, &c.

1 *Sam.* 22.7. in my *distresse* I called vpon the Lord
See *Psal.* 18.6. & 120.1.
1 *Kin.* 1.29. hath redeemed my soule out of all *distresse*
See *Psal.* 4.1. & 25.17.
Isa. 25.4. a strength to the needy in his *distresse*
2 *Cor.* 4.8. we are troubled—yet not *distressed*, we are

Distribute, &c.

Luke 18.22. sell that thou hast, and *distribute* it to
Rom. 12.13. *distributing* to the necessity of Saints, giuen
1 *Tim.* 6.18. that they be—ready to *distribute*, willing

Diuell, &c.

Luke 10.17. euen the *Diuels* are subiect vnto vs through
John 8.44. ye are of your father the *Diuell*, and the
Ephes. 4.27. neither giue place to the *Diuell*
6.11. be able to stand against the wiles of the *Diuell*
2 *Tim.* 2.26. recouer themselues out of the snare of the *Diuell*
Heb. 2.14. had the power of death, that is, the *Diuell*
Iam. 4.7. resist the *Diuell*, and he will flee from you
1 *Pet.* 5.8. your aduersary the *Diuell*, as a roaring Lion
1 *John* 3.8. he that committeth sin is of the *Diuell*
that he might destroy the workes of the *Diuell*

Diuided, &c.

Mar. 3.24. if a kingdome be *diuided* against it selfe
25. and if an house be *diuided* against it selfe
2 *Tim.* 2.15. rightly *dividing* the Word of truth
Heb. 4.12. piercing to the *dividing* of the soule, and

Diuination. Diuiners.

Deut. 18.10. or that vseth *diuination*, or an obseruer
Isa. 44.25. of the liars, and maketh *diuiners* mad

Diuine.

2 *Pet.* 1.4. might be partakers of the *diuine* nature

Diuisions.

Rom. 16.17. marke them which cause *diuisions*, and
1 *Cor.* 1.10. that there be no *diuisions* among you, but
3.3. strife, and *diuisions*, are ye not carnall, and walke

Diuorcement.

Deut. 24.1. let him write her a bill of *diuorcement*, and
See *Ierem.* 3.8.
Mat. 19.7. to giue her a writing of *diuorcement*, and to put

Doctrines.

1 *Tim.* 4.1. seducing spirits, and *doctrines* of Diuels

Dogge, &c.

Eccles. 9.4. a liuing *dogge* is better than a dead lion
Isa. 56.10. they are all dumb *dogs*, they cannot barke
65.3. as if he cut off a *dogges* necke

Mat. 7.6. cal

*Mat.*7.6.caſt not that which is holy vnto *dogs*, neither
2 *Pet.*2.22. the dogge is returned to his owne vomit
*Reuel.*22.15. without are *dogs* and ſorcerers, and

Doe.

*Gen.*19.22.I cannot *doe* any thing till thou
Iob 42.2. I know that thou canſt *doe* every thing
*Eccleſ.*9.10.findeth to *doe*, *doe* it with thy might,for
*Mat.*7.12. that men ſhould *doe* to you,*doe* euen ſo to them
8.9.to my ſeruant *doe* this, and he doth it
*Iob.*15.5. without me ye can *doe* nothing
*Rom.*7.15.what I would that *doe* I not,but
*Phil.*4.13.I can *doe* all things through Chriſt

Doing. Doings.

*Pro.*20.11.euen a child is knowne by his *doings* &c.
*Iſa.*1.16.put away the euill of your *doings* from before
*Ier.*7.3.amend your waies and your *doings* See Ver.5.
Cha.18.11.& 26.13.& 35.15.*Zach.*1.4.
*Ezek.*36.31.your euill waies, and your *doings*, that
See *Zeph.*3.11.
1 *Pet.*2.15.by well *doing* ye may put to ſilence

Dominion.

*Gen.*1.28.haue *dominion* ouer the fiſh of the ſea, and
See *Pſal.*8.6.
*Pſal.*49.14.the vpright ſhall haue *dominion* ouer them
119.133.let not any iniquity haue *dominion* ouer me
*Dan.*7.14. his *dominion* is an everlaſting *dominion* which
*Zach.*9.10.his *dominion* ſhalbe from ſea to ſea,and
See *Pſal.*72.8.
*Rom.*6.14.ſin ſhall not haue *dominion* ouer you,for
1 *Pet.*4.11.to whom is praiſe and *dominion* for
See Chapt.5.11. *Iude* 25.

Doore, &c.

*Gen.*4.7.and if thou doſt not well,ſin lieth at the *doore*
*Pſal.*84.10.I had rather be a *doore*-keeper in the houſe of
*Mat.*6.6.when thou haſt ſhut thy *doore*,pray to thy
Iohn 10.7.I ſay to you,I am the *doore* of the ſheep
*Reu.*3.8.an open *doore*,and no man can ſhut it, for &c.
20.behold,I ſtand at the *doore* and knocke

Double.

1 *Chro.*12.33.rancke,they were not of a *double* heart
*Pſal.*12.2.flattering lips,and with a *double* heart
*Iſa.*40.2.ſhe hath receiued——*double* for all her ſins
1 *Tim.*3.8.not *double* tongued,not giuen to wine,not
*Iam.*1.8.a *double* minded man is vnſtable in all &c.
4.8.and purifie your hearts you *double* minded
*Rev.*18.6.*double* vnto her,according to her
workes,fill to her *double*

Doubt, &c.

*Mat.*21.21.haue faith and *doubt* not See
Chap.14.31. *Luke* 12.29.
*Mar.*11.23.and ſhall not *doubt* in his heart, but
Luke 12.29.be not ye of *doubtfull* mind
*Rom.*14.23.and he that *doubteth* is damned,if he eat
1 *Tim.*2.8.holy hands,without wrath or *doubting*

Doung. See **Dung.**

Dragon.

*Reu.*12.3.behold a great red *Dragon* hauing ſeuen heads

Draw. — Drawe. Drew, &c.

*Pſal.*73.28.it is good for me to *draw* neere vnto God
*Cant.*1.4.*draw* me, we will run after thee,the
*Iſa.*5.18.woe vnto them that *draw* iniquity with
12.3.with ioy ſhall ye *draw* water out of the Wells
29.13.this people *draw* neere with their mouth
See *Matth.*15.8.
*Ier.*31.3.with louing kindneſſe haue I *drawne* thee
*Hoſ.*11.4.I *drew* them with cords of a man,as with
Iohn 6.44.come to me, except the Father *draw* him
*Heb.*10.22.let vs *draw* neere with a true heart &c.
38.if any man *draw* backe, my ſoule ſhall haue
*Iam.*4.8.*draw* neere vnto God,and he will *draw* neere

Dreame.

*Gen.*41.32.and for that the *dreame* was doubled

Drinke.

*Pſal.*69.21.thirſt,they gaue me vinegar to *drinke*
*Pro.*31.4.it is not for Kings to *drinke* wine, nor for
7.let him *drinke*,and forget his pouerty,and
*Eccleſ.*2.24.nothing better——than to eate and *drinke*
See Chap.3.13.& 5.18.
*Iſa.*5.22.woe vnto them that are mighty to *drinke* wine
See *Hab.*2.15.
22.13.let vs eate and *drinke*,for to morrow we
Amos 6.6.that *drinke* wine in bowles,and annoint
*Hag.*1.6.ye *drinke*, but ye are not filled with *drinke*
*Mat.*6.25.or what ſhall we *drinke*, nor yet for
26.27.gaue it to them,ſaying,*Drinke* ye all of it
27.48.put it on a reed,and gaue him to *drinke*
Iohn 6.55.meat indeed,and my bloud is *drinke* indeed
7.37.man thirſt,let him come to me and *drinke*
1 *Cor.*11.25.oft as you *drinke* it, in remembrance of
1 *Tim.*5.23.*drinke* no longer water,but vſe a
See the word **Strong drinke.**

Drinketh.

Iob 15.16.man which *drinketh* iniquity like water
Iohn 4.13.whoſo *drinketh* of this water,ſhall thirſt

Drop.

*Iſa.*40.15.the nations are as a *drop* of a bucket

Drowſineſſe.

*Pro.*23.21.and *drowſineſſe* ſhall clothe a man with rags

Drunke. Drunkard, &c.

*Pro.*23.21.the *drunkard*——ſhall come to pouerty
*Iſa.*28.1.woe to the *drunkards* of Ephraim,whoſe
Ioel 1.5.awake ye *drunkards*,and weep,and howle
*Epheſ.*5.18.and be not *drunke* with wine, wherein

Drunken. Drunkenneſſe.

*Eccleſ.*10.17.for ſtrength,and not for *drunkenneſſe*
*Iſa.*29.9.they are *drunken*,but not with wine, they ſtagger
51.21.thou afflicted and *drunken*,but not with wine
*Lam.*3.15.he hath made me *drunken* with wormwood
*Hab.*2.15.and makeſt him *drunken* alſo,that thou
Luke 21.34.hearts be ouercharged with *drunkenneſſe*
*Rom.*13.13.not in rioting or *drunkenneſſe*,not in
1 *Theſ.*5.7.they that are *drunken* are *drunken* in the night
*Rev.*17.6.the woman *drunken* with the bloud of the Saints

Dues.

*Rom.*13.7.render therefore to all their *dues*, tribute &c.

Due ſeaſon.

*Pro.*15.23.a word ſpoken in *due ſeaſon*,how good it is
*Eccleſ.*10.17.and thy Princes eat in *due ſeaſon*,for
*Gal.*6.9.in *due ſeaſon* we ſhall reap,if we faint not

Due time.

1 *Pet.*5.6.of God,that he may exalt you in *due time*

Dumbe.

*Exod.*4.11.who maketh the *dumbe* or deafe,or the
*Pſal.*38.13.I was as a *dumbe* man,that openeth not
See *Pſal.*39.9.
*Pro.*31.8.open thy mouth for the *dumbe* in the cauſe
*Iſa.*53.7.as a ſheep before his ſhearer is *dumbe*, ſo he
See *Acts* 8.32.
50.10.they are all *dumbe* dogs, they cannot barke

Dung.

*Mal.*2.3.I will ſpread *dung* vpon your faces,euen the
*Phil.*3.8.doe count them but *dung*,that I may win

Duſt.

*Gen.*2.7.God formed man of the *duſt* of the ground
3.19.*duſt* thou art,and into *duſt* thou ſhalt returne
18.27.vnto the Lord,which am but *duſt* and aſhes
Iob 34.15.and man ſhall turne againe to *duſt*
42.6.my ſelfe,and repent in *duſt* and aſhes
*Pſal.*103.14.he remembreth that we are but *duſt*
104.29.breath

104.29.breath,they die,and returne to their *dust*
See *Eccles.*3.20.& 12.7.
*Mar.*6.11.shake off the *dust* vnder your feet for a
See *Luke* 10.11. *Act.*13.51.

Dwell.

*Num.*35.34.the land which ye inhabit wherein I *dwell*
*Deut.*33.12.he shall *dwell* in safety,and the Lord shall
shall *dwell* between his shoulders
1 *Kin.*8.12.the Lord said that he would *dwell* in the
*Psal.*4.8.thou Lord makest me only *dwell* in safety
5.4.wickednesse,neither shall euill *dwell* with thee
15.1.tabernacle,who shall *dwell* in thine holy hill?
84.4.blessed are they that *dwell* in thy house,they
See *Psal.*65.4.
101.7.he that worketh deceit shall not *dwell* in my
140.13.the vpright shall *dwell* in thy presence
*Isa.*11.6.the Wolfe shall *dwell* with the Lamb,and the
33.14.who among vs shall *dwell* with euerlasting
57.15.I *dwell* with——him that is of a contrite heart
*Jer.*22.14.is it time——to *dwell* in your sieled houses?
*Ephes.*3.17.that Christ may *dwell* in your hearts by
*Col.*1.19.Father that in him should all fulnesse *dwell*
3.16.let the word of Christ *dwell* in you richly in
1 *Pet.*3.7.ye husbands *dwell* with them according to
*Iob.*4.13.we know that we *dwell* in him,& he Ch.3.24.
*Reuel.*7.15.he that sitteth on the throne shall *dwell*
21.3.and he will *dwell* with them,and they shall

Dwelleth. Dwelling.

Iohn 6.56.my bloud,*dwelleth* in me,and I in him
1 *Iohn.*7.17.that doe it,but sin that *dwelleth* in me
*Col.*2.9.in him *dwelleth* all the fulnesse of the godhead
1 *Tim.*6.16.*dwelling* in light,which no man can attaine
2 *Tim.*1.14.the holy Ghost which *dwelleth* in vs
1 *Iohn* 4.16.he that *dwelleth* in loue *dwelleth* in God

Eagle. Eagles.

*Exod.*19.4.and how I beare you on *Eagles* wings,and
See *Deut.*32.11.
*Prou.*23.5.riches——flee away as an *Eagle* towards heauen
*Mat.*24.28.where the carkasse is,there will the *Eagles* be

Eare.

*Exod.*21.6.bore his *eare* through with an awle
Iob 12.11.doth not the *eare* trie words? See Chap.34.3.
36.10.he openeth the *eare* to discipline,and
42.5.I haue heard of thee by the hearing of the *eare*
*Psal.*94.9.he that planted the *eare*,shall not he heare?
*Prou.*15.31.the *eare* that heareth the reproofe of life
17.4.a lyer giueth *eare* to a naughty tongue
18.15.the *eare* of the wise seeketh knowledge
20.12.the hearing *eare*,and the seeing eye
28.9.he that turneth away his *eare* from hearing
*Isa.*50.4.he wakeneth mine *eare* to heare See Ver.5.
*Jer.*6.10.their *eare* is vncircumcised See *Act.*7.51.
*Zech.*7.11.but they refused to hearken,and pulled away the shoulder,and stopped their *eares* that they should not heare
*Dan.*9.19.O my God incline thine *eare*,and heare
*Mat.*11.15.he that hath *eares* to heare,let him heare
13.9.he that hath an *eare*,let him heare what

Eares.

*Exod.*23.8.a gift doth blind the *eares* of the wise
*Deut.*15.16.because he loueth thee and thine house,
*Iudg.*5.29.her wise Ladies answered her,yea she
Iob 13.1.mine *eares* hath heard and vnderstood it
33.16.then he openeth the *eares* of men See *Psal.*40.6.
36.10.he reuealeth also their *eares* to discipline
*Psal.*10.17.thou hast prepared their heart,thou hast caused thine *eare* to heare
34.15.the righteous,and his *eares* are open vnto their cry
*Prou.*18.15.the wise *eares* seeketh knowledge
20.12.the hearing *eare*,and the seeing eye
21.13.whoso stoppeth his *eares* at the cry of the
*Isa.*6.10.make their *eares* heauie,and shut
32.3.the *eares* of them that see shall hearken
35.5.then the *eares* of the deafe shall be vnstopped
42.20.opening the *eares*,but he heareth not
48.8.yea thine *eare* was not opened
59.1.neither his *eare* heauie that it cannot heare
*Jer.*6.10.behold their *eares* are vncircumcised,that they
*Ezek.*44.5.marke well with thine *eares* all that I say
*Dan.*9.18.O my God incline thine *eare*,and heare
Amos 3.12.so shall the children of Israel be taken out
*Mat.*13.16.but blessed are your *eares*,for they heare
Luke 4.21.this Scripture is fulfilled in your *eares*
*Act.*7.57.they stopped their *eares*,and ran violently
*Rom.*11.8.*eares* that they should not heare vnto this
1 *Cor.*2.9.nor *eare* hath heard,neither haue entred
*Iames*5.4.the cries of them which haue reaped are entred
1 *Pet.*3.12.his *eares* are open vnto their prayers
*Reuel.*2.7.he that hath an *eare*,let him heare what

Earth.

*Gen.*1.2.the *earth* was without forme,and voyd
1.10.God called the dry land *earth*
2.4.the Lord God made the *earth* See *Neh.*9.6.
Iob 38.4.*Psal.*90.2.*Pro.*3.19.*Ier.*27.5.
& 51.15. *Reuel.*14.7.
6.11.the *earth* also was corrupt before God,and
24.3.and the God of the *earth* See *Zach.*14.9.
*Exod.*9.29.the *earth* is the Lords See *Psal.*89.11.
*Iosh.*3.11.euen the Lord of all the *earth* See *Psal.*97.5.
*Isa.*54.5.*Micah* 4.13. *Zach.*4.14. & 6.5.
Iob 26.5.he hangeth the *earth* on nothing
*Psal.*24.1.the *earth* is the Lords,and the fulnesse &c.
115.16.the *earth* hath he giuen to the children of
*Eccles.*12.7.then shall the dust returne to the *earth* as
*Isa.*24.4.the *earth* mourneth. See Ch.33.9. *Ier.*4.28.
*Ier.*6.19.heare O *earth* See *Deut.*32.1. *Isa.*1.2. *Mic.*1.2.
22.29.O *earth,earth,earth*,heare the word of the
27.5.I haue made the *earth*——and giuen it to whom
*Hos.*2.22.the *earth* shall heare the corne,and the
*Hab.*2.14.the *earth* shalbe filled with the knowledge
Iohn 3.31.he that is of the *earth* is earthly,and speaketh
1 *Cor.*10.28.the *earth* is the Lords See *Psal.*24.1.
15.47.first man is of the *earth* earthly See Ver.48,48.
2 *Pet.*3.13.we looke for a new *earth* See *Rem.*21.1.

Earthen. Earthly.

2 *Cor.*4.7.we haue this treasure in *earthen* vessels that
5.1.if the *earthly* house of this tabernacle were
*Phil.*3.19.their shame,who mind *earthly* things

Ease.

*Psal.*25.13.his soule shall dwell at *ease*,and his seed
123.4.the scorning of those that are at *ease*,and with
*Isa.*1.24.Ah,I will *ease* me of mine aduersaries,and
32.9.ye women that are at *ease* heare my voice
*Ier.*48.11.Moab hath been at *ease* from his youth,and
Amos 6.1.woe to them that are at *ease* in Zion,and
*Zach.*1.15.the heathen that are at *ease*: for I was but
*Mat.*11.28.and are heauie laden,and I will *ease* you
Luke 12.19.take thine *ease*,eate,drinke,and be merry

Easie.

*Pro.*14.6.knowledge is *easie* to him that vnderstands
*Mat.*11.30.my yoke is *easie*,and my burden light

Eate.

*Gen.*3.5.in the day ye *eate* thereof,then your eyes
17.in sorrow shalt thou *eate* of it all the daies of
*Exod.*32.6.sate downe to *eate* and drinke
1 *Sam.*9.13.the people will not *eate* till he come and
*Psal.*138.2.thou shalt *eate* the labour of thy hands,happy
141.4.worke iniquitie,let me not *eate* of their dainties
*Pro.*23.1.when thou sittest to *eate* with a Ruler,consider
25.16.*eate* so much as is sufficient for thee,lest thou
*Eccles.*5.18.it is good and comely for one to *eate* & drinke
See Chap.2.24.& 3.14.& 8.15.
19.giuen him power to *eate* thereof,and to take
6.2.giueth him not power to *eate* thereof,but a stranger
9.7.*eate* thy bread with ioy,and drinke thy wine
*Isa.*55.1.come ye,buy and *eate*,yea,come buy
62.9.they shall *eate* it,and praise the Lord,and they
65.13.my seruant shall *eate*,but ye shalbe hungry
*Ezek.*12.19.they shall *eate* their bread with carefulnesse
*Hos.*4.8.they *eate* vp the sin of my people,and they

10.they shall *eate*,and not haue enough,they
See *Micah* 6.14.*Hag*.1.6.
Mat.6.25.what ye shall *eate*,and what ye shall drinke
24.49.and to *eate* and drinke with the drunken
26.26.take,*eate*,this is my body See 1 *Cor*.11.24.
Luke 12.19.*eate*, drinke, and be merrie
Iohn 6.59.your fathers did *eate* Manna See Ver.50,51,
52,53,54,56,57,58.
1 *Cor*.5.11.extortioner: with such a one *eate* not
8.8.neither if we *eate*,are we the better,neither &c.
13.I will *eate* no flesh while the world stands,lest
10.3.and did all *eate* of the same spirituall meat
7.sate downe to *eate* and drinke,and rose vp to play
31.whether ye *eate* or drinke,or whatsoeuer you doe
11.26.as often as ye *eate* this bread,and drinke this
27.whosoeuer shall *eate* this bread &c. Ver.29.
15.31.let vs *eate* and drinke, for to morrow we
See *Isa*.22.13.
2 *Thes*.3.10.if any would not worke,nor should he *eate*
12.that they worke,and *eate* their owne bread

Eaten.

Deut.6.11.when thou shalt haue *eaten*, and be full
See Chapt.31.20.
Iob 31.17.or haue *eaten* my morsell my selfe alone
Ier.31.29.the fathers haue *eaten* a sowre grape, and
See *Ezek*.18.2.
Luke 13.26.we haue *eaten* and drunke in thy presence
Iohn 2.17.the zeale of thy house hath *eaten* me vp
So *Psal*.69.9.

Eateth, &c.

Pro.30.20.she *eateth*, and wipeth her mouth
31.27.she *eateth* not the bread of idlenesse
Eccles.5.17.he *eateth* in darknesse,and he hath much
6.2.eate thereof,but a stranger *eateth* it
Mat.24.38.they were *eating* and drinking,marrying,&c.
Rom.14.3.let not him that *eateth* despise him that *eateth*
not. See Ver.6,20,21,23.
1 *Cor*.11.29.he that *eateth* and drinketh vnworthily

Edification. Edifie, &c.

Act.9.31.and were *edified*,and walking in the feare
Rom.14.19.things wherewith one may *edifie* another
15.2.neighbour,for his good to *edification*
1 *Cor*.8.1.knowledge pusseth vp,but charity *edifieth*
10.23.are lawfull for me,but all things *edifie* not
14.3.speakes to men to *edification*,and exhortation
26.let all things be done to *edifying*
Ephes.4.12.for the *edifying* of the body of Christ
1 *Thes*.5.11.and *edifie* one another,euen as ye also

Effectuall.

Ephes.3.7.to me by the *effectuall* working of his power
4.16.according to the *effectuall* working in the

Elder. — Elder, &c.

Rom.9.12.vnto her,the *elder* shall serue the younger
See *Gen*.25.23.
1 *Tim*.5.1.rebuke not an *Elder*, but intreat him as a
17.let the *Elders* that rule well be counted worthy
19.against an *Elder* receiue no accusation,but
Iam.5.14.let him call for the *Elders* of the Church
1 *Pet*.5.5.submit your selues to the *elder*

Elect, &c.

Isa.42.1.mine *elect*,in whom my soule deligheth
Mat.24.22.but for the *elects* sake those daies shalbe
24.that if it were possible—the very *elect*
Luke 18.7.shall not God auenge his owne *elect*? which
Rom.9.11.the purpose of God according to *election*
11.5.a remnant according to *election* of grace
Col.3.12.put on as the *elect* of God—bowels of &c.
Tit.1.1.to the faith of Gods *elect*, and the

Encouraged.

1 *Iam*.30.6.David *encouraged* himselfe in the Lord his
2 *Chro*.31.4.that they might be *encouraged* in the Law

End.

Num.23.10.righteous,and let my last *end* be like his
Deut.8.16.thee, to doe thee good at thy latter *end*
32.29.O—that they would consider their latter *end*
Psal.37.37.vpright,for the *end* of that man is peace
38.together: the *end* of the wicked shalbe cut off
39.4.make me to know mine *end*, and the
73.17.of God,then vnderstood I their *end*
119.96.I haue seen an *end* of all perfection,but
112.thy statutes alway,euen to the *end*
Pro.6.4.her *end* is bitter as wormwood, sharp
16.25.but the *end* thereof are the waies of death
19.20.that thou maist be wise in thy latter *end*
20.21.beginning,the *end* thereof shall not be blessed
25.8.left thou know not what to doe in the *end* thereof
Eccles.4.8.no *end* of all his labour,neither is his
7.2.that is the *end* of all men,and the liuing
8.better is the *end* of a thing than the beginning
Ier.17.11.his daies, and at his *end* shalbe a foole
31.17.there is hope in thine *end*,saith the Lord
Lam.1.9.she remembreth not her last *end*, therefore
Ezek.21.29.when their iniquity shall haue an *end*
Mat.10.22.he that endureth to the *end* shalbe saued
See Chapt.24.13.
12.45.the *end* of that man is worse than the beginning
See 2 *Pet*.2.20.
24.3.what shalbe the signe—of the *end* of the world
Iohn 13.1.the world,vnto the *end* he loued them
Rom.6.21.the *end* of those things is death See Ver.22.
1 *Cor*.1.8.who shall confirme you vnto the *end*,that
Phil.3.19.whose *end* is destruction, whose God is
Heb.6.8.vnto cursing,whose *end* is to be burned
11.to the full assurance of hope vnto the *end*
13.7.considering the *end* of their conuersation
1 *Pet*.1.9.receiuing the *end* of your faith,euen the
4.7.the *end* of all things is at hand,be you therefore
17.what shall the *end* be of them that obey not the
Rev.2.26.he that keepeth my words vnto the *end* to

Endure.

Iam.5.11.behold,we count them happy which *endure*
1 *Pet*.2.19.for conscience toward God *endure* griefe
See the word Ende.

Enemy.

Leuit.26.25.shalbe deliuered into the hand of the *enemy*
Iob 13.24.thy face,and holdest me for thine *enemy*
See Chap.16.9.& 33.10.
Pro.24.17.reioyce not when thine *enemy* falleth, and
25,21.if thine *enemy* be hungry So *Rom*.12.20.
27.6.a friend,but the kisses of an *enemy* are deceitfull

Enemies.

Exod.23.4.if thou meet with thine *enemies* Oxe or Asse
See Verse 5.
Leuit.26.7.ye shall chase your *enemies*, and they
Iob 19.11.he counteth me to him as one of his *enemies*
Psal.119.139.mine *enemies* haue forgotten thy word
Pro.16.7.makes euen his *enemies* to be at peace with
Mat.5.44.loue your *enemies*, bless them that curse you
Luk.19.27.those mine *enemies* which would not that
Rom.5.10.if when we were *enemies*,we were reconciled
Col.1.21.and *enemies* in your mind by wicked

Enmity.

Gen.3.15.*enmity* between thee and the woman
Rom.8.7.the carnall mind is *enmity* against God,for
Iam.4.4.of the world is *enmity* with God?

Enough.

Exod.36.5.the people bring more than *enough*
Isa.56.11.greedy dogs,which can neuer haue *enough*
Hos.4.10.they shall eate, and not haue *enough* *Hag*.1.6.

Ensample, See Example.

Enter, &c.

Entice, &c.

*Exod.*22.16.if a man *entice* a maid that is not
*Pro.*1.10.son,if sinners *entice* thee,consent thou not
1 *Cor.*2.4.not with *enticing* words of mans wisedome
*Iam.*1.14.drawne away of his owne lust,and *enticed*.

Enter.

*Mat.*5.20.in,no case *enter* into the Kingdome &c.
See Cha.7.21.& 18.3.& 19.23,24.*Iohn*3.5.
7.13.*enter* ye in at the strait gate See *Luke* 13.24.
25.23.*enter* thou into the ioy of thy Lord
Luke 13.24.many will seek to *enter* in,and shall not
*Heb.*4.11.let vs labour to *enter* into that rest,lest

Entise, &c.

Iob 5.2.foolish man,and *enuie* slayeth the silly one
*Psal.*37.1.nor be thou *enuious* against the workers of
See *Pro.*24.1,19.
*Pro.*3.31.*enuie* thou not the oppressor,and choose
14.30.but *enuie* the rottennesse of the bones
23.17.let not thine heart *enuie* sinners See Ch.23.19.
27.4.outragious,but who is able to stand before *enuie*?
*Eccles.*9.6.their *enuie* is now perished
*Rom.*13.13.wantonnesse,not in strife and *enuying*
2 *Cor.*3.3.there is among you *enuying* and strife, and
12.4.and is kind,charity *enuieth* not
*Gal.*5.21.*enuyings*,murthers,drunkennesse,reuilings
*Iam.*3.16.where *enuying* is,there is confusion and
1 *Pet.*2.1.laying aside all——*enuies*,and euill

Ephraim.

*Ier.*31.9.*Ephraim* is my first-borne See Ver.20.
18.I hane surely heard *Ephraim* bemoaning him
*Hos.*6.4.O *Ephraim*,what shall I doe vnto thee? O Iudah
7.8.the people,*Ephraim* is as a cake not turned
10.11.*Ephraim* is as an heifer that is taught,and
11.8.how shall I giue thee vp *Ephraim*? how shall

Equall.

Iohn 5.18.father,making himselfe *equall* with God
*Phil.*2.6.thought it not robbery to be *equall* with God
*Col.*4.1.giue vnto our seruants that which is *equall*

Equity.

*Psal.*99.4.thou dost establish *equity*,thou executest
*Isa.*11.4.the poore,and reproue with *equity*
59.14.in the street, *equity* cannot enter
Micah 3.9.abhorre iudgement,and peruert all *equity*

Erre, &c.

*Psal.*19.12.who can vnderstand his *errours*? cleanse
95.10.it is a people that doe *erre* in their heart,and
See *Hebr.*3.10.
*Isa.*63.17.why hast thou made vs to *erre* from &c.
*Mat.*22.29.ye doe *erre*,not knowing the Scriptures
1 *Tim.*6.10.they haue *erred* from the faith,and pierced
See Verse 21.
*Iam.*5.19.if any man *erre* from the truth &c.

Establish, etc.

2 *Sam.*1.23.only the Lord *establish* his word,so the
*Psal.*99.4.thou dost *establish* equity,thou &c.
*Pro.*12.3.a man shall not be *established* by wickednesse
*Ier.*10.12.he hath *established* the world by So Cha.51.13.
*Ezek.*16.62.I will *establish* my couenant with thee
*Heb.*13.9.a good thing that the heart be *established* with

Esteeme, &c.

*Isa.*53.3.despised,and we *esteemed* him not
Luke 16.15.that which is highly *esteemed* amongst men
*Phil.*2.3.let each *esteem* other better than himselfe
*Heb.*11.26.*esteeming* the reproach of Christ greater

Eternall. Eternity.

*Deut.*33.27.the *eternall* God is thy refuge, and
*Isa.*57.15.the High and lofty One that inhabits *eternity*
*Mat.*25.46.but the righteous into life *eternall*
Iohn 10.28.and I giue vnto them *eternall* life,and
17.3.this is *eternall* life to know thee the only
*Rom.*6.23.the gift of God is *eternall* life through
2 *Cor.*4.18.the things which are not seen are *eternall*
1 *Tim.*6.12.lay hold on *eternall* life, whereunto
*Heb.*9.12.hauing obtained *eternall* redemption for vs
See Vers.14,15.

Euent.

*Eccles.*2.14.also that one *euent* happeneth to them all
9.2.there is one *euent* to the righteous,and the
See Verse 3.

Euerlasting.

*Gen.*21.33.the Lord the *euerlasting* God
*Psal.*93.2.of old, thou art from *euerlasting*
100.5.his mercy is *euerlasting*, and his truth
*Isa.*9.6.the *euerlasting* Father,the Prince of
26.4.in the Lord Iehouah is *euerlasting* strength
40.28.that the *euerlasting* God the Lord
45.17.with an *euerlasting* saluation ye shall
54.8.with *euerlasting* kindnesse will I haue mercy
61.7.double,*euerlasting* ioy shalbe to them
*Ier.*31.3.I haue loued thee with an *euerlasting* lone
52.40.I will make an *euerlasting* couenant with
See *Ezek.*37.26.& *Heb.*13.20.
*Dan.*12.2.some to *euerlasting* life, and some to
*Mat.*19.29.hundred fold,and shall inherit *euerlasting* life
25.41.depart from me——into *euerlasting* fire prepared
See Verse 46.
Luke 18.30.and in the world to come life *euerlasting*
See *Iohn* 3.16,36.& 5.24.& 6.40,47.& 12.50.
*Rom.*2.7.& 6.22. *Gal.*6.8. 2 *Pet.*1.11.

Euill.

*Gen.*2.9.knowledge of good and *euill*. See
Ver.17.& Chap.3.22.
6.5.the thoughts of his heart was only *euill* continually
47.9.few and *euill* haue the daies of the yeeres
50.20.ye thought *euill* against me,but God &c.
Iob 2.10.good,and shall we not receiue *euill*?
5.19.in seuen,there shall no *euill* touch thee
*Psal.*15.3.nor doth *euill* to his neighbour,nor
91.10.there shall no *euill* befall thee,nor shall
97.10.ye that loue the Lord,hate *euill*: he
121.7.the Lord shall preserue thee from all *euill*
*Pro.*4.27.remoue thy foot from *euill*: he &c.
8.13.the feare of the Lord is to hate *euill*: pride
12.21.there shall no *euill* happen to the iust,but
13.21.*euill* purseth sinners, but to the &c.
14.16.a wise man feareth,and departeth from *euill*
19.the *euill* bow before the good, and the
22.3.a prudent man foreseeth the *euill*, and hideth
*Eccles.*8.11.because sentence against an *euill* worke
12.though a sinner doth *euill* an hundred times
11.10.put away *euill* from thy flesh: for childhood and
*Isa.*1.16.put away the *euill* of your doings from before
mine eies, cease to doe *euill*
See *Amos* 5.15.
5.20.that call *euill* good, and good *euill*: that put
45.7.I make peace,and create *euill*: I the Lord
*Ier.*13.23.doe good, that are accustomed to doe *euill*
18.8.if that nation——turne from their *euill*, I will
repent of the *euill* that I thought
25.29.I begin to bring *euill* vpon the Citie which
*Lam.*3.38.most High,proceedeth not *euill* and good
Amos 3.6.shall there be *euill* in a Citie, and the Lord
6.3.ye that put farre away the *euill* day, and cause
9.10.which say,the *euill* shall not ouertake,nor
*Zech.*1.4.turne from your *euill* waies,and from
8.17.let none imagine *euill* in your hearts against
*Mat.*5.39.I say to you that ye resist not *euill*
12.35.an *euill* man out of the *euill* treasure of
Iohn 3.20.euery one that doth *euill* hateth the light
*Rom.*3.8.let vs doe *euill* that good may come
7.19.the *euill* which I would not,that I doe. See Ver.21.
13.10.neither

9.11. neither hauing done any good or *euill*, that
12.5. abhorre that which is *euill*, cleaue to that &c.
17. recompence to no man *euill* for *euill* &c.
21. be not ouercome of *euill*, but ouercome *euill* with
1 *Cor.*13.5. prouoked, it thinketh not *euill*
*Ephes.*6.13. may be able to resist in the *euill* day
1 *Thes.*5.15. see that none render *euill* for *euill*
See 1 *Peter* 3.9.
22. abstaine from all appearance of *euill*
2 *Tim.*4.18. shall deliuer me from euery *euill* worke
*Iam.*1.13. God cannot be tempted with *euill*, nor
1 *Pet.*3.11. let him eschew *euill*, and doe good Ver.10.
3 *Iohn* 11. follow not that which is *euill*, but that he that doth *euill*, hath not seen God
*Rev.*2.2. canst not beare with them that are *euill*

Exact. Exactions.

*Isa.*58.3. find pleasure, and *exact* all your labours
*Ezek.*45.9. take away all your *exactions* from my
Luke 3.13. *exact* no more than that which is appointed

Exalt.

*Psal.*27.34. he shall *exalt* thee to inherit the
*Pro.*4.8. *exalt* her, and she shall promote thee, she
*Ezek.*21.26. *exalt* him that is low, and abase him that
*Obad.*4. though thou *exalt* thy selfe as the Eagle, and
*Mat.*23.12. whosoeuer shall *exalt* himselfe shalbe abased
1 *Pet.*5.6. of God, that he may *exalt* you in due time

Exalted, etc.

Iob 24.24. they are *exalted* for a little while, but
36.22. behold, God *exalteth* by his power: who
*Psal.*12.8. euery side, when the vilest men are *exalted*
*Hos.*13.6. they were filled, and their heart was *exalted*
Luke 14.11. that humbleth himselfe, shalbe *exalted*
So Chapt.18.14.
2 *Cor.*12.7. lest I should be *exalted* out of measure
*Phil.*2.9. God hath highly *exalted* him, and giuen
2 *Thes.*2.4. *exalteth* himselfe aboue all that is called
*Iam.*1.9. low degree reioyce in that he is *exalted*

Examine.

1 *Cor.*11.28. but let a man *examine* himselfe, and
2 *Cor.*13.5. *examine* your selues, whether ye be in the

Example, etc.

1 *Cor.*10.6. now these things were our *examples*, to
See Ver.11. 2 *Pet.*2.6. *Iude* 7.
*Phil.*3.17. walke so as ye haue vs for an *example*
See 1 *Thes.*1.7. 2 *Thes.*3.9.
1 *Tim.*4.12. be thou an *example* of beleeuers, in word
1 *Pet.*2.21. leauing vs an *example* that ye should follow
5.3. not as lords, but being *examples* to the flocke

Exceed, etc.

*Mat.*5.20. except your righteousnesse *exceed* the
*Ephes.*3.20. able to doe *exceeding* abundantly aboue all
1 *Thes.*3.10. night and day praying *exceedingly*, that we

Excellencie. etc.

*Pro.*12.26. the righteous is more *excellent* than his
17.7. *excellent* speech becommeth not a foole
1 *Cor.*2.1. I came not with *excellencie* of speech, or of
14.12. seeke that ye may *excell* to the edifying
*Phil.*3.8. for the *excellencie* of the knowledge of Christ

Excuse, etc.

Luke 14.18. I pray thee haue me *excused* See Ver.19.
*Rom.*1.20. and Godhead, so that they are without *excuse*
2.15. their thoughts—accusing or *excusing* one another

Exercise, etc.

1 *Tim.*4.7. *exercise* thy selfe rather vnto godlinesse
8. bodily *exercise* profiteth little, but &c.
*Heb.*12.11. vnto them that are *exercised* thereby

Exhort. Exhortation.

*Rom.*12.8. or he that exhorteth, on *exhortation*: he
1 *Tim.*5.2. these things teach and *exhort* See *Tit.*2.15.
2 *Tim.*4.2. rebuke, *exhort*, with all long suffering
*Heb.*3.13. *exhort* one another daily See Chap.10.25.
13.22. suffer the words of *exhortation*: for I haue

Expectation.

*Psa.*9.18. the *expectation* of the poore shall not perish
62.5. only on God, mine *expectation* is from him
*Pro.*10.28. the *expectation* of the wicked shall perish
See Chap.11.7,23.
23.18. thy *expectation* shall not be cut off &c.
So Chapt.24.14.
*Rom.*8.19. the earnest *expectation* of the creature

Expedient.

John 16.7. it is *expedient* for you that I goe away, for if
1 *Cor.*10.23. for me, but all things are not *expedient*

Experience.

*Gen.*30.27. I haue learned by *experience* that the Lord
*Eccles.*1.16. my heart had great *experience* of wisedome
*Rom.*5.4. patience *experience*, and *experience* hope

Extention, &c.

*Ezek.*22.12. greedily gained—by *extortion*, and hast
1 *Cor.*5.10. or with the couetous, or with *extortioners*

Eye. Eye-lids.

*Exod.*21.24. *eye* for *eye* See *Deut.*19.21. *Mat.*5.38.
26. if a man smite the *eye* of his seruant
*Deut.*34.7. his *eye* was not dim, nor his—force abated
*Psal.*11.4. his *eye-lids* trie the children of men
33.18. the *eye* of the Lord is vpon them that feare
See *Psal.*34.15.
94.9. he that formed the *eye* shall he not see?
*Pro.*22.9. he that hath a bountifull *eye* shalbe blessed
23.6. of him that hath an euill *eye* See Chap.28.22.
30.17. the *eye* that mocketh at his father, and
*Eccles.*1.8. the *eye* is not satisfied with seeing, nor
*Isa.*64.4. nor hath the *eye* seen, O God, what See 1 *Cor.*2.9.
*Lam.*3.51. mine *eye* affecteth mine heart, because
*Ezek.*16.5. none *eye* pitied thee to doe any of these to
*Zech.*11.17. on his arme, and vpon his right *eye*
*Mat.*5.29. if thy right *eye* offend thee See Chap.18.9.
6.22. the light of the body is the *eye*, if—thine *eye* be
23. but if thy *eye* be euill, thy whole body shall
7.3. the mote that is in thy brothers *eye* See Ver.4,5.
20.15. my owne, is thine *eye* euill because I am good?
1 *Cor* 12.21. the *eye* cannot say to the hand, I haue no
*Ephes.*6.6. not with *eye*-seruice as So *Colos.*3.22.
*Rev.*1.7. and euery *eye* shall see him, and they also

Eyes. Eye-salue.

*Leuit.*20.4. if the people—doe any way hide their *eyes*
*Num.*33.55. shalbe prickes in your *eyes*, and &c.
See *Iosh.*23.13. *Iudg.*2.3.
*Deut.*12.8. whatsoeuer is right in his owne *eyes*
16.19. a gift doth blind the *eyes* of the wise
29.4. the Lord hath not giuen you—*eyes* to see
2 *Sam.*22.28. thine *eyes* are vpon the haughty, that
2 *Chro.*7.16. mine *eyes* and mine heart shalbe there
16.9. the *eyes* of the Lord run to and fro &c.
20.12. what to doe, but our *eyes* are vpon thee
Iob 19.27. whom I shall see—and mine *eyes* shall behold
29.15. I was *eyes* to the blind, and feet was I to the lame
31.1. I haue made a couenant with mine *eyes*, why
34.21. his *eyes* are vpon the waies of man, and he
See *Ier.*32.19. *Amos* 9.8.
*Psal.*15.4. in whose *eyes* a vile person is contemned
19.8. of the Lord is pure, inlightning the *eyes*
25.15. my *eyes* are euer towards the L. See *Psal.*141.8.
26.3. thy louing kindnesse is before mine *eyes*: and
34.15. the *eyes* of the Lord are vpon the righteous
See 1 *Peter* 3.12.
36.1. there is no fear of God before his *eyes* *Rom.*3.18.
101.6. mine *eyes* shalbe vpon the faithfull of the
116.8. deliuered—mine *eyes* from teares, and my
119.18. open thou mine *eyes* that I may behold

37.turne away mine *eyes* from beholding vanitie
82.mine *eyes* faile for thy word See Ver.123.
148.mine *eyes* prevent the night watches, that
131.1.heart is not haughty, nor mine *eyes* lofty
135.16.*eyes* haue they, but they see not *Pſal.*115.5.
145.15.the *eyes* of all wait vpon thee, and thou
146.8.the Lord openeth the *eyes* of the blind
*Pro.*3.7.be not wiſe in thine owne *eyes*: feare the Lord
5.21.the waies of man are before the *eyes* of the Lord
15.3.the *eyes* of the Lord are in euery place
16.2.the waies of man are cleane in his owne *eyes*
17.24.the *eyes* of a foole are in the ends of the
21.2.euery way of a man is right in his owne *eyes*
22.12.the *eyes* of the Lord preſerue knowledge
27.20.ſo the *eyes* of a man are neuer ſatisfied
28.27.he that hideth his *eyes* ſhall haue many a
30.12.generation that are pure in their owne *eyes*
*Eccleſ.*2.14.the wiſemans *eyes* are in his head: but
11.7.pleaſant——for the *eyes* to behold the Sun
*Iſa.*3.16.and wanton *eyes*, walking and mincing
5.21.woe to them that are wiſe in their owne *eyes*
29.18.the *eyes* of the blind ſhall ſee Ch.35.5.& 42.7.
43.8.bring forth the blind people that haue *eyes*
44.18.he hath ſhut their *eyes* that they cannot ſee
*Ier.*5.3.are not thine *eyes* vpon the truth? thou haſt
9.1.and mine *eyes* a fountaine of teares, that
32.19.thy *eyes* are open vpon all the waies of the
See Chapt.16.17.
42.2.left but a few, as thine *eyes* doe behold vs
*Hab.*1.13.thou art of purer *eyes* than to behold euill
Luke 4.20.the *eyes* of all that were in the Synagogue
10.23.bleſſed are the *eyes* which ſee the things that
*Act.*26.18.to open their *eyes*, and to turne them from
*Gal.*4.15.ye would haue plucked out your *eyes*, and
1 *Pet.*2.14.hauing *eyes* full of adultery, and that &c.
1 *Iohn*2.16.the luſt of the *eyes*, and the pride of life
*Rev.*3.18.annoint thine *eyes* with *eye-ſalue*, that thou

Face. Facts.

*Gen.*3.19.in the ſweat of thy *face* ſhalt thou eate &c.
*Exod.*33.11.the Lord ſpake to Moſes *face* to *face* Ver.20.
23.backe parts, but my *face* ſhall not be ſeen
34.29.Moſes wiſt not that the skin of his *face* ſhone
*Deut.*1.17.you ſhall not be affraid of the *face* of man
7.10.repayeth them that hate him to their *face*, to
1 *Kin.*13.6.intreat now the *face* of the Lord thy God
2 *Kin.*20.2.he turned his *face* to the wall, and prayed
So *Iſa.*38.2.
2 *Chro.*16.11.ſeeke his *face* continually See 2 *Chron.*
7.14.*Pſal.*27.8.& 105.4.
*Pſal.*17.15.I will behold thy *face* in righteouſneſſe: I
30.7.thou didſt hide thy *face*, and I was troubled
See *Pſal.*119.135.
31.16.make thy *face* to ſhine vpon thy ſeruant: ſaue
34.16.the *face* of the Lord is againſt them that
See 1 *Peter* 3.12.
*Eccleſ.*8.1.wiſedome maketh his *face* to ſhine, and
*Iſa.*3.15.and grind the *faces* of the poore, ſaith the
50.6.I hid not my *face* from ſhame and ſpitting
7.I haue ſet my *face* like a flint
54.8.I hid my *face* from thee for a moment
65.3.me to anger continually to my *face*, that
*Rev.*1.8.be not affraid of their *faces*: for I am with thee
See Verſe 17.
2.27.turned their backe to me, and not their *face*
See Chap.18.17.& 32.33.
*Ezek.*14.8.I'le ſet my *face* againſt that man, and will
*Dan.*9.7.vnto vs confuſion of *faces* See Ver.8.
*Hoſ.*5.15.their offence, and ſeek my *face*: in their
7.10.the pride of Iſrael teſtifieth to his *face*: and
*Mic.*6.16.they diſfigure their *faces*, that they may
2 *Cor.*3.18.we all with open *face* beholding as in a

Faile. Faileth.

*Deut.*31.8.he will not *faile* thee, not forſake thee
See *Ioſh.*1.5.*Heb.*13.5.
*Lam.*3.22.becauſe his compaſsions *faile* not
Luke 22.32.I haue prayed——that thy faith *faile* not
*Heb.*12.15.leſt any man *faile* of the grace of God

Faint, &c.

*Leuit.*26.36.I will ſend a *faintneſſe* into their hearts
*Deut.*20.3.let not your hearts *faint* See Ver.8.& *Iſa.*7.4.
*Pſal.*27.13.I had *fainted*, vnleſſe I had beleeued to
*Pro.*24.10.if thou *faint* in the day of aduerſitie
*Iſa.*1.5.head is ſicke, and the whole heart *faint*
40.29.he giueth power to the *faint*, and to them
*Gal.*6.9.in due ſeaſon we ſhall reap, if we *faint* not
*Rev.*2.3.haſt laboured, and haſt not *fainted*

Faith.

*Hab.*2.4.the iuſt ſhall liue by his *faith* See *Rom.*1.17.
*Mat.*14.31.O thou of little *faith*, wherefore didſt thou
17.20.if ye haue *faith* as a graine of muſtard, ye
See *Mat.*21.21.& *Luke* 17.6.
*Mar.*11.22.Ieſus——ſaith to them, Haue *faith* in God
Luke 7.50.thy *faith* hath ſaued thee See Chap.17.19.
17.5.Lord increaſe our *faith* See Verſe 6.
18.8.commeth, ſhall he find *faith* on the earth?
22.32.I haue prayed——that thy *faith* faile not
*Act.*15.9.them, purifying their hearts by *faith*
*Rom.*3.28.a man is iuſtified by *faith* without the deeds
4.5.his *faith* is counted for righteouſneſſe
13.but through the righteouſneſſe of *faith*
See Chapt.9.30.
16.it is of *faith*, that it might be by grace
5.1.being iuſtified by *faith* we haue peace with
2.by whom alſo we haue acceſſe by *faith* vnto
9.30.euen the righteouſneſſe which is of *faith*
10.17.*faith* commeth by hearing, and hearing
14.23.for whatſoeuer is not of *faith*, is ſin
1 *Cor.*13.2.if I had all *faith*, ſo that I could &c.
13.now abideth *faith*, hope, charity, theſe &c.
16.13.ſtand faſt in the *faith*, quit you like men
2 *Cor.*1.24.helpers of your ioy, for by *faith* ye ſtand
5.7.for we walke by *faith*, not by ſight
*Gal.*5.6.but *faith*, which worketh by loue
6.10.them who are of the houſhold of *faith*
*Epheſ.*2.8.by grace are ye ſaued through *faith*, and
3.17.that Chriſt may dwell in your hearts by *faith*
6.16.aboue all taking the ſhield of *faith* &c.
1 *Theſ.*1.3.your worke of *faith*, and labour of loue
5.8.put on the breaſt-plate of *faith* and loue
1 *Tim.*1.5.a good conſcience, and *faith* vnfained
19.concerning *faith* haue made ſhipwracke
*Heb.*4.2.it was not mixed with *faith* in them that
10.22.with a true heart in aſſurance of *faith*
11.1.*faith* is the ſubſtance of things hoped for
6.without *faith* it is impoſſible to pleaſe God
33.who through *faith* ſubdued Kingdomes
12.2.the author and finiſher of our *faith*
*Iam.*1.3.the tryall of your *faith* worketh patience
2.5.choſen the poore of this world, rich in *faith*
14.though a man ſay he hath *faith*, and haue
18.ſhew me thy *faith* without thy workes, and
20.*faith* without workes is dead See Ver.17,26.
1 *Pet.*1.9.receiuing the end of your *faith*: the
5.9.whom reſiſt ſtedfaſt in the *faith*, knowing that
2 *Pet.*1.5.adde to your *faith*, vertue, and to your
Iude 20.build your ſelues on your moſt holy *faith*

Faithfull.

*Num.*12.7.Moſes is——*faithfull* in all my houſe *Heb.*3.5.
*Deut.*7.9.he is God, the *faithfull* God See 1 *Cor.*1.9.
& 10.13. 2 *Cor.*1.18. 1 *Theſ.*5.24. 2 *Theſ.*3.3.
*Pſal.*12.1.for the *faithfull* faile from among the &c.

31.23.the Lord preſerueth the *faithfull*,and &c.
101.6.mine eies are vpon the *faithfull* of the
119.86.thy commandements are *faithfull* Ver.138.
*Pro.*20.6.but a *faithfull* man who can find?
27.6.*faithfull* are the wounds of a friend: but the
28.20.a *faithfull* man ſhall abound in bleſsings
*Mat.*25.21.well done thou good and *faithfull* ſeruant
Luke 12.42.who is that *faithfull* and wiſe ſteward?
16.10.he that is *faithfull* in that which is leaſt
1 *Cor.*10.13.God is *faithfull*,who will not ſuffer you
1 *Theſ.*5.24.*faithfull* is he that hath called 2 *Theſ.*3.3.
2 *Tim.*2.13.yet he abideth *faithfull*,he cannot deny
*Tit.*1.9.holding faſt the *faithfull* word,as he hath
*Heb.*2.17.that he might be—a *faithfull* high Prieſt
3.5.Moſes was *faithfull* in all his houſe &c.
10.23.hold faſt—for he is *faithfull* that promiſed
1 *Pet.*4.19.in well-doing,as vnto a *faithfull* Creator
1 *Iohn* 1.9.he is *faithfull*,and iuſt to forgiue vs our
*Rev.*2.10.be thou *faithfull* vnto the death, and I will
3.14.the *faithfull* and true witneſſe,the &c.
19.11.ſate on him, was called *faithfull* and true

Fall. Falling.

*Pſal.*145.14.the Lord vpholdeth all that *fall*, and
See *Pſal.*37.24.
*Pro.*4.16.taken away vnleſſe they cauſe ſome to *fall*
*Eccleſ.*4.10.if they *fall*,one will lift vp the other
*Rom.*11.12.if the *fall* of them be the riches of the
1 *Cor.*10.12.thinkes he ſtandeth,take heed leſt he *fall*
2 *Theſ.*2.3.except there come a *falling* away firſt
*Heb.*6.6.if they ſhall *fall* away,to renew them againe
10.31.to *fall* into the hands of the liuing God
2 *Pet.*1.10.if ye doe theſe things,ye ſhall neuer *fall*

Fallen,&c.

*Pro.*24.16.a iuſt man *falleth* ſeuen times,and riſeth
*Eccleſ.*11.3.where the tree *falleth*,there it ſhalbe
*Gal.*5.4.by the law,ye are *fallen* from grace
Iude 24.that is able to keep you from *falling*,and to

Fallow.

*Ier.*4.3.breake vp your *fallow* ground See *Hoſ.*10.12.

Falſe.

*Exod.*20.16.thou ſhalt not beare *falſe* witneſſe
See *Mat.*19.18. *Rom.*13.9.
*Pſal.*119.104.I hate euery *falſe* way See Ver.128.
*Zach.*8.17.loue no *falſe* oath, for all theſe are &c.
*Mal.*3.5.and againſt *falſe* ſwearers,and againſt thoſe

Falſhood. Falſly.

*Leuit.*6.3.and ſweareth *falſly* See Ver.5. & Cha.19.12.
*Ier.*5.2.& 7.9.*Hoſ.*10.4.
19.11.nor deale *falſly*,nor lye one to another
*Iſa.*28.15.vnder *falſhood* haue we hid our ſelues
*Ier.*8.10.to the Prieſt, euery one dealeth *falſly*
13.25.forgot me,and truſted in *falſhood*
Luke 3.14.neither accuſe any *falſly*,and be

Famine.

1 *Kin.*8.37.if there be in the land *famine* 2 *Chro.*20.9.
Iob 5.20.in *famine* he ſhall redeem thee from death
See *Pro.*10.3. *Pſal.*33.19.
*Pſal.*37.19.in the daies of *famine* they ſhalbe ſatisfied
*Ier.*24.10.I will ſend the ſword,the *famine*,and the
*Ezek.*5.16.the euill arrowes of *famine*,and
I will increaſe the *famine* vpon you.See V.17.
Amos 8.11.not a *famine* of bread,nor a thirſt for &c.
*Rom.*8.35.or *famine*,or nakedneſſe,or perill,or ſword

Fanne.

*Ier.*15.7.I will *fanne* them with a fan See Chap.4.11.
*Mat.*3.12.whoſe *fanne* is in his hand,and he will

Faſhion,&c.

1 *Cor.*7.31.the *faſhion* of this world paſſeth away
*Phil.*2.21.*faſhioned* like vnto his glorious body
1 *Pet.*1.14.not *faſhioning* your ſelues according to

Faſt,&c.

*Iudg.*20.26.and wept—and *faſted* that day
*Iſa.*58.4.ye *faſt* for ſtrife and debate See Ver.5.
6.is it ſuch a *faſt* that I haue choſen, a man
*Ier.*14.12.when they *faſt*,I will not heare their cry
Ioel 1.14.ſanctifie ye a *faſt*,call See Chap.2.15.
*Zech.*7.5.did ye at all *faſt* vnto me? euen to me?
*Mat.*4.2.and when he had *faſted* forty daies,and forty
6.16.when ye *faſt*,be not as the hypocrites,of a
17.21.goeth not out,but by praier and *faſting*
Luke 2.37.but ſerued God with *faſtings* and praier
18.12.I *faſt* twice in the weeke, I giue tithes of
*Act.*14.23.and had prayed with *faſting*,they &c.
1 *Cor.*7.5.may giue your ſelues to *faſting* and praier

Fat,&c.

*Deut.*31.20.filled themſelues,and waxen *fat*,then
32.15.but Ieſurun waxed *fat*,and kicked: thou art
waxen *fat*,thou art growne
*Neh.*8.10.eate the *fat*,and drinke the ſweet,and
*Pſal.*17.10.they are incloſed in their owne *fat*,with
73.7.their eyes ſtand out with *fatneſſe*,they haue
*Iſa.*6.10.make the heart of this people *fat*, and
*Ier.*5.28.they are waxen *fat*,they ſhine,yea they
*Ezek.*34.3.ye eate the *fat*, and ye clothe you with

Father,&c.

*Gen.*2.24.therefore ſhall a man leaue his *father*,and
See *Matth.*19.5.
47.12.and Ioſeph nouriſhed his *father*
*Exod.*20.12.honour thy *father* and thy See *Deut.*5.16.
*Mat.*15.4.& 19.19.*Epheſ.*6.2.
21.15.he that ſmiteth his *father*—ſhalbe put &c.
17.he that curſeth his *father* See *Leuit.*20.9.
*Pro.*20.20.& 30.11.
22.17.if her *father* vtterly refuſe to giue her
*Deut.*24.16.the *father* ſhall not be put to death for the
children,&c. See *Ezek.*18.17.
27.16.curſed be he that ſetteth light by his *father*
*Pſal.*68.5.a *father* of the fatherleſſe—is God in his
103.13.like as a *father* pittieth his children,ſo the
*Pro.*1.8.heare the inſtruction of thy *father*, and &c.
See Chap.4.1. & 13.1. & 23.22.
15.5.a foole deſpiſeth his *fathers* inſtruction
23.24.the *father* of the righteous ſhall—reioyce
27.10.and thy *fathers* friend forſake not,nor
28.24.whoſo robbeth his *father*,or his mother,and
30.17.the eye that mocketh at his *father*
*Iſa.*9.6.the euerlaſting *Father*,the Prince &c.
63.16.doubtleſſe thou art our *father*,though
*Ier.*3.4.not—cry vnto me,my *father* See Ver.19.
31.9.I am a *father* to Iſrael,and Ephraim is
29.the *fathers* haue eaten ſowre grapes
*Ezek.*18.2.nor the *father* beare the iniquitie of the
22.7.haue ſet light by *father* and mother
*Zech.*1.4.be not as your *fathers*,to whom the former
*Mal.*1.6.a ſon honoureth his *father*,and a ſeruant
2.10.haue we not all one *father*? hath not one God
*Mat.*5.16.and glorifie your *father* which is in heauen
48.be perfect—as your *father* which is in heauen
6.8.for your *father* knoweth what things ye haue
10.37.he that loueth *father* or mother more than me
18.14.it is not the will of your *father*—that one of
19.29.euery one that hath forſaken—*father* or mother
23.9.call no man your *father* vpon the earth, for one
25.34.come ye bleſſed of my *Father*,inherit the
Luke 11.11.if a ſon aske bread of—a *father*,will he
12.32.it is your *fathers* good pleaſure to giue you
15.18.I will riſe,and goe to my *father*,and will
23.46.*father*,into thy hands I commend my ſpirit
Iohn 5.20.the *Father* loueth the Son See Chap.10.17.
8.42.if God were your *father*,ye would loue me
44.ye are of your *father* the Diuell,and the

54.it is my *father* that honoureth mee
10.29.my *father* that gaue them me,is greater than
30.I and my *father* are one
14.6.no man commeth to the *father*,but by me
Rom.15.6.the *father* of our Lord Iesus Christ
See 2 *Cor.*1.3.& 11.31.
2 *Cor.*6.18.I will be a *father* vnto you,and ye shalbe
*Ephes.*6.4.*fathers*, pronoke not your children vnto
*Heb.*12.9.in subiection vnto the *father* of spirits, and
*Iam.*1.17.commeth downe from the *father* of lights
1 *Pet.*1.17.and if ye call on the *father*, who without
1 *Iohn* 3.1.behold what loue the *father* hath,&c.
4.14.the *father* hath sent the son to be the &c.
5.7.the *Father*,the Word,and the holy Ghost

Fatherlesse.

*Exod.*22.22.ye shall not afflict any——*fatherlesse* childe
*Deut.*10.18.doth execute the iudgement of the *fatherlesse*
Iob 29.12.I deliuered the poore and *fatherlesse*,and
See Chap.31.17,21.
*Psal.*10.14.thee: thou art the helper of the *fatherlesse*
See Ver.18.*Psal.*146.9.
68.5.a father of the *fatherlesse*——is God in his
82.3.defend the poore and *fatherlesse*,doe
See *Isa.*1.17,23. *Zech.*7.10.
*Ier.*5.28.they iudge not the cause of the *fatherlesse*
See *Isa.*5.17.& 10.2. *Ezek.*22.7.
49.11.leaue thy *fatherlesse* children, I will preserue
*Hos.*14.3.in thee the *fatherlesse* findeth mercy
*Mal.*3.5.against those that oppresse the *fatherlesse*

Fault, &c.

*Mat.*18.15.goe and tell him his *faults* between thee and
Luke 23.4.I find no *fault* in this man See
Iohn 18.38.& 19.4,6.
*Iam.*5.16.confesse your *faults* one to another
1 *Pet.*2.20.when ye be buffeted for your *faults*
Iude 24.and to preserue you *faultlesse* before the

Fauour.

*Psal.*30.5.in his *fauour* is life: weeping may &c.
44.3.because thou hast a *fauour* vnto them
*Pro.*19.12.but his *fauour* is as dew vpon the grasse
31.30.*fauour* is deceitfull,and beauty is vaine
*Isa.*26.10.let *fauour* be shewed vnto the wicked, yet
Luke 2.52.and in *fauour* with God and man

Feare.

*Gen.*20.11.the *feare* of God is not in this place
*Exod.*18.21.such as *feare* God,men of truth,hating
20.20.that his *feare* may be before your faces
*Num.*14.9.the Lord is with vs: *feare* them not
*Deut.*6.13.thou shalt *feare* the Lord thy God,and
See Chapt.10.12,20. *Leuit.*19.14,32. &
25.17,36,43. *Iosh.*24.14.
24.*feare* the Lord for our good alwaies
14.23.maist learne to *feare* the Lord
See Chap.17.19.& 31.13.
2 *Sam.*12.24.only *feare* the Lord, and serue him &c.
1 *Kin.*18.12.I thy seruant *feare* the Lord from my
*Neh.*1.11.of thy seruants, who desire to *feare* thy name
Iob 28.28.the *feare* of the Lord,that is wisedome,and
See *Psal.*111.10. *Pro.*1.7.& 9.10.
*Psal.*5.7.in thy *feare* will I worship towards thy holy
19.9.the *feare* of the Lord is cleane &c.
33.18.the eye of the Lord is vpon them that *feare*
34.7.encampeth about them that *feare* him,and
9.O *feare* the Lord ye his Saints, for
there is no want to them that *feare* him
48.2.we will not *feare* though the earth &c.
53.5.they were in *feare* where no *feare* was
85.9.his saluation is nigh them that *feare* him,that
86.11.thy truth, vnite mine heart to *feare* thy name
103.13.so the Lord pitieth them that *feare* him
115.13.he will bleſſe them that *feare* the Lord
118.6.I will not *feare* what man can doe vnto me
147.11.the Lord taketh pleasure in them that *feare* him
*Pro.*3.7.but *feare* the Lord,and depart from euill
See Chapt.8.13.& 16.6.
10.27.the *feare* of the Lord prolongeth daies: but
14.26.in the *feare* of the Lord is strong confidence
27.the *feare* of the Lord is a fountaine of life
See Chapt.13.14.
15.16.better is a little with the *feare* of the Lord
19.23.the *feare* of the Lord tendeth to life,and
23.17.be thou in the *feare* of the Lord all the day
See *Eccles.*5.7.& 12.13.
24.21.*feare* thou the Lord, and the King
See 1 *Pet.*2.17.
29.25.the *feare* of man bringeth a snare: but who
*Eccles.*8.12.it shalbe well with them that *feare* God
*Isa.*41.13.*feare* not,I will help thee See Ver.10.14.& 43.5.
63.17.hardened our hearts from thy *feare*? returne
*Ier.*5.22.*feare* ye not me,saith the Lord? will ye not
24.let vs now *feare* the Lord our God,that
10.7.who would not *feare* thee,O King of nations
See *Reuel.*15.4.
32.40.I will put my *feare* in their hearts, that
*Hos.*3.5.and shall *feare* the Lord, and his goodnesse
*Mal.*4.2.vnto you that *feare* my name shall the sun &c.
*Mat.*10.28.*feare* ye not them which kill the body See
Ver.26. *Isa.*51.12.
Luke 1.50.his mercy is on them that *feare* him,from
74.enemies,might serue him without *feare*
12.32.*feare* not little flocke, for it is your Fathers
21.26.mens hearts shall faile them for *feare*,and
Iohn 14.27.let not your hearts be troubled,nor *feare*
*Act.*9.31.walking in the *feare* of the Lord,and in
*Rom.*3.18.there is no *feare* of God before their eies
8.15.the spirit of bondage to *feare* againe,but
11.20.standeth by faith,be not high-minded, but *feare*
2 *Cor.*7.11.yea what *feare*,yea what vehement
*Phil.*2.12.worke out your owne saluation with *feare*
2 *Tim.*1.7.God hath not giuen vs the spirit of *feare*
*Heb.*12.28.serue God——with reuerence and godly *feare*
1 *Pet.*1.17.time of your soiourning here in *feare*
1 *Iohn* 4.18.there is no *feare* in loue, but perfect
Iude 23.others saue with *feare*, pulling them out &c.
*Reu.*2.10.*feare* none of those things which thou shalt
14.7.*feare* God, and giue glory vnto him See Ch.15.4.

Feared.

*Exod.*1.15.but the Midwiues *feared* God &c.
1 *Kin.*17.32.so they *feared* the Lord See Ver.33.
Iob 3.25.the thing I greatly *feared* is come vpon me
*Psal.*76.7.thou, euen thou art to be *feared* See
Ver.11.& *Psal.*96.4.
130.4.mercy with thee that thou mayest be *feared*
*Mal.*3.16.then they that *feared* the Lord spake

Feareth.

*Psal.*25.12.what man is he that *feareth* the Lord?
112.1.blessed is the man that *feareth* the Lord
See *Psal.*128.1.
*Pro.*14.16.a wise man *feareth*, and departeth from
28.14.happy is the man that *feareth* alwaies
31.30.a woman that *feareth* the Lord,she shall
*Eccles.*8.13.because he *feareth* not before God
*Act.*10.35.he that *feareth* him,and worketh righteousnes

Fearfull.

*Heb.*10.31.it is a *fearfull* thing to fall into the hands
*Rev.*21.8.but the *fearfull* and vnbeleeuing,and

Feast, &c.

*Gen.*21.8.and Abraham made a great *feast*
*Exod.*32.5.to morrow is a *feast* to the Lord
*Eccles.*7.2.than to the house of *feasting*: for that
*Isa.*1.14.your appointed *feasts* my soule hateth
See *Amos* 5.21.
Amos 8.10. I will

Amos 8.10.I will turne your *feasts* into mourning
*Mal.*2.3.euen the dung of your solemne *feasts*,and
Luke 14.13.when thou makest a *feast*,call the poore
1 *Cor.*5.8.therefore let vs keep the *feast*,not with

Fed.

*Gen.*48.15.the God which *fed* me all my life long
*Psal.*37.3.in the land,and verily thou shalt be *fed*
*Ier.*5.7.when I had *fed* them to the full,they then
8.they were as *fed* horses in the morning
*Ezek.*34.8.*fed* themselues,and *fed* not my flocke

Feble.

*Isa.*35.3.confirme the *feeble* knees See *Iob* 4.4.
*Heb.*12.12.lift vp——the *feeble* knees
1 *Thes.*5.14.comfort the *feeble* minded, support the

Fed, &c.

*Pro.*30.8.*feed* me with food conuenient for me
*Ezek.*34.3.that are fed,but ye *feed* not the flocke
16.the strong,I will *feed* them with iudgement
John 21.15.he saith to him, *Feed* my Lambes
*Act.*20.28.to *feed* the Church of God,which he
1 *Cor.*9.7.*feedeth* a flocke,and eateth not the milke
1 *Pet.*5.2.*feed* the flocke of God,which is among

Feet.

*Psal.*73.2.my *feet* were almost gone: my steps had
116.8.eies from teares,and my *feet* from falling
*Pro.*7.11.her *feet* abide not in her house
*Cant.*5.3.I haue washed my *feet*; how should I
*Isa.*52.7.how beautifull are the *feet* of him that
Vide *Rom.*10.15.
Luke 1.79.to guide our *feet* into the way of peace
John 13.5.to wash his Disciples *feet*,and to wipe
*Heb.*12.13.make streight pathes to your *feet*, lest that

Fellowship.

1 *Cor.*6.14.what *fellowship* hath righteousnesse with
*Ephes.*5.11.haue no *fellowship* with the vnfruitfull
1 *Iohn* 1.6.if we say that we haue *fellowship* with him
Vide Ver.3,6,7.

Feruent, &c.

*Rom.*12.11.*feruent* in spirit; seruing the Lord
*Iam.*5.16.the effectuall *feruent* praier of a righteous
1 *Pet.*1.22.see that ye loue with a pure heart *feruently*
4.8.haue *feruent* charity among your selues for

Few.

*Gen.*47.9.*few* and euill haue the daies bean &c.
*Leuit.*26.22.and make you *few* in number,and your
See *Deut.*4.27.& 28.62.
Iob 10.20.are not my daies *few*? See Cha.14.1.
*Eccles.*5.2.on earth,therefore let thy words be *few*
*Mat.*7.14.vnto life,and *few* there be that find it
20.16.but *few* chosen See Chap.22.14.
Luke 12.48.knew not——shalbe beaten with *few* stripes
13.23.Lord,are there *few* that shalbe saued?

Figge-tree.

*Iud.*3.17.although the *figge-tree* shall not blossome
*Mat.*21.19.saw a *figge-tree* in the way See *Mar.*11.13.
Luke 13.6.had a *figge-tree* planted in his vineyard

Fight.

*Exod.*14.14.the Lord shall *fight* for you,and ye shall
See *Deut.*1.30.
*Neh.*4.20.resort——to vs,our God shall *fight* for vs
*Psal.*144.1.hands to warre,and my fingers to *fight*
*Ier.*21.5.I my selfe will *fight* against you with an
1 *Tim.*6.12.*fight* the good *fight* of faith See Ch.1.18.
2 *Tim.*4.7.I haue fought a good *fight*,I haue finished

Fill, &c.

*Deut.*31.20.shall haue eaten and *filled* themselues
*Ier.*23.24.doe not I *fill* heauen and earth,saith the
*Hos.*13.6.they were *filled*,and their heart was exalted
*Hab.*2.14.the earth shalbe *filled* with the knowledge
*Zeph.*1.9.*fill* their Masters houses with violence
*Hag.*1.6.ye drinke,but ye are not *filled* with drinke
Luke 1.53.he hath *filled* the hungry with good things

Filth. Filthy.

Iob 15.16.how much more——*filthy* is man which
*Isa.*64.6.all our righteousnesses are as *filthy* rags
*Zech.*3.4.take away the *filthy* garments from him
1 *Cor.*4.13.we are made as the *filth* of the world
*Col.*3.8.put all——*filthy* communication out of
1 *Tim.*3.3.not greedy of *filthy* lucre So Ver.8.
1 *Pet.*3.21.not the putting away the *filth* of the flesh
5.2.not for *filthy* lucre,but of a ready mind
*Reu.*22.11.he which is *filthy*,let him be *filthy* still

Filthinesse.

*Ezek.*24.13.in thy *filthinesse* is lewdnesse, because
36.25.ye shalbe cleane from all your *filthinesse*
2 *Cor.*7.1.cleanse from all *filthinesse* of flesh and spirit
*Ephes.*5.4.neither *filthinesse*,nor foolish talking,nor &c.
*Iam.*1.21.lay apart all *filthinesse*,and &c.

Find, &c.

*Num.*32.23.be sure your sin will *find* you out
*Mat.*7.7.seeke and ye shall *find*,knocke and it shalbe
10.39.he that *findeth* his life shall lose it

Finish &c.

*Dan.*9.24.to *finish* the transgression,and to make an
John 19.30.and he said,it is *finished*,and he bowed
2 *Tim.*4.7.I haue *finished* my course,I haue kept
*Heb.*12.2.the author and *finisher* of your faith
*Iam.*1.15.sin when it is *finished* bringeth forth death

Fire.

*Exod.*35.3.ye shall kindle no *fire*——on the Sabbath
*Leuit.*10.1.and offered strange *fire* before the Lord
*Pro.*6.27.can a man take *fire* in his bosome,and his
*Isa.*33.14.who——shall dwell with the deuouring *fire*?
*Ier.*5.14.I will mak my words in thy mouth *fire*
*Hab.*2.13.the people shall labour in the very *fire*
*Zech.*2.5.I will be vnto her——a wall of *fire* about,and
3.2.thee: is not this a brand pluckt out of the *fire*?
See *Amos* 4.11.
*Mal.*3.2.like a refiners *fire*,and like fullers sope
*Mat.*3.10.fruit,is hewne down,and cast into the *fire*
Luke 12.49.I am come to send *fire* on the earth
1 *Cor.*3.13.shalbe reuealed by *fire*,and the *fire* shall
2 *Thes.*1.8.in flaming *fire*,taking vengeance on them
*Heb.*12.29.euen our God is a consuming *fire*
2 *Pet.*3.7.reserued vnto *fire* against the day of iudgement
Iude 23.pulling them out of the *fire*: hating euen

First.

*Isa.*41.4.I the Lord the *first*, and with the last
See Chap.44.6. *Reu.*1.8.& 22.13.
*Matth.*19.30.many that are *first* shalbe last Cha.20.16.
See the word **Last.**

Flattery, &c.

Iob 17.5.he that speaketh *flattery* to his friends &c.
See Chap.32.21,22.
32.21.nor let me giue *flattering* titles vnto man
*Pro.*26.28.& a *flattering* mouth worketh ruine Chap.29.
29.5.a man that *flattereth* his neighbour spreadeth a net
*Psal.*12.3.the Lord shall cut off all *flattering* lips,and
1 *Thes.*2.5.neither vsed we *flattering* words as we

Flesh. Fleshly.

*Gen.*2.23.this is now bone of my bone,and *flesh* of my *flesh*
See *Ephes.*5.30.
*Exod.*30.32.vpon mans *flesh* shall it not be powred
*Num.*11.33.while the *flesh* was between their teeth
Iob 19.26.this body,yet in my *flesh* shall I see God
*Psal.*16.9.reioyceth: my *flesh* also shall rest in hope
Vide *Acts* 2.26.
65.2.praier,vnto thee shall all *flesh* come
73.26.my *flesh* and my heart faileth
119.120.my *flesh* trembleth for feare of thee,and
136.25.who

136.15.who giueth food to all *flesh*, for his
*Pro.*23.20.be not amongſt——riotous eaters of *flesh*
*Iſa.*58.7.hide not thy ſelfe from thine owne *flesh*
*Ier.*27.5.curſed be the man that maketh *flesh* his arme
*Ezek.*11.19.I will take the ſtony heart out of their *flesh*
36.26.I will giue you an heart of *flesh* Chap.11.19.
Micah 3.3.who eat the *flesh* of my people,and
*Mat.*16.17.*flesh* and bloud hath not reuealed this
19.6.they are no more twaine,but one *flesh*,what
26.41.the ſpirit is willing,but the *flesh* is weake
Iohn 1.14.the word was made *flesh*,and dwelt among
3.6.that which is borne of the *flesh* is *flesh*, and that
6.51.the bread which I will giue is my *flesh*
See Ver.52.to 63.
*Rom.*8.1.who walke not after the *flesh* Ver.5.to 8.
13.if ye liue after the *flesh*,ye ſhall die,but if
13.14.make not prouiſion for the *flesh*,to fulfill
1 *Cor.*8.13.I'le eate no *flesh* while the world ſtandeth
See *Rom.*14.21.
15.50.*flesh* and bloud cannot inherit the
2 *Cor.*5.16.henceforth know we no man after the *flesh*
10.3.though we walke in the *flesh*,we doe not warre
*Gal.*5.16.and ye ſhall not fulfill the luſt of the *flesh*
17.the *flesh* luſteth againſt the ſpirit,and the
19.the workes of the *flesh* are manifeſt,which
6.8.he that ſoweth to the *flesh*,ſhall of the *flesh* reap

Flie, etc.

*Pſal.*90.10.for it is ſoon cut off,and we *flie* away
139.7.ſpirit,or whither ſhall I *flie* from thy preſence?
*Pro.*23.5.riches——*flie* away as an Eagle towards
*Zech.*5.1.mine eies,and looked,and behold a *flying* roule
*Mat.*10.23.perſecute you in this citie, *flie* vnto another

Flocke.

*Pro.*27.23.be diligent to know the eſtate of thy *flocke*
*Iſa.*40.11.he ſhall feed his *flocke* like a ſhepheard
*Ezek.*34.10.I will require my *flocke* at their hands
Luke 12.32.feare not little *flocke*,for it is your fathers
*Act.*20.28.take heed to your ſelues,and to all the *flocke*
1 *Pet.*5.2.feed the *flocke* of God which is among you
See Verſe 3.

Flourith.

*Pſal.*52.7.when the workers of iniquity *flouriſh*, it is
92.12.the righteous ſhall *flouriſh* like the palme tree
See Ver.13,14.*Pro.*11.28.& 14.11.

Flower.

Iob 14.2.he commeth forth like a *flower*,and is cut downe
*Pſal.*103.15.as a *flower* of the field ſo he flouriſheth
Vide *Iſa.*40.6,7.*Iames* 1.10.

Folding.

*Pro.*6.10.a little *folding* of the hands See Cha.24.33.
*Eccleſ.*4.5.

Follow, etc.

*Exod.*23.2.thou ſhalt not *follow* a multitude to doe euill
*Pro.*12.11.he that *followeth* vaine perſons is void of
21.21.he that *followeth* after righteouſneſſe &c.
*Mat.*16.24.and take vp his croſſe and *follow* me
Iohn 10.5.a ſtranger will they not *follow* Ver.4,27.
1 *Cor.*11.1.be ye *followers* of me as I am of Chriſt
Vide *Phil.*3.17.
*Epheſ.*5.1.be ye *followers* of God as deare children
*Phil.*3.12.but I *follow* after,if that I may apprehend
See Verſes 4.
1 *Theſ.*1.6.ye became *followers* of vs,and of the Lord
5.15.euer *follow* that which is good,both among
1 *Pet.*2.21.example,that ye ſhould *follow* his ſteps
3 *Iohn* 11.*follow* not that which is euill, but that which
*Rev.*14.13.their labours, and their workes *follow* them

Folly.

Iob 4.18.his ſeruants,his Angels he charged with *folly*
*Pſal.*49.13.this their way is their *folly*, yet there
85.8.Saints,but let them not turne againe vnto *folly*
*Pro.*14.8.his way,but the *folly* of fooles is deceit
18.the ſimple inherit *folly*, but the prudent
15.21.*folly* is ioy to him that is deſtitute of wiſdome
17.12.meet a man,rather than a foole in his *folly*
26.4.anſwer not a foole according to his *folly*
See Ver.5,11.
*Eccleſ.*2.13.wiſdome excelleth *folly* as far as light
10.1.ſo doth a little *folly* him that is in reputation
*Iſa.*9.17.and euery mouth ſpeaketh *folly*: for all

Food.

*Gen.*3.6.ſaw that the tree was good for *food*,and
*Deut.*10.18.ſtranger,in giuing them *food* and raiment
Iob 23.12.words——more than my neceſſary *food*
*Pſal.*136.25.who giueth *food* to all fleſh
146.7.who giueth *food* to the hungry,the Lord
147.9.he giueth vnto the beaſt his *food*
*Pro.*30.8.feed me with *food* conuenient for me
2 *Cor.*9.10.both miniſter bread for your *food*,and
1 *Tim.*6.8.hauing *food* and raiment let vs——be content

Foole.

*Pſal.*14.1.the *foole* hath ſaid in his heart Vid.*Pſa.*53.1.
49.10.wiſe men die, likewiſe the *foole* and the
*Pro.*10.23.it is a ſport to a *foole* to doe miſchiefe,but
11.29.the *foole* ſhalbe ſeruant to the wiſe in heart
12.15.the way of a *foole* is right in his owne eies
16.2 *fooles* wrath is preſently knowne,but a
13.16.knowledge,but a *foole* layeth open his folly
17.7.excellent ſpeech becommeth not a *foole*
8.2 *foole* when he holdeth his peace is counted wiſe
21.he that begetteth a *foole* doth it to his ſorrow
18.7.a *fooles* mouth is his deſtruction,and his
Vide *Eccleſ.*10.12.
20.3.ſtrife,but euery *foole* will be meddling
23.9.ſpeake not in the eares of a *foole*, for &c.
24.7.wiſdome is too high for a *foole*,he &c.
26.3.a bridle for the Aſſe,and a rod for the *fooles* backe
27.22.ſhouldeſt bray a *foole* in a mortar among
29.11.a *foole* vtters all his mind,but a wiſe man
30.22.and a *foole* when he is filled with meat
*Eccleſ.*2.14.head,but the *foole* walketh in darkneſſe
10.14.a *foole* alſo is full of words: a man cannot
*Ier.*17.11.his daies,and at his end ſhalbe a *foole*
*Mat.*5.22.whoſoeuer ſhall ſay,Thou *foole*,ſhalbe in
Luke 12.20.thou *foole*,this night thy ſoule ſhalbe
1 *Cor.*3.18.let him become a *foole*, that he may be wiſe

Fooles.

*Pſal.*94.8.the people,ye *fooles*,when will ye be wiſe?
*Pro.*1.7.*fooles* deſpiſe wiſdome and inſtruction
10.21.many: but *fooles* die for want of wiſdome
12.23.the heart of *fooles* proclaimeth fouliſhneſſe
13.20.a companion of *fooles* ſhalbe deſtroied
14.9.*fooles* make a mocke at ſin,but among
15.2.the mouth of *fooles* poureth out fouliſhneſſe
15.29.for ſcorners, and ſtripes for the backe of *fooles*
See Chap.26.
*Eccleſ.*5.4.for he hath no pleaſure in *fooles*: pay that
7.9.for anger reſts in the boſome of *fooles*

Foolish.

Iob 5.2.I haue ſeen the *fooliſh* taking root
*Pſal.*5.5.the *fooliſh* ſhall not ſtand in thy ſight
73.3.I was enuious at the *fooliſh*,when I ſaw
22.ſo *fooliſh* was I and ignorant,I was as a beaſt
*Pro.*9.6.forſake the *fooliſh* and liue,and goe in
10.1.a *fooliſh* ſon is the heauineſſe of his mother
See Chap.17.25.& 19.13.
14.7.goe from the preſence of a *fooliſh* man,when
*Ier.*4.22.my people is *fooliſh*,they haue not knowne
*Rom.*1.21.imaginations,their *fooliſh* heart was darkned
1 *Cor.*1.27.God hath choſen the *fooliſh* things of the
*Epheſ.*5.4.neither *fooliſh* talking, nor ieſting, which
*Tit.*3.3.or

Tit.3.3.our selues——were sometimes *foolish*,disobedient

Foolishnesse.

*Pro.*14.24.the *foolishnesse* of fooles is folly
22.15.*foolishnesse* is bound in the heart of a childe
24.9.the thoughts of *foolishnesse* is sin, and the
1 *Cor.*1.18.the crosse is to them that perish, *foolishnesse*
See Ver.20,21,23,25.
3.14.for they are *foolishnesse* vnto him,neither can
3.19.the wisdome of this world is *foolishnesse* with

Foot.

*Deut.*29.5.thy shooe is not waxen old vpon thy *foot*
Vide Chapt.8.4.
*Iosh.*5.15.loose thy shooe from off thy *foot*, for the
Vide *Exod.*3.5.
*Psal.*91.12.lest thou dash thy *foot* against a stone
Vide *Matth.*4.6.
*Eccles.*5.1.keep thy *foot* when thou goest to the house
*Isa.*58.13.if thou turne away thy *foot* from the &c.
*Mat.*18.8.if thy hand or thy *foot* offend thee,cut
*Heb.*10.29.who hath trodden vnder *foot* the Son of God

Footstoole.

*Isa.*66.1.the earth is my *footstoole*,where is
Vide *Mat.*5.35. *Acts* 7.49.
*Matth.*22.44.thine enemies thy *footstoole*
Vide *Heb.*1.13.& 10.13.

Forbearing.

*Pro.*25.15.by long *forbearing* a Prince is perswaded
*Ier.*20.9.I was weary with *forbearing*,and I could
*Col.*3.13.*forbearing* one another,and Vide *Ephes.*4.2.

Forehead, etc.

*Ier.*3.3.thou hast a whores *forehead*, thou refusedst
*Ezek.*9.4.set a marke vpon the *foreheads* of them that
sealed the seruants of God in their *forehead*
*Reu.*7.3.his name shalbe in their *forehead* Vid.Ch.22.4.

Foreknow, etc.

*Act.*2.23.being deliuered by—— the *foreknowledge* of
*Rom.*8.29.whom he did *foreknow*,he also did predestinate
Vide 1 *Peter* 1.2.

Forgat.

*Gen.*40.23.remembred not Ioseph,but *forgat* him
*Iudg.*3.7.and *forgat* the Lord their God,and serued
Vide *Isaiah* 51.13.
*Psal.*106.13.they soon *forgat* his workes,they waited
21.they *forgat* God their Sauiour: which had
*Lam.*3.17.soule far off from peace,I *forgat* prosperity

Forgaue, etc.

*Psal*94.8.thou wast a God that *forgauest* them,though &c.
*Mat.*18.32.I *forgaue* thee all that debt,because thou
*Col.*3.13.euen as Christ *forgaue* you,so also doe ye

Forget, etc.

*Deut.*4.23.left ye *forget* the couenant of the Lord your
6.12.lest thou *forget* the Lord which bought thee
8.11.beware thou *forget* not the Lord thy God in
See Verse 14.
Iob 8.13.so are the pathes of all that *forget* God,and
*Psal.*9.17.into hell,all the nations that *forget* God
45.10.*forget* also thine owne people,and thy fathers
59.11.slay them not,lest my people *forget*; scatter
103.2.O my soule,and *forget* not all his benefits
119.16.I will not *forget* thy word Ver.83,141,153,176.
*Pro.*3.1.*forget* not my Law,but let Vid.Cha.4.5.
31.7.let him drinke and *forget* his pouerty,and
*Isa.*49.15.can a woman *forget* her sucking child?
*Ier.*2.32.can a maid *forget* her ornaments? or a
*Phil.*3.13.*forgetting* those things that are behind
*Heb.*6.10.to *forget* your worke and labour of loue
13.16.and to communicate *forget* not,for with
*Iam.*1.21.straightway, *forgetting* what manner of

Forgiue.

*Gen.*50.17.*forgiue*——the trespasse of thy brethren
*Exod.*32.32.if thou wilt *forgiue* their sin,if not
1 *Kin.*8.30.place,and when thou heareſt,*forgiue*
*Psal.*86.5.and ready to *forgiue* Vide *Isa.*55.7.
*Ier.*31.34.I will *forgiue* their iniquity, & I will remember
*Mat.*6.12.*forgiue* vs our debts, as we *forgiue* our debters
Vide *Luke* 11.4.
14.if you *forgiue* men their trespasses Verse 15.
9.6.of man hath power on earth to *forgiue* sins
18.21.against me,and I *forgiue* him? See *Luke* 17.3,4.
*Mar.*18.35.if ye *forgiue* not euery one his brother &c.
*Mar.*2.7.who can *forgiue* sins,but God only?
11.25.*forgiue*,if ye haue ought against any
Luke 6.37.*forgiue*, and ye shalbe forgiuen
17.3.rebuke him,and if he repent, *forgiue* him
23.34.Father, *forgiue* them,for they know not what
1 *Iohn* 1.9.and iust to *forgiue* vs all our sins,and to

Forgiuen, etc.

*Num.*14.19.as thou hast *forgiuen* this people,from
*Psal.*32.1.whose transgression is *forgiuen*,whose sin
Vide *Rom.*4.7.
103.3.who *forgiueth* all thy iniquities, who healeth
*Mat.*9.2.be of good cheare,thy sins are *forgiuen* thee
12.32.it shalbe *forgiuen*,but whosoeuer speaketh
Luke 7.47.her sins which are many are *forgiuen* her

Forgiuing.

*Exod.*34.7.*forgiuing* iniquity and transgression,and
Vide *Numb.*14.18.
*Ephes.*4.32.*forgiuing* one another, euen as God for
Vide *Coloss.*3.13.

Forgiuenesse, etc.

*Psal.*130.4.but there is *forgiuenesse* with thee,that thou
*Dan.*9.9.to the Lord——belong mercies and *forgiuenesses*
*Act.*5.31.to giue repentance and *forgiuenesse* of sin
Vide Chapt.13.38.
26.18.that they may receiue *forgiuenesse* of sin
*Ephes.*1.7.in whom we haue *forgiuenesse* *Col.*1.13.

Forgotten.

*Deut.*32.18.hast *forgotten* God that formed thee
*Psal.*9.18.the needy shall not alway be *forgotten*,the
44.20.haue *forgotten* the name of our God, or
77.9.hath God *forgotten* to be gracious?
*Eccles.*9.5.for the memory of them is *forgotten*
*Isa.*17.10.because thou hast *forgotten* the God of thy
*Ier.*2.32.my people haue *forgotten* me Vide Chapt.3.21.
& 13.25.& 18.15. *Ezek.*22.12. & 23.35.
*Hos.*8.14.& 13.6.
50.6.to hill,they haue *forgotten* their resting place

Forme. Formed.

*Isa.*52.14.and his *forme* more than the sons of men
53.2.he hath no *forme* nor comelinesse,and when
*Ier.*1.5.before I *formed* thee in the belly,I knew
*Rom.*2.20.which hast the *forme* of knowledge,and
9.20.shall the thing *formed* say to him that *formed*
*Phil.*2.6.who being in the *forme* of God,thought it
2 *Tim.*3.5.hauing a *forme* of godlinesse,but denying

Fornication.

*Mat.*5.32.sauing for the cause of *fornication*,causeth
1 *Cor.*5.1.it is reported that there is *fornication*
18.flee *fornication* Vide Ver.9,10,11.
6.13.the body is not for *fornication* Vid.Ver.19.
10.8.neither let vs commit *fornication*,as some
*Gal.*5.19.the workes of the flesh,are——*fornication*
*Ephes.*5.3.but *fornication*——let it not be once named
Vide *Coloss.*3.5.
1 *Thes.*4.3.that ye should abstaine from *fornication*
*Reuel.*17.2.with the wine of her *fornication* Verse 4.
Chap.18.9.& 19.12.

Fornicator, etc.

1 *Cor.*6.9.neither *fornicators*,nor idolaters,nor
*Heb.*12.16.lest there be any *fornicator* or profane person

Forsake.

*Deut.31.6.*with thee,he will not faile nor *forsake* thee
So *Iosh.1.5.& Heb.13.5.*
*2 Chro.15.2.*if ye *forsake* him,he will *forsake* you
Vide *1 Chron.28.9.*
*Psal.27.10.*when my father and mother *forsake* me
*Isa.55.7.*let the wicked *forsake* his way,and the
*Ier.17.13.*all that *forsake* thee shalbe ashamed,and

Forsaken,&c.

Psal.22.1. why hast thou *forsaken* me? So *Mat.27.46.*
*Mat.19.29.*euery one that hath *forsaken* houses or &c.
26.56.all the Disciples *forsooke* him See *2 Tim.4.16.*
*Luke 14.33.*that *forsaketh* not all that he hath,he &c.
*Hebr.10.25.*not *forsaking* the assembling of our selues

Fortresse.

*2 Sam.22.2.*my rocke and my *fortresse* See *Psal.18.2.*
& 31.3.& 71.3.& 91.2.& 144.2.

Found.

*Isa.55.6.*seek the Lord whilest he may be *found*
65.1.I am *found* of them that sought me not
Vide *Rom.10.20.*
*Phil.3.9.*and be *found* in him,not having mine owne

Foundation,&c.

*Luke 6.48.*deep,and laid the *foundation* on a rocke
*1 Cor.3.11.*other *foundation* can no man lay &c.
*1 Tim.6.19.*laying vp in store——a good *foundation*
*2 Tim.2.19.*the *foundation* of God standeth sure
*Heb.6.1.*not laying againe the *foundation* of &c.
11.10.he looked for a citie which hath *foundations*

Fountaine.

*Psal.36.9.*for with thee is the *fountaine* of life: in
*Ier.2.13.*forsaken me the *fountaine* of liuing waters
See Chap.17.13.
9.1.and mine eies a *fountaine* of teares,that I
*Zach.13.1.*there shalbe a *fountaine* opened to the house
*Iam.3.11.*doth a *fountaine* send forth at the same &c.

Foxes.

*Cant.2.15.*take vs the *foxes*,the little *foxes*
Luke 9.58.foxes haue holes,and birds——nests: but

Fragments.

*Iohn 6.12.*gather vp the *fragments* that remaine

Frame,&c.

*Psa.103.14.*he knowes our *frame*,he remembreth——we are
*Isa.29.16.*shall the thing *framed* say of him that

Free. Freely.

*2 Chro.29.31.*as many as were of a *free* heart &c.
*Psal.51.12.*and vphold me with thy *free* spirit
*Hos.14.4.*I will loue them *freely*: for mine anger
*Iohn 8.32.*the truth shall make you *free* See Ver.33.
36.So shall make you *free*,you shalbe *free* indeed
*Rom.3.24.*being iustified *freely* by his grace through
6.18.being made *free* from sin,ye became Ver.22.
*1 Cor.7.21.*but if thou maist be *free*,vse it rather
22.he that is called being *free*
*Gal.5.1.*there is neither bond nor *free*. See *Ephes.6.8.*

Fret.

Psal.37.1.fret not thy selfe because of euill doers
See *Pro.24.19.*

Friend,&c.

*Pro.14.20.*but the rich man hath many *friends*
17.17.a *friend* loues at all times,and a brother
18.24.there is a *friend* that sticketh closer than a
19.4.wealth maketh many *friends*: but the poore
6.euery man is a *friend* to him that giueth gifts
22.24.make no *friendship* with an angry man
27.10.thine owne *friend*,and thy fathers *friend* &c.
*Micah 7.5.*trust ye not in a *friend*,put ye not &c.
*Zach.13.6.*I was wounded in the house of my *friends*
*Luke 16.9.*make to your selues *friends* of the &c.
*Iohn 15.14.*ye are my *friends*,if ye doe whatsoeuer *Ver.15.*
*Iam.4.4.*be a *friend* to the world,is an enemy of God

Froward.

Psal.101.4.a froward heart shall depart from me,I
*Pro.3.32.*the *froward* is an abomination to the Lord
4.24.put away from thee a *froward* mouth,and
See Chap.6.12.& 8.13.& 10.31.
11.20.they that are of a *froward* heart
16.28.a *froward* man soweth strife,and a &c.
17.20.he that hath a *froward* heart,findeth no good
*1 Pet.2.18.*not only to the good,but to the *froward*

Fruit,&c.

*2 Kin.19.30.*take root downward,and beare *fruit* vpward
Vide *Isa.37.31.*
Psal.107.34.a fruitfull land into barrennesse,for the
*Isa.57.19.*I create the *fruit* of the lips,peace,peace
*Micah 6.7.*the *fruit* of my body for the sin of my soule
*Mat.3.8.*bring forth therefore *fruits* meet for repentance
See Ver.10.& *Luke 3.8.*
7.16.ye shall know them by their *fruits*: doe men
See Ver.17,18,19,20.
12.33.make the tree good,and his *fruit* good &c.
26.29.I will not drinke——of this *fruit* of the Vine
*Mar.11.14.*no man eate *fruit* of thee hereafter for
*Luke 8.15.*and bring forth *fruit* with patience
*Iohn 15.2.*euery branch——that beareth not *fruit* &c.
See Ver.4,5,16.
8.glorified,that ye beare much *fruit*; so shall
*Rom.6.21.*what *fruits* had ye then in those things V.22.
8.23.first *fruits* of the spirit See *Iam.1.18.*
*1 Cor.15.20.*became the first *fruits* of them that slept
*Gal.5.22.*the *fruit* of the Spirit is loue,ioy,peace
See *Ephes.5.9.*
*Phil.1.11.*being filled with the *fruits* of righteousnesse
Col.1.10.fruitfull in euery good worke,and &c.
*Heb.12.11.*quiet *fruits* of righteousnesse See *Iam.3.18.*

Full,&c. Fulfilled.

*Pro.27.7.*the *full* soule loatheth the hony-combe
30.9.least I be *full*,and deny thee,and say,Who is
*Ezek.16.49.*pride,*fulnesse* of bread,and——idlenesse
*Luke 6.25.*woe vnto you that are *full*,for ye shall
*Iohn 1.16.*of his *fulnesse* haue all we receiued,and grace
*Act.13.27.*they haue *fulfilled* them in condemning
*Rom.11.25.*till the *fulnesse* of the Gentiles be come in
*Gal.4.4.*when the *fulnesse* of time was come,God sent
*Ephes.3.19.*be filled with all the *fulnesse* of God
*Phil.4.12.*both to be *full*,and to be hungry,both
*Col.1.19.*that in him should all *fulnesse* dwell
2.9.in him dwelleth all the *fulnesse* of the God-head

Fury,&c.

Pro.29.22.a furious man aboundeth in transgression
Isa.27.4.fury is not in me: who would set &c.
*Ier.6.11.*I am full of the *fury* of the Lord,I am
7.20.my *fury* shalbe powred out See Chap.10.25.
& 42.18.*Lam.2.4.Ezek.7.8.& 20.8.*

Gain-saying.

*Rom.10.21.*vnto a disobedient and *gain-saying* people

Gaine,&c.

*Iob 22.3.*is it *gaine* to him that thou makest thy waies
*Pro.1.19.*waies of euery one that is greedy of *gaine*
15.27.he that is greedy of *gaine* troubleth his owne
*Isa.33.15.*he that despiseth the *gaine* of oppressions
56.11.euery one for his *gaine* from his quarter
*Ezek.22.12.*thou hast greedily *gained* of thy neighbours
See Ver.13.
*Mat.16.26.*if he shall *gaine* the whole world *Mar.8.36.*
*1 Cor.9.19.*I seruant vnto all,that I might *gaine* the moe
See Ver.20,21.
*1 Tim.6.5.*godlinesse

1 *Tim.*6.6.godlineſſe with contentment is great *gaine*

Gall.

*Pſal.*69.21.they gaue me *gall* for my meat
See *Mat.*27.28.*Iohn* 19.29.

Garden.

*Iſa.*58.11.thou ſhalt be like a watred *garden* *Ier.*31.12.

Garment, &c.

*Deut.*22.5.a man ſhall not put on a womans *garment*
*Pſal.*102.26.the heauens ſhall waxe old as a *garment*
See *Iſa.*50.9.& 51.6.
*Pro.*20.16.take his *garment* that is ſurety &c.
*Zach.*3.3.clothed with filthy *garments* See Ver.4.
*Mat.*9.16.new cloth into an old *garment*
22.11.which had not on a wedding *garment*
27.35.and parted his *garments*, caſting lots
See *Pſal.*22.18.
Iude 23.and hating euen the *garment* ſpotted by the

Gate, &c.

*Pro.*8.34.watching daily at my *gates*, waiting &c.
Amos 5.10.they hate him that rebuketh in the *gate*
*Mat.*7.13.enter ye in at the ſtraight *gate* See Ver.14.
16.18.the *gates* of hell ſhall not preuaile againſt it

Gather, &c.

*Pro.*13.11.he that *gathereth* by labour ſhall increaſe
28.8.he ſhall *gather* it for him that will pitie the
*Mat.*12.30.he that *gathereth* not with me, ſcattereth
23.37.how often would I haue *gathered* thy &c.

Gaue.

1 *Cor.*8.5.firſt *gaue* their owne ſelues to the Lord
*Gal.*2.20.loued me, and *gaue* himſelfe for me
*Epheſ.*5.25.loued the Church, and *gaue* himſelfe for it
*Tit.*2.14.who *gaue* himſelfe for vs, that he might redeem

Gaueſt.

Iohn 17.4.finiſhed the worke which thou gaueſt me to
6.the men which thou *gaueſt* me out of the
See Ver.8,12,22.

Genealogies.

*Tit.*3.9.auoid fooliſh queſtions and *genealogies*
Vide 1 *Tim.*1.4.

Generation, &c.

*Gen.*6.9.and perfect in his *generations*
*Deut.*23.2.to his tenth *generation* ſhall he not enter
See Ver.3.8.
*Pro.*30.12.there is a *generation* that are pure in
1 *Pet.*1.9.ye are a choſen *generation*

Gentle.

1 *Theſ.*2.7.but we were *gentle* among you, euen as a
2 *Tim.*2.24.but be *gentle* vnto all See *Tit.*3.2

Gentiles.

*Iſa.*42.6.a light of the *Gentiles* See Chap.49.6.
60.3.the *Gentiles* ſhall come to thy light, and
See Chap.62.2.*Ier.*16.19.
*Rom.*3.9.both Iewes and *Gentiles*——are all vnder ſin
11.25.vntill the fulneſſe of the *Gentiles* be come in

Ghoſt. See **Holy Ghoſt.**

Gift.

*Exod.*23.8.take no *gift* : for the *gift* blindeth the wiſe
See *Deut.*16.19.
*Pro.*17.8.a *gift* is as a precious ſtone in the eies of
23.a wicked man taketh a *gift* out of the boſome
18.16.a mans *gift* maketh roome for him, and
21.14.a *gift* in ſecret pacifieth anger, and a &c.
*Eccleſ.*7.7.and a *gift* deſtroyeth the heart
*Ezek.*46.16.if a Prince giue a gift to any See Ver.17.
*Rom.*6.23.the *gift* of God is eternall life, through
*Epheſ.*2.8.not of your ſelues, it is the *gift* of God
2 *Tim.*1.6.ſtirre vp the *gift* of God which is in thee, by
*Iam.*1.17.euery perfect *gift* is from aboue, and
1 *Pet.*4.10.as euery man hath receiued the *gift*, ſo let

Gifts.

*Pro.*15.27.but he that hateth *gifts* ſhall liue
19.6.euery man is a friend to him that giueth *gifts*
29.4.he that receiueth *gifts*, ouerthroweth it
*Iſa.*1.23.euery one loueth *gifts*, and followeth after
*Ezek.*22.12.in thee haue they taken *gifts* to ſhed
*Mat.*7.11.how to giue good *gifts* to your children
*Rom.*11.29.the *gifts* and calling of God are without

Gird.

1 *Pet.*1.13.*gird* vp the loines of your mind

Giue.

*Deut.*15.10.thou ſhalt freely *giue* him thy heart, and
*Pro.*3.28.come againe, and to morrow I will *giue*,
*Hoſ.*4.18.her Rulers with ſhame doe loue, *giue* ye
9.14.*giue* them, O Lord : what wilt thou *giue* ?
*Mat.*5.42.*giue* to him that asketh thee See *Luk.*6.30.38.
7.6.*giue* not that which is holy to dogs, nor caſt
10.8.freely ye haue receiued, freely *giue*
42.whoſoeuer ſhall *giue* to drinke vnto one of
*Act.*20.35.it is more bleſſed to *giue* than to receiue
*Rom.*8.32.will with him alſo freely *giue* vs all things
*Epheſ.*4.28.that he may haue to *giue* to him that needs

Giuen.

*Mat.*25.29.to euery one that hath ſhalbe *giuen*
See Chap.13.12.*Luke* 8.18.& 19.26.
Luke 12.48.much is *giuen*, of him much ſhalbe required
Iohn 3.27.except it be *giuen* him from heauen
6.39.that of all which he hath *giuen* me, I
65.except it were *giuen* to him of my Father
*Rom.*11.35.who hath firſt *giuen* to him, and it
*Epheſ.*5.2.hath *giuen* himſelfe for vs, an offering
*Phil.*1.29.vnto you it is *giuen* on the behalfe of

Giuer.

2 *Cor.*9.7.or of neceſsity : for God loueth a cheerfull *giuer*

Giueth.

*Pro.*22.9.he *giueth* of his bread to the poore
16.he that *giueth* to the rich ſhall ſurely come
28.27.he that *giueth* to the poore ſhall not lacke
Iohn 6.37.all that the father *giueth* me ſhall See Ver.39.
*Rom.*12.8.he that *giueth*——doe it with ſimplicity
1 *Tim.*6.17.who *giueth* vs richly all things to enioy
*Iam.*1.5.that *giueth* to all men liberally See Ver.17.

Glad.

*Pſal.*32.11.be *glad* in the Lord, and reioyce ye
68.3.let the righteous be *glad* : let them
*Rom.*10.15.and bring *glad* tidings of good things
1 *Pet.*4.13.may be *glad* alſo with exceeding ioy

Gladneſſe.

*Deut.*28.47.with *gladneſſe* of heart for the
*Pſal.*4.7.thou haſt put *gladneſſe* in my heart
97.11.*gladneſſe* for the vpright in heart
100.2.ſerue the Lord with *gladneſſe*, come before
*Iſa.*22.13.and behold ioy and *gladneſſe*, ſlaying oxen
35.10.ſhall obtaine ioy and *gladneſſe*, and &c.
*Act.*2.46.did eate their meat with *gladneſſe*

Glaſſe.

1 *Cor.*13.12.now we ſee through a *glaſſe* darkly
Vide 2 *Cor.*3.18.
*Iam.*1.23.beholding his face in a *glaſſe*

Gleane, &c.

*Leuit.*19.10.thou ſhalt not *gleane* thy vineyard
See Chap.23.22.
*Iſa.*24.13.as the *gleaning* of grapes after vintage
See *Micah* 7.1.

Gloriſie, &c.

*Pſal.*50.15.deliuer thee, and thou ſhalt *glorifie* me
23.whoſo offereth praiſe *glorifieth* me, and to
*Mat.*5.16.and *glorifie* your father which is in heauen
*Rom.*8.30.whom he inſtified, them alſo he *glorified*
1 *Cor.*4.7.why *gloriſt* thou, as if thou hadſt not &c.

1. Cor. 6.20. *glorifie* God in your body, and in your spirit
2 *Thes.* 1.12. that the name of —— Christ may be *glorified* in
1 *Pet.* 2.12. may —— *glorifie* God in the day of visitation
Reu. 18.6. how much she hath *glorified* her selfe, so much

Glorious.

Psal. 45.13. the Kings daughter is all *glorious* within
Isa. 49.5. not gathered, yet shall I be *glorious*
Rom. 8.21. into the *glorious* liberty of the children of
Phil. 3.21. may be fashioned like vnto his *glorious* body

Glory.

Exod. 33.18. he said, I beseech thee shew me thy *glory*
Num. 14.21. all the earth shalbe filled with the *glory* of
Iosh. 7.19. my son, giue *glory* to the Lord &c.
Psal. 58.8. awake my *glory* Vide *Psal.* 108.1.
84.11. the Lord will giue grace and *glory*
138.5. great is the *glory* of the Lord See *Psal.* 145.11.
148.13. his *glory* is aboue the earth and heauen
Pro. 17.6. and the *glory* of children are their fathers
19.11. it is his *glory* to passe ouer a transgression
20.29. the *glory* of young men is their strength
25.2. it is the *glory* of God to conceale a thing
27. men to search their owne *glory* is not *glory*
Isa. 6.3. the whole earth is full of his *glory*
42.8. my *glory* will I not giue to another, nor my
43.7. I haue created him for my *glory*, I haue
Ier. 13.16. giue *glory* to the Lord your God, before he
Acts 12.23. because he gaue not God the *glory*
Rom. 8.18. not worthy to be compared to the *glory* which
1 *Cor.* 10.31. ye doe, doe all to the *glory* of God
2 *Cor.* 4.17. exceeding and eternall weight of *glory*
1 *Thes.* 2.6. nor of men sought we *glory*

Glory.

Ier. 9.23. let not the wise man *glory* in his wisdome
1 *Cor.* 3.21. let no man *glory* in men, for all
2 *Cor.* 5.12. which *glory* in appearance, not in heart
10.17. he that glorieth, let him *glory* in the Lord

Glutton.

Deut. 21.20. he is a *glutton*, and a drunkard
Pro. 23.21. the *glutton* shall come to pouerty
See the word **Riot.**

Gnat.

Mat. 23.24. straine at a *Gnat*, and swallow a Camell

God.

Gen. 17.1. I am the Almighty *God* Vide *Iob* 36.5.
Isa. 9.6. & 10.21.
7. to be a *God* vnto thee, and to thy seed after
21.33. the euerlasting *God* See *Deut.* 33.27.
Psal. 90.2. *Isa.* 40.28.
24.3. the *God* of the heauen, and *God* of the earth
Exod. 6.7. I will be to you a *God*, and ye shalbe
8.10. there is none like to the Lord our *God*
Vide 1 *Kin.* 8.23. 2 *Chro.* 6.14.
Leuit. 19.2. I the Lord your *God* am holy See *Iosh.* 24.19.
Deut. 4.31. the Lord thy *God* is a mercifull *God*, he
Chap. 10.17. *Neh.* 9.31. *Psal.* 116.5.
6.4. O Israel, the Lord our *God* is one Lord See
2 *Kin.* 19.15. *Mar.* 12.32. *Eph.* 4.6. & *Iam.* 2.19.
See the word **One.**
5. thou shalt loue the Lord thy *God* with
7.9. he is *God*, the faithfull *God* Vide
1 *Corinth.* 10.13. 1 *Thes.* 5.24.
21. the Lord thy *God* is —— a mighty *God*, and
28.58. this glorious —— name, the Lord thy *God*
32.4. 2 *God* of truth See *Psal.* 31.5. *Isa.* 65.16.
Ier. 10.10. 2 *Cor.* 1.18.
32.39. and there is no *God* with me Vide *Neh.* 9.6.
2 *Sam.* 2.3. the Lord is a *God* of knowledge, and by
3 *Sam.* 22.32. who is *God* saue the Lord See
2 *Kin.* 5.15. *Psal.* 18.31. & 86.10.
Neh. 9.32. the tertible *God*, who keepest couenant
Iob 33.12. *God* is greater than man Vide Chap. 36.26.
Psal. 14.1. the foole hath said in his heart there is no *God*
So *Psalme* 53.1.
47.7. *God* is the King of all the earth Vid. *Psal.* 95.3.
73.1. *God* is good to Israel, euen to such as are
77.14. thou art the *God* that dost wonders: thou
84.11. the Lord *God* is a sun and a shield: the
Isa. 12.2. *God* is my saluation, I will trust, and not
44.6. besides me there is no *God* Vid. Ver. 8.
& Chap. 45.5, 18, 22. & 46.9.
45.21. a iust *God*, a Sauiour, there is none beside
Ier. 23.23. am I a *God* at hand, and not a *God* far off?
31.33. I will be their *God*, and they shalbe my people
Vide Chap. 24.7. & 32.38.
32.18. the great, the mighty *God*, the Lord of hosts
Dan. 2.47. your *God* is a *God* of gods, and a Lord
9.4. the great and dreadfull *God*, keeping the
Micah 7.18. who is a *God* like vnto thee?
Mat. 6.24. ye cannot serue *God* and Mammon
19.17. none good but one, that is *God*: but if
22.21. and vnto *God*, the things that are *Gods*
27.46. my *God*, my *God*, why hast thou forsaken me
Mar. 12.27. not the *God* of the dead, but the
32. there is one *God*, and there is none other but he
Iohn 4.24. *God* is a spirit; and they that worship him
17.3. know thee the only true *God*, and Iesus Christ
20.28. Thomas said —— My Lord, and my *God*
Acts 5.29. we ought to obey *God* rather than men
Vide Chapt. 4.19.
10.34. of a truth *God* is no respecter of persons
Rom. 3.4. let *God* be true, and euery man a lyar, as it is
8.31. if *God* be for vs, who can be against vs?
9.5. who is ouer all, *God* blessed for euer, Amen
15.5. the *God* of patience and consolation grant
13. the *God* of hope fill you with all ioy and
1 *Cor.* 15.28. vnder him, that *God* may be all in all
2 *Cor.* 1.3. of mercies, and the *God* of all comfort
4.4. the *God* of this world hath blinded the minds
5.18. all things are of *God*, who hath reconciled
13.11. the *God* of loue and peace Vide *Phil.* 4.9.
2 *Thes.* 2.4. himselfe aboue all that is called *God*
1 *Tim.* 1.17. immortall, inuisible, the onely wise *God*
3.16. *God* was manifest in the flesh, iustified in
Tit. 1.16. they professe that they know *God*: but
2.13. glorious appearing of the great *God*, and
Heb. 8.10. I will be to them a *God*, and they shall &c.
See the word **People.**
12.29. for our *God* is a consuming fire
1 *Iohn* 1.5. *God* is light, and in him is no darknesse
4.12. no man hath seen *God* at any time: if we
16. *God* is loue, and he that dwells in loue
5.20. we know that the Son of *God* is come
Iude 25. to the only wise *God* our Sauiour be glory

Gods.

Exod. 22.28. thou shalt not reuile the *Gods*

Godly.

Psal. 4.3. set apart him that is *godly* for himselfe
12.1. help Lord, for the *godly* man ceaseth
32.6. euery one that is *godly* will pray vnto thee
Mal. 2.15. that he might seek a *godly* seed
2 *Cor.* 7.10. *godly* sorrow worketh repentance to
2 *Tim.* 3.12. all that will liue *godly* in Christ Iesus
Tit. 2.12. soberly and *godly* in this present world

Godlinesse.

2 *Tim.* 4.8. *godlinesse* is profitable vnto all things
6.6. but *godlinesse* with content is great gaine
1 *Pet.* 1.3. things that pertaine to life and *godlinesse*

Goe. Goings.

Pro. 20.24. mans *goings* are of the Lord
Zach. 8.21. let vs *goe* speedily to pray before the Lord
and to seek the Lord of hosts, I will *goe* also

Gold.

Iob 23.10.he hath tried me,I shall come forth as *gold*
28.15.wisdome cannot be gotten for *gold*,nor
Vide Ver.16,17,19.*Pro*.3.14.& 8.10,19.
31.24.if I haue made *gold* my hope,or haue said
Psal.19.10.more to be desired than *gold*, yea than
Vide *Psal*.119.72,127.
Pro.11.22.as a iewell of *gold* in a swines snout,so is
25.11.is like apples of *gold* in pictures of siluer
27.21.and the furnace for *gold*,so is a man to his
Mat.10.9.prouide neither *gold* nor siluer,nor
Iam.2.2.a man with a *gold* ring, in goodly &c.
5.3.your *gold* and your siluer is cankered,and
1*Pet*.1.7.more precious than *gold* that perisheth
18.corruptible things,as with siluer and *gold*
Reu.3.18.buy of me *gold* tried in the fire,that

Good.

Gen.2.18.it is not *good* that the man should be alone
Deut.8.16.thee,to doe thee *good* at thy latter end
12.13.which I command thee this day for thy *good*
2 *Sam*.10.12.let the Lord doe as seemeth him *good*
Iob 2.10.shall we receine *good* at the hand of God,and
Psal.4.6.many that say,who will shew vs any *good* ?
14.1.there is none that doth *good* Vid.*Rom*.3.12.
25.8.*good* and vpright is the Lord See *Psal*.86.5.&
100.5. & 106.1. & 107.1.& 118.1,29.
Ier.33.11. *Nah*.1.7.
34.10.seek the Lord shall not want any *good* thing.
73.1.truly God is *good* to Israel,euen to such
84.11.no *good* thing will he withhold from
119.68.thou art *good*,and dost *good*
145.9.the Lord is *good* to all,and his——mercies
Pro.3.27.withhold not *good* from them to whom it is
Ier.5.25.your sins haue withholden *good* things
Amos 5.14.seek *good*,and not euill Vide Ver.15.
Mich.7.2.the *good* man is perished out of the earth
Zeph.1.12.the Lord will not doe *good*, neither will he
Mat.12.34.how can ye being euill speake *good* things
35.a *good* man out of the *good* treasure of the
19.17.there is none *good* but one, that is God
Vide Verse 16.
Luke 16.25.in thy life time receiuedst thy *good* things
Rom.3.8.we say,let vs doe euill that *good* may come
5.7.for a *good* man some would——dare to die
7.19.the *good* that I would, I doe not,but the
9.11.neither hauing done any *good* or euill,that
12.9.is euill,cleaue to that which is *good*
21.of euill,but ouercome euill with *good*
Gal.6.10.let vs doe *good* vnto all men,especially to
1 *Thes*.5.15.euer follow that which is *good*,both &c.
21.all things,hold fast that which is *good*
1 *Tim*.6.18.that they doe *good*,that they be &c.
Heb.13.6.to doe *good* and communicate forget not
1 *Pet*.2.18.seruants be subiect——not only to the *good*

Goodnesse.

Exod.34.6.and abundant in *goodnesse* and truth
Vide Chap.33.19.
Psal.16.2.my *goodnesse* extendeth not vnto thee
Pro.20.6.proclaime euery one his owne *goodnesse*
Hos.6.4.your *goodnesse* is as a morning cloud
Rom.15.14.that ye also are full of *goodnesse*

Goods.

Eccles.5.11.when *goods* increase, they are increased
Luke 12.19.thou hast much *goods* laid vp for many
Heb.10.34.tooke ioyfully the spoiling of your *goods*
1 *Iohn* 3.17.whoso hath this worlds *good*,and seeth

Gospel.

Mat.11.5.the poore haue the *Gospel* preached vnto
Mar.16.15.preach the *Gospel* to euery creature
1 *Cor*.9.14.preach the *Gospel*,should liue of the *Gospel*
2 *Cor*.4.3.if our *Gospel* be hid,it is hid to them that are

Gouernment.

Isa.9.6.the *gouernment* shalbe vpon his shoulder
2 *Pet*.2.10.and despise *gouernment* Vide *Iude* 8.

Grace.

Psal.84.11.the Lord will giue *grace* and glory
Pro.3.34.but he giueth *grace* to the lowly
Zach.12.10.the spirit of *grace* and supplication
Iohn 1.14.only begotten——full of *grace* and truth
16.haue we receiued, and *grace* for *grace*
17.but *grace* and truth came by Iesus Christ
Act.18.27.which had beleeued through *grace*
Rom.4.16.it is of faith,that it might be of *grace*,to
5.2.haue accesse by faith into this *grace* wherein
20.sin abounded, *grace* did much more abound
6.1.shall we continue in sin that *grace* may abound
11.5.remnant,according to the election of *grace*
6.and if by *grace*,then is it no more of workes
16.24.the *grace* of our Lord Iesus Christ be with you
See *Gal*.6.18. *Ephes*.6.24.*Rev*.22.21.
1 *Cor*.15.10.by the *grace* of God I am that I am &c.
2 *Cor*.12.9.my *grace* is sufficient for thee : for my
13.14.the *grace* of our Lord Iesus Christ,and the
Gal.1.15.mothers womb,and called me by his *grace*
Ephes.1.6.to the praise of the glory of his *grace* Vrr.7.
2.5.by *grace* ye are saued Vid.Ver.8.
4.29.that it may minister *grace* vnto the hearers
Col.3.16.singing with *grace* in your hearts to the
4.6.let your speech be alwaies with *grace*——that
2 *Tim*.1.9.according to his owne purpose and *grace*
Tit.2.11.the *grace* of God that bringeth saluation
3.7.that being iustified by his *grace*,we should
Heb.4.16.let vs come boldly to the throne of *grace*
13.9.that the heart be established with *grace*, not
Iam.4.6.but giueth *grace* to the humble Vide
Pro.3.34.& 1 *Pet*.5.5.
2 *Pet*.3.18.but grow in *grace*,and in the knowledge of
Iude 4.the *grace* of our God into lasciuiousnesse

Gracious, &c.

Exod.22.27.for I am *gracious* Vide *Psal*.86.15.&
111.4.& 116.5.& 145.8. *Ioel* 2.13.
33.19.I will be *gracious* to whom I will be *gracious*
34.6.mercifull and *gracious*
Hos.14.2.and receiue vs *graciously*,so will we render

Graine.

Mat.13.31.is like a *graine* of mustard seed Vide
Mar.4.31.*Luke* 13.19.

Grape.

Ier.31.29.the fathers haue eaten a sowre *grape*,and
See Ver.30.*Ezek*.18.2.

Grasse.

Psal.37.2.they shall soon be cut downe like the *grasse*
90.5.they are like *grasse* that groweth vp See
Psal.102.4.& 103.15. *Iam*.1.10.
Isa.40.6.all flesh is *grasse*,and all the goodlinesse
7.the *grasse* withereth, the flower fadeth See
Isa.51.12.& 1 *Pet*.1.24.
Mat.6.30.if God so clothe the *grasse* of the field which

Graue, &c.

1 *Sam*.2.6.he bringeth downe to the *graue*,and
Iob 5.26.thou shalt come to thy *graue* in a full age
17.13.if I wait,the *graue* is mine house
Psal.6.5.in the *graue* who shall giue thee thankes ?
Vide *Psal*.88.11.*Eccles*.9.10.
Isa.38.18.the *graue* cannot praise thee
Hos.13.14.O *graue*,I will be thy destruction 1 *Cor*.15.55.
Iohn 5.28.all that are in the *graues* shall heare his voice

Graue. Grauity.

1 *Tim*.3.8.must the Deacons be *graue*, not double-tongued
Tit.2.2.that the aged men be sober, *graue* &c.
7.shewing vncorruptnesse, *grauity*,sincerity

Gray.

*Pro.*20.29.the beauty of old men is the *gray* head
*Hos.*7.9.*gray* haires are here and there vpon him

Great, &c.

2 *Sam.*7.22.thou art *great* O Lord God Vide *Pſal.*145.3.& 104.
1 *Chro.*16.25.*great* is the Lord,& greatly to be feared See 2 *Chro.*1.5.*Neh.*1.5.& 9.32.*Iob* 26.36.*Pſal.*96.4. & 146.3.& 147.5.*Iſa.*12.6.*Dan.*9.4.
*Ier.*5.5.I will get me to the *great* men,and will 32.18.the *great*, the mighty God 45.5.and ſeekeſt thou *great* things for thy ſelfe
*Mat.*20.27.whoſoeuer will be *great* amongſt you, let Vide *Mar.*10.43.*Luke* 22.25,26.
Iohn 10.29.my father——is *greater* than all,and no man 14.28.reioyce——for my father is *greater* than I
*Reu.*20.12.I ſaw the dead,ſmall and *great* ſtand before

Greeuiſſe.

1 *Chro.*29.11.thine,O Lord,is the *greatneſſe*,and the *Pſal.*145.3.and his *greatneſſe* is vnſearchable

Gredy, &c.

*Pro.*21.26.he coueteth *greedily* all the day long,but
*Iſa.*56.11.they are *greedy* dogs,which can neuer haue
*Ezek.*22.12.thou haſt *greedily* gain'd of thy neighbour
*Epheſ.*4.19.to worke all vncleannes with *greedineſſe*

Griefe, etc.

*Iſa.*58.4.he hath born our *griefes*,and carried *Mat.*8.17.
*Ier.*45.3.the Lord hath added *griefe* to my ſorrow

Grieue, etc.

*Ier.*5.3.ſtricken them,but they haue not *grieued*
Amos 6.6.are not *grieued* for the affliction of Ioſeph
*Epheſ.*4.30.*grieue* not the holy Spirit of God,whereby

Grind.

Iob 31.10.then let my wife *grind* vnto another,and let
*Iſa.*3.15.and *grind* the face of the poore,ſaith the Lord

Groane, etc.

Iohn 11.33.he *groaned* in the ſpirit,and was &c.
See Verſe 38.
*Rom.*8.22.the whole creation *groaneth*,and trauelleth 23.euen we our ſelues *groane* within our ſelues
2 *Cor.*5.2.we *groane* earneſtly, deſiring to be clothed

Groaning, &c.

*Exod.*2.24.and God heard their *groaning* See *Act.*7.34.
*Pſal.*6.6.I am weary of my *groaning*,all the night long
*Rom.*8.26.with *groanings*,which cannot be vttered

Ground.

*Gene.*7.God formed man of the duſt of the *ground*
3.17.curſed is the *ground* for thy ſake,in ſorrow
*Ier.*4.3.breake vp your *fallow ground* See *Hoſ.*10.12.

Ground. Grounded.

*Col.*1.23.if ye continue in the faith,*grounded* and ſettled
2 *Sam.*3.15.Church,the pillar and *ground* of the truth

Grow, &c.

*Epheſ.*4.15.may *grow* vp vnto him in all things which
2 *Theſ.*1.3.becauſe your faith *groweth* exceedingly
1 *Pet.*2.2.milke of the word,that ye may *grow* thereby
2 *Pet.*3.18.*grow* in grace,and in the knowledge &c.

Grudge, &c.

*Leuit.*19.18.thou ſhalt not——beare any *grudge* againſt
2 *Cor.*9.7.let him giue: not *grudgingly*——for God &c.
*Iam.*5.9.*grudge* not one againſt another,brethren
1 *Pet.*4.9.vſe hoſpitality——without *grudging*

Guide.

*Pſal.*25.9.the meeke will he *guide* in iudgement
32.8.I will *guide* thee with mine eye Vide *Pſal.*48.14.& 73.24.
Luke 1.79.to *guide* our feet into the way of peace

Guile.

*Pſal.*32.and in whoſe ſpirit there is no *guile*
34.13.euill,and thy lips from ſpeaking *guile*
Iohn 1.47.an Iſraelite indeed,in whom is no *guile*
1 *Pet.*2.1.laying aſide all malice and all *guile*,and 22.neither was *guile* found in his mouth *Reu.*14.5
3.10.euill,and his lips that they ſpeake no *guile*

Guilty.

*Gen.*42.21.we are verily *guilty* concerning our brother
*Rom.*3.19.all the world may become *guilty* before God
1 *Cor.*11.27.ſhalbe *guilty* of the body and bloud of
*Iam.*2.10.offend in one point,he is *guilty* of all

Habitation, &c.

*Pro.*3.33.but he bleſſeth the *habitation* of the iuſt
*Iſa.*33.20.cies ſhall ſee Ieruſalem a quiet *habitation*
Luke 16.9.receiue you into euerlaſting *habitations*

Haire. &c.

*Pſal.*40.12.they are moe than the *haires* of my head
*Iſa.*3.24.in ſtead of well ſet *haire*,baldneſſe,and in
*Hoſ.*7.9.gray *haires* are here and there vpon him
*Mat.*5.36.not able to make one *haire* white or blacke
10.30.the *haires* of your head are numbred
Luke 21.18.there ſhall not an *haire* of your head periſh
1 *Cor.*11.14.if a man haue long *haire*, it is a ſhame to 15.but if a woman haue long *haire*,it is a glory
1 *Tim.*2.9.not with broidred *haire* See 1 *Pet.*3.3.

Hallow, &c.

*Leuit.*22.32.I will be *hallowed* among the children of
*Ier.*17.22.but *hallow* ye the Sabbath day See Ver.24,27.
*Ezek.*20.20.& 44.24

Hand.

*Num.*11.23.is the Lords *hand* waxed ſhort?
*Deut.*6.8.ſhall bind them for a ſigne on thine *hand* 15.7.nor ſhut thine *hand* from thy poore brother 8.but thou ſhalt open thine *hand* wide vnto him See Verſe 11.
*Pro.*3.27.when it is in the power of thy *hand* to doe 11.21.though *hand* ioyne in *hand*, the wicked &c. See Chap.16.5.
*Eccleſ.*9.10.whatſoeuer thine *hand* findeth to doe,doe
*Iſa.*41.13.thy God will hold thy right *hand* 50.2.is my *hand* ſhortned——that it cannot ſaue 59.1.the Lords *hand* is not ſhortned,that it
*Ier.*23.23.am I a God at *hand*——and not far off
*Mat.*5.30.if thy right *hand* offend thee, cut it off See Chapt.18.8.
6.3.let not thy left *hand* know what thy right *hand* doth
*Mar.*16.19.and ſate on the right *hand* of God
Luke 9.62.no man hauing put his *hand* to the plow
Iohn 3.35.hath giuen all things into his *hand* &c. 10.28.nor ſhall any man plucke them out of my *hand* See Verſe 29.
1 *Cor.*12.21.the eye cannot ſay to the *hand* &c.

Hands.

*Exod.*17.12.Moſes *hands* were heauie, and they took a
Iob 9.30.water,and make my *hands* neuer ſo cleane 10.8.thy *hands* haue made and faſhioned me &c.
*Pſal.*22.16.they pierced my *hands* and feet 24.4.he that hath pure *hands* and a cleane heart 26.6.I will waſh my *hands* in innocency,ſo will 73.13.vanity,and waſhed my *hands* in innocency
*Pro.*6.10.a little folding of the *hands* to ſleep See Chapt.24.33.
*Iſa.*1.15.when you ſpread forth your *hands* 3.11.the reward of his *hands* ſhalbe giuen him 35.3.ſtrengthen the weake *hands*,and &c. 65.2.I haue ſpread out my *hands* all the day to
2 *Cor.*5.1.an houſe not made with *hands*,but &c.
1 *Theſ.*4.11.and to worke with your owne *hands*
1 *Tim.*2.8.lifting vp holy *hands*, without wrath and *Heb.*10.31.to

*Heb.*10.31.to fall into the *hands* of the liuing God
12.12.lift vp the *hands* which hang downe,and
*Iam.*4.8.cleanse your *hands* ye sinners, and purifie

Handfulls.

*Ezek.*13.19.for *handfuls* of barley and pieces of bread

Hand-writing.

*Col.*2.14.blotting out the *hand-writing* of ordinances
See *Ephes.*2.15.

Hanged.

*Deut.*21.23.he that is *hanged* is accursed See *Gal.*3.13.
*Mat.*27.5.departed,and went and *hanged* himselfe
Luke 19.48.all the people *hanged* vpon him

Hard, &c.

*Gen.*18.14.is any thing too *hard* for the Lord? At
See *Ier.*32.17,27.
*Mar.*10.23.how *hardly* shall they that haue riches entar
See Verse 24.

Harden, &c.

*Exod.*7.3.I will *harden* Pharaohs heart See Ver.13,14.
& Chap.8.15,19,32.& 9.12,34.& 10.1,20.
*Deut.*2.30.God *hardened* his spirit,and made his heart
*Psal.*95.8.*harden* not your heart
*Isa.*63.17.and *hardened* our hearts from thy feare
*Rom.*9.18.haue mercy,and whom he will he *hardeneth*
*Heb.*3.13.left any of you be *hardened* through
15.*harden* not your hearts See Chap.4 7.

Hardnesse. — Hardnesse.

*Mar.*3.5.grieued for the *hardnesse* of their hearts
*Rom.*2.5.but after thy *hardnesse* and impenitent
2 *Tim.*2.3.endure *hardnesse* as a good souldier of

Harder.

*Ier.*5.3.haue made their faces *harder* than a rocke
Vide *Zech.*7.11.

Harlot.

*Pro.*7.10.met him——with the attire of an *harlot*
1 *Cor.*6.15.and make them the members of an *harlot*?

Harme. Harmelesse.

*Psal.*105.15.and doe my Prophets no *harme*
*Phil.*2.15.that ye may be blameleſse and *harmelesse*
*Heb.*7.26.holy,*harmelesse*,vndefiled, separate from &c.
1 *Pet.*3.13.and who is he that will *harme* you,if ye

Harp.

*Isa.*5.12.the *Harp* and the Viol——are in their feasts
See *Amos* 6.5.

Haruest.

*Exod.*34.21.in earing time,and in *haruest* thou shalt rest
*Pro.*10.5.he that sleepeth in *haruest* is a son that
20.4.the sluggard——shall begge in *haruest*,and
*Mat.*9.38.the *haruest* truly is plenteous, but the &c.

Hasse, &c.

*Psal.*31.22.I said in my *hasse*,I am cut off from
116.11.I said in my *hasse*,all men are liars *Rom.*3.4.
119.60.I made *hasse*,and delayed not to keep &c.
*Pro.*14.29.he that is *hasty* of spirit exalteth folly
20.21.an inheritance may be gotten *hastily* at the
See *Pro.*21.5.
28.20.he that maketh *haste* to be rich shall not be
See Verse 22.
29.20.*hasty* in words: there is more hope of a foole
*Eccles.*5.2.let not thy heart be *hasty* to vtter any thing
7.9.be not *hasty* in thy spirit to be angry, for anger

Hate.

*Leuit.*19.17.thou shalt not *hate* thy brother in thy
*Deut.*19.11.if any man *hate* his neighbour,and
2 *Chro.*19.2.shouldest——thou lone them that *hate* the Lo.
*Psal.*97.10.ye that loue the Lord, *hate* euill: he
119.104.I *hate* euery false way See Ver.128.
139.21.do not I *hate* them O Lord that *hate* thee?
*Eccles.*3.8.a time to loue,and a time to *hate*, a
Amos 5.15.*hate* the euill,and loue the good,and
Micah 3.2.who *hate* the good, and loue the euill,who
*Mat.*5.44.doe good to them that *hate* you,and
Luke 6.22.blessed are ye when men shall *hate* you
14.26.come to me,and *hate* not his father and
Iohn 15.18.if the world *hate* you,you know that it
*Rom.*7.15.doe I not,but what I *hate* that doe I
1 *Iohn* 3.13.maruell not——if the world *hate* you

Hated.

*Mat.*10.22.ye shalbe *hated* of all men for my &c.
*Rom.*9.13.I haue loued Iacob,and *hated* Esau
See *Mal.*1.2,3.
*Ephes.*5.29.no man euer yet *hated* his owne flesh,but

Hateth.

Iob 16.9.he teareth me with his wrath,who *hateth* me
26.28.tongue *hateth* those that are afflicted by it
*Ioh.*15.19.therefore the world *hateth* you See Ch.17.14.
1 *Ioh.*2.9.and *hateth* his brother,is in darknes See Ver.11
3.15.whoso *haseth* his brother is a murtherer,and
4.20.say,I loue God, and *hateth* his brother

Hatred.

*Psal.*139.22.I hate them with a perfect *hatred*: I
*Pro.*10.12.*hatred* stirreth vp strife: but loue couereth
18.he that hideth *hatred* with lying lips is a foole
26.26.whose *hatred* is couered by deceit,his &c.
*Eccles.*9.1.no man knoweth either loue or *hatred*
*Ezek.*35.5.because thou hast had a perpetuall *hatred*

Haughty.

*Psal.*131.1.mine heart is not *haughty*,nor mine
*Pro.*16.18.and a *haughty* spirit before a fall
18.12.before destruction the heart——is *haughty*
*Isa.*3.16.the daughters of Sion are *haughty*
10.33.the *haughty* shalbe humbled See Cha.2.11.

Head.

*Gen.*3.15.it shall bruise thine *head*, and thou shalt &c.
*Psal.*141.5.oyle which shall not breake mine *head*
*Isa.*1.5.the whole *head* is sicke,and the——heart faint
*Ier.*9.1,O that my *head* were waters,and mine eies
1 *Cor.*11.3.the *head* of euery man is Christ &c.
the *head* of Christ is God
*Ephes.*5.23.the husband is the *head* of the wife &c.
*Col.*1.18.he is the *head* of the body,the Church *Eph.*5.23.
1 *Pet.*2.7.the same is made the *head* of the corner

Heale.

*Deut.*32.39.I wound,and I *heale*,neither is there &c.
2 *Chro.*7.14.their sin,and will *heale* their land
*Hos.*14.4.I will *heale* their backslidings, I will loue

Healed.

*Isa.*53.5.with his stripes we are *healed* See 1 *Pet.*2.24.
*Ier.*6.14.they haue *healed* also the hurt of the daughter
See Chap.8.11.*Ezek.*13.10.
17.14.heale me,O Lord,and I shalbe *healed*: saue

Healeth.

*Exod.*15.26.I am the L.that *healeth* thee See *Psal.*103.3.
*Psal.*147.3.*healeth* the broken heart See *Luke* 4.18.

Healing.

*Mal.*4.2.arise with *healing* in his wings,and shall

Health.

*Psal.*67.2.earth,thy saying *health* among all nations
*Ier.*30.17.I will restore *health*——and heale thee of &c.

Heard.

Iob 42.5.I haue *heard* of thee by the hearing of the
*Ier.*8.6.I harkened and *heard*,but they spake not
*Mar.*6.20.he did many things, and *heard* him gladly
*Heb.*4.2.not being mixed with faith in them that *heard*
5.7.was *heard* in all he feared

Heare.

*Deut.*30.12.vnto vs,that we may *heare* it,and doe it
31.12.that they may *heare*——and learne See Ver.13.
Iob 32.10.I will

Iob 30.20. I cry——and thou doſt not *heare* me
35.13. God will not *heare* vanity, nor——regard it
Pſal. 95.7. his hand: to day if ye will *heare* his voice
Vide *Hebr.* 3.7.
Pro. 1.5. a wiſe man will *heare*, and will increaſe &c.
Eccleſ. 5.1. be more ready to *heare* than to giue the
Iſa. 6.9. *heare* ye indeed, but vnderſtand not, and
Vide *Acts* 28.26.
29.18. in that day the deafe ſhall *heare* the words
55.3. *heare*, and your ſoule ſhall liue, and I will
Ezek. 12.2. they haue eares to *heare*, and *heare* not, for
Vide *Pſal.* 115.6.
33.31. they *heare* thy words, but will not doe them
Zech. 7.11. ſtopt their eares, that they ſhould not *heare*
Mar. 4.23. take heed what ye *heare*: with what
33. the word——as they were able to *heare* it
Luke 8.18. take heed therefore how ye *heare*, for
16.31. if they *heare* not Moſes and the Prophets
Iohn 5.25. the dead ſhall *heare* the voice of the ſon of
10.3. the ſheep *heare* his voice, and he calleth his owne
Vide Ver. 27.
Iam. 1.19. let enery man be ſwift to *heare*, ſlow to ſpeake
Rev. 13.9. if any man haue an eare, let him *heare*

Hearer, &c.

Rom. 2.13. not the *hearers* of the Law, but &c.
Iam. 1.22. doers of the Word, and not *hearers* only
23. if any man be a *hearer* of the Word, and not &c.

Heareſt.

Pſal. 65.2. O thou that *heareſt* prayer, vnto thee ſhall all
Iohn 11.42. I know that thou *heareſt* me alwaies

Heareth.

Deut. 29.19. *heareth* the words of this curſe, that he bleſſe
Pro. 8.34. bleſſed is the man that *heareth* me: watching
Mat. 7.24. whoſo *heareth* theſe ſayings of mine, and doth
Luke 10.16. he that *heareth* you, *heareth* me, and he
Iohn 5.24. he that *heareth* my word, and beleeueth &c.
8.47. he that is of God, *heareth* Gods words, ye
9.31. we know that God *heareth* not ſinners
1 *Iohn* 4.6. he that knoweth God, *heareth* vs: he that
is not of God, *heareth* not vs &c.
5.15. and if we know that he *heareth* vs——we know

Hearing.

Iob 42.5. heard of thee by the *hearing* of the eare
Pro. 20.12. the *hearing* eare——the Lord hath made
28.9. turneth away his eare from *hearing* the Law
Eccleſ. 1.8. with ſeeing, nor the eare filled with *hearing*
Mat. 13.13. *hearing* they heare not, nor——vnderſtand
15. their eares are dull of *hearing*, and their
Rom. 10.17. faith commeth by *hearing*, and *hearing* by the
Heb. 5.11. to be vttered, ſeeing ye are dull of *hearing*

Hearken.

Ier. 17.27. but if ye will not *hearken*——to hallow the Sabb.
Zech. 7.11. but they refuſed to *harken*
Act. 4.19. to *hearken* vnto you more than God, iudge

Hearkened.

1 *Sam.* 2.25. they *hearkened* not to the voice of &c.
Iſa. 48.18. O that thou hadſt *hearkened* to my commands
Ier. 8.6. I *hearkened* and heard, but they ſpake not aright

Heart.

Gen. 6.5. of the thoughts of his *heart* was only euill continually
Vide Chap. 8.21.
Exod. 4.21. I will harden his *heart*
See Chap. 7.3, 13. & 8.15. & 9.7. & 10.20. & 14.8.
9.14. ſend all my plagues vpon thy *heart*
35.5. whoſoeuer is of a willing *heart*, let him bring
Deut. 4.29. if thou ſeek him with all thine *heart*
Vide 1 *Chro.* 22.19. 2 *Chron.* 32.2. *Pſal.* 119.2, 34.
Ierem. 29.13.
30. and conſider in thine *heart*, that the Lord he is
5.29. O that there were ſuch an *heart* in them, that
6.5. thou ſhalt loue the Lord thy God with all thy *heart*
Vide *Matth.* 22.37.
6. theſe words——ſhalbe in thy *heart*
10.12. to ſerue the Lord thy God with all thine *heart*
Vide Chap. 11.13. 1 *Sam.* 12.20. & *Pſal.* 111.1.
16. circumciſe the fore-skin of your *heart*, and
Vide *Ierem.* 4.4.
11.16. take heed——that your *heart* be not deceiued
18. ye ſhall lay vp theſe my words in your *heart*
15.7. thou ſhalt not harden thine *heart*, nor ſhut
26.16. keep and doe them with all thine *heart*
29. the Lord hath not giuen you an *heart*
30.6. the Lord thy God will circumciſe thy *heart*
10. turne vnto the Lord with all thine *heart*, and
Ioſh. 22.5. with all your *heart*, and with all your ſoule
Vide 1 *Sam.* 12.20.
1 *Sam.* 1.13. now Hannah ſpake in her *heart*
Vide Verſe 15.
16.7. but the Lord looketh vpon the *heart*
24.5. Dauids *heart* ſmote him
See 2 *Sam.* 24.10.
1 *Kin.* 8.61. let your *heart* be perfect with the Lord
See Chap. 15.14. *Iſa.* 38.3.
9.4. walk——in integrity of *heart*, and in vprightneſſe
2 *Kin.* 22.19. becauſe thy *heart* was tender, and thou
1 *Chro.* 12.33. they were not of a double *heart*
22.19. ſet your *heart* and ſoule to ſeek the Lord
28.9. and ſerue him with a perfect *heart*
29.17. I know alſo my God, that thou trieſt the *heart*
18. thy people, and prepare their *heart* to thee
Vide *Pſal.* 10.17.
2 *Chro.* 6.8 as it was in thine *heart* to build an
15.15. for they had ſworne with all their *heart*
30.19. that prepareth his *heart* to ſeek God
Iob 9.4. he is wiſe in *heart*, and mighty in ſtrength, who
11.13. if thou prepare thy *heart*, and ſtretch out
22.22. and lay vp his words in thy *heart*
33.16. God maketh my *heart* ſoft, and the Almighty
Pſal. 4.4. commune with your owne *heart* vpon your bed
7.10. is of God, which ſaues the vpright in *heart*
9.1. I will praiſe thee with my whole *heart*, I will
12.2. lips, and with a double *heart* doe they ſpeake
13.2. hauing ſorrow in my *heart* daily, how long
15.2. and ſpeaketh the truth in his *heart*
24.4. cleane hands and a pure *heart*, who hath not
45.1. my *heart* is inditing a good matter, I ſpeake
51.10. create in me a cleane *heart*, O God, and
17. a broken and contrite *heart*, O God, thou
62.8. poure out your *heart* before him
10. if riches increaſe, ſet not your *heart* vpon them
64.6. both the inward thought——and the *heart* is deep
66.18. if I regard iniquity in my *heart*, the Lord
73.1. God is good——to ſuch as are of a cleane *heart*
13. I haue cleanſed my *heart* in vaine, and waſht
86.11. thy truth, vnite my *heart* to feare thy Name
95.8. harden not your *heart*, as in the prouocations
Vide *Heb.* 3.8. & 4.7.
101.2. I will walke in my houſe with a perfect *heart*
105.25. he turned their *heart* to hate his people
119.10. with my whole *heart* haue I ſought thee
32. when thou ſhalt enlarge mine *heart*
141.4. incline not my *heart* to any euill thing
Pro. 3.1. let thine *heart* keep my commandements
See Ver. 3. Cha. 4.21. & 6.21. & 7.
4.23. keep thine *heart* with all diligence: for out
17.22. a ſound *heart* is the life of the fleſh: but
15.13. a merry *heart* maketh a cheerfull countenance
Vide Chap. 7.
15. he that is of a merry *heart* hath a continuall
16.1. the preparations of the *heart*——is from the Lord
19.21. there are many deuices in a mans *heart* &c.
20.9. who can ſay, I haue made my *heart* cleane, I
21.1. the Kings *heart* is in the hand of the Lord as
22.11.

12.11.he that loueth pureneſſe of *heart*,for the
15.fooliſhneſſe is bound in the *heart* of a childe
13.16.my ſon,giue me thy *heart*,and let
28.14.he that hardeneth his *heart* ſhall fall into
26.he that truſteth in his owne *heart* is a foole
*Eccleſ.*10.2.a wiſe mans *heart* is at his right hand,but
*Cant.*5.2.I ſleep,but my *heart* waketh: it is the
8.6.ſet me as a ſeale vpon thy *heart*,as a ſeale
*Eſa.*6.10.make the *heart* of this people fat,and make
Vide *Mat.*13.15.*Act.*28.27.
10.7.neither doth his *heart* thinke ſo,but it is in
44.19.none conſiders in his *heart*,neither is there
47.7.thou didſt not lay theſe things to thy *heart*
See Chap.42.25.& 57.1.11. *Mal.*2.2.
57.15.and to reuiue the *heart* of the contrite ones
*Ier.*3.10.hath not turned vnto me with her whole *heart*
4.14.waſh thine *heart* from wickedneſſe,that
18.thy wickedneſſe——reacheth vnto thy *heart*
9.26.are vncircumciſed in the *heart*
Vide *Rom.*2.28,29.
12.11.deſolate,becauſe no man layeth it to *heart*
17.9.the *heart* is deceitfull aboue all things,and
24.7.I will giue them an *heart* to know me,that I
29.13.when ye ſhall ſearch for me with all your *heart*
32.39.I will giue them one *heart* and one way
*Lam.*3.41.let vs lift vp our *heart* with our hands vnto
*Ezek.*11.19.I will take the ſtony *heart* out of their body
Vide Chap.36.26.
18.31.make you a new *heart*,and a new ſpirit
*Hoſ.*4.8.and they ſet their *heart* on their iniquity
7.14.haue not cried vnto me with their *heart*
10.2.their *heart* is diuided: now ſhall they be
*Ioel*2.12.turne ye euen to me with all your *heart*
13.rent your *heart*,and not your garments
*Hab.*2.2.if ye will not heare——and lay it to *heart*,to
*Mat.*5.8.bleſſed are the pure in *heart*,for they &c.
12.34.out of the abundance of the *heart* the mouth
13.15.for this peoples *heart* is waxed groſſe,and
Vide *Iſaiah* 6.10.
15.19.out of the *heart* proceed euill thoughts
See Chap.12.35. *Mar.*7.21.
Luke 2.93.kept all thoſe ſayings in her *heart* See Ver.19.
8.15.with an honeſt and good *heart*,hauing heard
*Act.*2.46.eate with gladneſſe and ſingleneſſe of *heart*
4.32.they that beleeued were of one *heart* and ſoule
8.37.if thou beleeueſt with all thine *heart*,thou
11.23.that with purpoſe of *heart* they would
16.14.whoſe *heart* the Lord opened, that ſhe
21.13.meane ye to weep,and to break my *heart*
*Rom.*2.29.and circumciſion is that of the *heart*,in
10.9.and ſhalt beleeue in thine *heart*,that God
2 *Cor.*9.7.as he purpoſeth in his *heart*,ſo let him giue
*Ephe.*5.19.making melody in your *heart* to the Lord
6.6.doing the will of God from the *heart*
1 *Tim.*1.5.is charity out of a pure *heart*, and a good conſc.
2 *Tim.*2.22.that call on the Lord with a pure *heart*
*Heb.*10.22.let vs draw neere with a true *heart*,in
1 *Pet.*1.22.loue one another with a pure *heart* &c.
3.4.let it be the hidden man of the *heart*,in that
1 *Iohn* 3.22.if our *heart* condemne vs,God is greater

Hearted.

*Iſa.*61.1.to bind vp the broken *hearted*,to &c.

Heartily.

*Col.*3.23.whatſoeuer ye doo,doe it *heartily*,as to the

Hearty.

1 *Sam.*10.26.of men,whoſe *hearts* God had touched
1 *Kin.*8.39.thou only knoweſt the *hearts* of all the
See 1 *Chro.*28.9. 2 *Chro.*6.30. *Luke* 16.15.
*Act.*1.24.& 15.8. *Rom.*2.23.
2 *Chro.*6.14.that walke before thee with all their *hearts*
11.16.ſuch as had ſet their *hearts* to ſeek the Lord

*Pſal.*33.15.he faſhioneth their *hearts* alike,he conſidereth
*Pro.*17.3.the Lord trieth the *hearts* See Cha.21.2.
& 15.11. *Rom.*8.27. 1 *Theſ.*2.4.
*Ierem.*31.33.and write it in their *hearts*
So *Hebr.*8.10.& 10.16.
32.40.I will put my feare in their *hearts*,that they
*Zech.*7.12.they haue made their *hearts* as an adamant
*Mat.*6.21.treaſure is,there will your *hearts* be alſo
Luke 21.14.ſettle it therefore in your *hearts*
*Act.*2.37.were pricked in their *hearts*,and ſaid
15.9.and them,purifying their *hearts* by faith
*Rom.*5.5.loue of God is ſhed abroad in our *hearts*
*Col.*3.16.ſinging with grace in your *hearts* to the
*Heb.*3.8.harden not your *hearts* See *Pſal.*95.8.
*Iam.*4.8.purifie your *hearts* ye double minded
1 *Pet.*3.15.ſanctifie the Lord God in your *hearts*

Heauen.

*Leuit.*26.19.I will make your *heauen* as iron,and
*Deut.*10.14.the *heauen*——of heauens is the Lords
*Pſal.*73.25.whom haue I in *heauen* but thee?
*Iſa.*66.1.the *heauen* is my throne,and the earth
*Ier.*23.24.doe not I fill *heauen* and earth,ſaith the
*Act.*3.21.whom the *heauen* muſt receiue vntill

Heauens.

1 *Kin.*8.27.the heauen of *heauens* cannot containe thee
Iob 15.15.the *heauens* are not cleane in his ſight
*Pſal.*19.1.the *heauens* declare the glory of God
Vide *Pſal.*50.6.
*Iſa.*55.9.as the *heauens* are higher than the earth,ſo &c.
Vide *Pſal.*103.11.
65.17.I create new *heauens* See Chap.66.22.
*Hoſ.*2.21.I will heare the *heauens*,and they ſhall &c.
2 *Cor.*5.1.and houſe——eternall in the *heauens*
*Heb.*1.10.the *heauens* are the workes of thy hands
2 *Pet.*3.5.by the word of God the *heauens* were of old
See Verſe 7.
10.the *heauens* ſhall paſſe away with a great
See Ver.12.& *Iſa.*51.6.
13.we——look for new *heauens* and a new earth
See *Iſa.*65.17.& 66.22.& *Rem.*21.1.

Heauie.

*Pſal.*38.4.as an *heauie* burden,they are too *heauie* for me
*Mat.*11.28.all ye that labour and are *heauie* laden

Heauie. Heauineſſe.

*Pro.*12.25.*heauineſſe* in the heart maketh it ſtoop
14.13.and the end of that mirth is *heauineſſe*
*Iſa.*61.3.garment of praiſe for the ſpirit of *heauineſſe*
*Mar.*14.33.to be ſore amazed,and to be very *heauie*
*Iam.*4.9.mourning,and your ioy to *heauineſſe*

Hedge.

Iob 1.10.haſt thou not made an *hedge* about him,and
*Iſa.*5.5.I will take away the *hedge* thereof,and it
*Ezek.*13.5.nor made vp the *hedge* for the houſe of &c.
Vide Chap.22.30.
*Hoſ.*2.6.I will *hedge* vp thy way with thornes,and

Heed.

*Deut.*4.9.only take *heed* to thy ſelfe See Ver.15.
*Heb.*2.1.giue the more earneſt *heed* to the thing which
See the word **Take heed.**

Heire. Heires.

*Rom.*8.17.*heires* of God,and ioynt *heires* with Chriſt
*Tit.*3.7.*heires* according to the hope of eternall life
*Gal.*4.7.if a ſon,then an *heire* of God through
*Heb.*1.2.whom he hath appointed *heire* of all

Hell.

Iob 26.6.*hell* is naked before him,and deſtruction
*Pſal.*16.16.thou wilt not leaue my ſoule in *hell*,nor
*Pro.*15.11.*hell* and deſtruction are before the Lord
27.20.*hell* and deſtruction are neuer full,ſo the
*Iſa.*5.14.*hell* hath enlarged her ſelfe,and opened
28.15.wish

23.13. with *hell* are we at agreement? when the
Mat.5.30. whole body should be cast into *hell* Chap.18.9.
16.18. the gates of *hell* shall not prevaile against
Rev.1.18. I have the keyes of *hell* and of death

Helmet.

*Isa.*59.17. and *helmet* of salvation vpon his head
*Ephes.*6.17. take the *helmet* of salvation, and the
1 *Thes.*5.8. and for an *helmet*, the hope of salvation

Help, &c.

*Gen.*2.18. I will make him an *help* meet for him
2 *Chro.*32.8. with vs is the Lord—to *help* vs, and to
*Psal.*27.9. thou hast bin my *help* See *Psal.*40.17. & 70.5.
46.1. God is a very present *help* in trouble See
*Psal.*60.11. & 108.12. & 146.5.
63.7. because thou hast been my *help* &c.
94.17. vnlesse the Lord had bin my *help*, my
115.9. he is their *help*, and &c. So Ver.10,11.
121.2. my *help* commeth of the Lord See *Psa.*124.8.
*Isa.*41.10. I will *help* thee, yea I &c. So Ver.13.
*Hos.*13.9. hast destroied thy selfe, but in me is thy *help*
*Heb.*4.16. and find grace to *help* in time of need
13.6. the Lord is my *helper*, and I See *Psal.*54.4.

Herbe, &c.

*Gen.*3.18. and thou shalt eate the *herbe* of the field
*Psal.*37.2. like grasse, and wither as the green *herbe*
104.14. and *herbe* for the service of man: that he
*Pro.*15.17. better is a dinner of *herbs*—than a stalled

Heresie, &c. Heretick.

*Act.*24.14. after the way which they call *heresie*, so worship
2 *Cor.*11.19. there must be *heresies* among you, that
*Tit.*3.10. a man that is an *heretick*—reiect

Herd, &c.

*Pro.*27.23. thy flockes, and looke well to thy *herds*
*Hab.*3.17. although—there shalbe no *herd* in the stalls

Heritage.

*Psal.*16.6. places, yea I haue a goodly *heritage*,
127.3. children are an *heritage* of the Lord, and

Hid. Hidden.

*Deut.*30.11. this commandement is not *hidden* from thee
*Psal.*32.5. mine iniquity hane I not *hid*: I said I
40.10. I haue not *hid* thy righteousnesse
69.5. and my sins are not *hid* from thee
119.11. thy word haue I *hid* in my heart, that I
139.15. my substance was not *hid* from thee, when
*Isa.*53.3. and we *hid* as it were our faces from him
*Mat.*10.26. and *hid*, that shall not be knowne
11.25. thou hast *hid* these things from the wise, and
13.44. like a treasure *hid* in a field, the which
2 *Cor.*4.3. if our Gospel be *hid*, it is *hid* to them that
*Col.*1.26. the mysterie which hath been *hid* from ages
3.3. dead, and your life is *hid* with Christ in God
1 *Pet.*3.4. but let it be the *hidden* man of the heart, in

Hide.

*Gen.*18.17. shall I *hide* from Abraham that thing which I
*Deut.*31.17. and I will *hide* my face from them, and
See Chap.32.20.
Iob 34.22. workers of iniquity may *hide* themselues
*Psal.*13.1. how long wilt thou *hide* thy face from me?
See *Psal.*89.46.
30.7. thou didst *hide* thy face, and I was troubled
See *Psal.*104.29.
*Isa.*3.9. declare their sin as Sodome, they *hide* it not
*Ier.*23.24. can any man *hide* himselfe in secret places
*Ezek.*5.10. dearth, and shall *hide* a multitude of sins
*Rev.*6.16. *hide* vs from the face of him that sitteth on

Hideth, &c.

Iob 34.29. when he *hideth* his face, who can behold him?
*Psal.*32.7. thou art mine *hiding* place So *Psal.*119.114.

High, &c.

Iob 22.12. seeing he iudgeth those that are *high*?
41.34. he beholdeth all *high* things, he is a King
*Psal.*62.9. vanity, and men of *high* degree are as a lye
68.18. thou hast ascended on *high*, thou hast led
83.18. thou art the most *high* ouer all the earth
See *Ephes.*4.8. & *Psal.*7.17. & 9.2.
& 47.2. & 113.4
101.5. him that hath an *high* looke, and a proud
131.1. matters, or in things too *high* for me
*Pro.*21.4. an *high* look and a proud heart, and the
*Eccles.*5.8. *higher* than the *highest* regardeth, and
where be *higher* than they
*Ezek.*21.26. that is low, and abase him that is *high*
*Rom.*11.20. be not *high*-minded, but feare Chap.12.16
2 *Cor.*10.5. casting downe—every *high* thing that

Him.

*Rom.*11.36. of *him*, and through *him*, and to *him* are all

Hire, &c.

*Levit.*19.13. the wages of him that is *hired* shall not abide
*Deut.*23.18. thou shalt not bring the *hire* of a whore, or
24.15. thou shalt giue him his *hire*
Micah 3.11. the Priests thereof teach for *hire*, and
*Iam.*5.4. behold the *hire* of the labourers which
See the word **Wages.**

Hireling.

Iob 7.1. are not his daies like the daies of an *hireling*?
See Ver.2. Chap.14.6.
John 10.12. he that is an *hireling*—seeth the wolfe come

Hoary.

*Levit.*19.32. thou shalt rise vp before the *hoary* head
*Pro.*16.31. the *hoary* head is a crowne of glory, if it be

Hold, &c.

*Psal.*139.10. and thy right hand shall *hold* me
*Isa.*41.13. I the Lord thy God will *hold* thy right hand
*Tit.*1.9. *holding* fast the faithfull word See 2 *Tim.*1.13.
*Heb.*3.6. if we *hold* the confidence, and the reioycing
4.14. let vs *hold* fast our profession See Chap.10.23.
*Rev.*2.25. that which ye haue already, *hold* fast till I come
3.3. receiued, and heard, and *hold* fast, and repent
11. *hold* that fast which thou hast, that no man

Holinesse.

*Exod.*15.11. who is like thee—glorious in *holinesse*
28.36. *holinesse* to the Lord
*Psal.*93.5. *holinesse* becommeth thine house for euer
Luke 1.75. in *holinesse* and righteousnesse before him all
*Rom.*6.19. yeeld your members—vnto *holinesse*
22. ye haue your fruit in *holinesse*, and
2 *Cor.*7.1. perfecting *holinesse* in the feare of God
*Ephes.*4.24. created in righteousnesse and true *holinesse*
1 *Thes.*3.13. establish your hearts—in *holinesse* before
4.7. not—vnto vncleannesse, but to *holinesse*
*Heb.*12.14. follow peace with all men, and *holinesse*

Holy, &c. Holier.

*Exod.*28.38. may beare the iniquity of the *holy* things
*Levit.*5.15. a sin through ignorance in the *holy* things
11.44. ye shall be *holy*, for I am *holy* See Ver.45.
& Chap.19.2. & 20.26. & 27.26. 1 *Pet.*1.15,16.
*Iosh.*24.19. he is an *holy* God See 1 *Sam.*2.2.
*Psal.*22.3. & 99.9. & 145.17.
*Isa.*6.3. *Holy, holy, holy* is the Lord
65.5. come not neere—I am *holier* than thou
*Ezek.*22.8. thou hast despised my *holy* things See Ver.26.
*Hag.*2.12. if one beare *holy* flesh in the skirt of
*Mat.*7.6. giue not that which is *holy* vnto the dogs
*Ephes.*1.4. chosen vs in him—that we should be *holy*
1 *Thes.*2.10. how *holily* and iustly—we haue behaued
*Heb.*7.26. who is *holy*, harmlesse, vndefiled, separate
*Rev.*15.4. thou only art *holy*; for all nations shall
22.11. and he that is *holy*, let him be *holy* still

Holy Ghost.

*Mat.*3.11. he will baptize you with the *holy Ghost*, and
12.32. whosoeuer

12.32.whosoeuer speaketh——against the *holy Ghost*
Luke 1.35.the *holy Ghost* shall come vpon thee,and
Act. 19.2.haue ye receiued the *holy Ghost* since &c.
not heard,whether there be any *holy Ghost*
Rom. 5.5.is shed abroad in our hearts by the *holy Ghost*
15.16.being sanctified by the *holy Ghost*
Cor. 6.19.your body is the Temple of the *holy Ghost*
Heb. 6.4.were made partakers of the *holy Ghost*,which
Pet. 1.21.spake as they were moued by the *holy Ghost*

Home.

Tit. 2.5.chaste,keepers at *home*,obedient to their &c.

Honest, etc.

Rom. 12.17.Prouide things *honest* See 2 *Cor.* 8.21.
13.13.let vs walke *honestly* See *Phil.* 4.8.&
1 *Thes.* 4.12 & *Heb.* 13.18.

Honourable.

Isa. 43.4.thou hast been *honourable*, and I haue loued
Heb. 13.4.marriage is *honourable* in all,and

Honour.

Exod. 20.12.*honour* thy father and thy mother
So *Deut.* 5.16. *Mat.* 15.4.
1 *Sam.* 2.30.them that *honour* me,I will *honour*,and
1 *Chron.* 29.12.both riches and *honour* come of thee
Psal. 49.20.man that is in *honour*,and vnderstands not
See Verse 12.
91.15.I will deliuer him,and *honour* him
Pro. 3.9.*honour* the Lord with thy substance,and with
15.33.wisdome,and before *honour* is humility
See Chapt. 18.12.
Isa. 29.13.and with their lips doe *honour* me,but
Mat. 13.57.a Prophet is not without *honour*,saue in
John 5.41.I receiue not *honour* from men
44.how can ye beleeue which receiue *honour* &c.
Rom. 9.21.one vessell to *honour*,another vnto &c.
12.10.loue in *honour*, preferring one another
2 *Cor.* 6.8.by *honour* and dishonour,by euill report
1 *Thes.* 4.4.his vessell in sanctification and *honour*
1 *Tim.* 5.17.Elders be counted worthy of double *honour*
6.1.seruants——count their masters worthy all *honour*
1 *Pet.* 2.17.*honour* all men——*honour* the King
3.7.giuing *honour* vnto the wife,as vnto the &c.

Honoureth.

Psal. 15.4.but he *honoureth* them that feare the Lord
Mal. 1.6.a son *honoureth* his father,and a seruant
Mat. 15.8.and *honoureth* me with their lips,but their

Hony. Hony combe.

Psal. 19.10.sweeter also than *honie* See *Psal.* 119.103.
Pro. 27.7.the full soule loatheth the *hony-combe*

Hoofe.

Exod. 10.26.there shall not an *hoofe* be left

Hope.

Iob 5.16.so the poore hath *hope*,and iniquity stops
8.13.the hypocrites *hope* shall perish See Ver. 14.
11.20.their *hope* as the giuing vp of the ghost
27.8.what *hope* hath the hypocrite, though
31.24.if I haue made gold my *hope*, or haue said
Psal. 16.5.reioyceth,my flesh also shall rest in *hope*
31.24.be ye of good courage——all ye that *hope* in the
42.5.*hope* thou in God,for I will yet praise
71.5.thou art my *hope*,O Lord God,thou art my
14.I will *hope* continually
130.7.let Israel *hope* in the Lord,for with the Lord
146.5.whose *hope* is in the Lord his God
147.11.in those that *hope* in his mercy See *Psal.* 33.18.
Pro. 10.28.the *hope* of the righteous shalbe gladnesse
11.7.perish,and the *hope* of vniust men perisheth
13.12.*hope* deferred maketh the heart sicke: but
14.32.but the righteous hath *hope* in his death
Ier. 2.25.thou sayest there is no *hope*
14.8.O the *hope* of Israel,the Sauiour thereof in
17.7.in the Lord,and whose *hope* the Lord is
17.thou art my *hope* in the day of euill
18.12.they said,there is no *hope*,but we will
Lam. 3.26.should both *hope*,and quietly wait for the
Ioel 3.16.the Lord will be the *hope* of his people, and
Act. 24.15.and haue *hope* towards God,which
28.20.for the *hope* of Israel I am bound with
Rom. 4.18.who against *hope* beleeued in *hope*,that
5.2.and reioyce in *hope* of the glory of God
5.and *hope* maketh not ashamed,because the
8.24.we are saued by *hope*,but *hope* which is seen is
15.if we *hope*——we with patience wait for
12.12.reioycing in *hope*,patient in tribulation
15.13.the God of *hope* fill you with all ioy and
1 *Cor.* 13.13.now abideth faith, *hope*,and charity
15.19.if in this life only we haue *hope* in Christ
1 *Thes.* 1.3.and patience of *hope* in our Lord Iesus
5.8.and for an helmet the *hope* of saluation
Tit. 2.13.looking for the blessed *hope*,and the
Heb. 6.18.to lay hold on the *hope* set before vs
19.which *hope* we haue as an anchor of the
1 *Pet.* 1.3.haue begotten vs to a liuely *hope*,by the
13.*hope* to the end for the grace that is to
3.15.a reason of the *hope* that is in you,with
1 *John* 3.3.euery man that hath this *hope*——purifieth

Hoped.

Act. 24.26.he *hoped* also that money should
Heb. 11.1.the substance of things *hoped* for,the &c.

Hopeth.

1 *Cor.* 13.7.it *hopeth* all things,endureth all things

Horse, etc.

Psal. 20.7.and some in *horses*, but we will remember
33.17.an *horse* is a vaine thing for safety
147.10.he delighteth not in the strength of the *horse*
Pro. 21.31.the *horse* is prepared against the——battell
Ier. 8.6.to his course,as the *horse* rusheth into the battell

Hospitality.

Rom. 12.13.giuen to *hospitality* See Ch. 16.2.1 *Tim.* 3.2.
1 *Pet.* 4.9.vse *hospitality* one to another

Host.

Psal. 33.16.no King is saued by the multitude of an *host*

Houre.

Mat. 10.19.it shalbe giuen you in that same *houre*
25.13.ye know not either the day or *houre* wherein
John 12.27.Father saue me from this *houre*, for this cause
came I vnto this *houre*

House. Household.

Leuit. 27.14.when a man shall sanctifie his *house* to
Deut. 20.5.what man——that hath built a new *house*
Iob 27.18.he builds his *house* as a moth,and as a
Psal. 26.8.I haue loued the habitation of thy *house*
69.9.the zeale of thine *house* hath eaten me vp
84.4.blessed are they that dwell in thy *house*
92.13.that be planted in the *house* of the Lord
93.5.holinesse becommeth thine *house*,O Lord
101.2.I will walke within mine *house* with a
127.1.except the Lord build the *house*, they
Pro. 12.7.but the *house* of the righteous shall stand
14.11.the *house* of the wicked shalbe ouerthrowne
19.14.*house* and riches are the inheritance of
25.17.thy foot from thy neighbours *house*,least
Isa. 5.8.woe to them that ioyne *house* to *house*
38.1.set thine *house* in order,for thou shalt die
56.7.and made them ioyfull in my *house* of prayer
Ier. 7.11.is this *house*——become a den of robbers
Hab. 2.9.couets an euill couetousnesse to his *house*
Mat. 21.13.my *house* shalbe called the *house* of prayer
John 2.16.my fathers *house* a *house* of merchandize
Act. 20.20.you publikely, and from *house* to *house*
2 *Cor.* 5.1.if the earthly *house* of our Tabernacle

Ephes. 2.19.of

*Ephes.2.19.*of the *houshold* of God
*Heb.3.6.*whose *house* we are,if we hold fast
*1 Pet.2.5.*ye——are built vp a spirituall *house*,an holy

Houses.

*Iob 4.19.*on them that dwell in *houses* of clay
*Psal.49.11.*that their *houses* shall continue for euer
*Isa.5.9.*of a truth,many *houses* shalbe desolate
*Ier.5.27.*birds,so are their *houses* full of deceit
*Nag.1.4.*time——O ye,to dwell in your sieled *houses*
*Mat.23.14.*ye deuoure widowes *houses* *Luk.20.47.*

Humble.

Deut.8.16.humble,and proue thee to doe thee good &c.
*2 Chro.7.14.*shall *humble* themselues,and pray
*Iob 22.29.*and he shall saue the *humble* person
*Psal.9.12.*he forgetteth not the crie of the *humble*
10.12.left vp thy hand,forget not the *humble*
17.thou hast heard the desire of the *humble*
*Pro.16.19.*better it is to be of an *humble* spirit
29.23.honour shall vphold the *humble* in spirit
*Isa.57.15.*that is of a contrite and *humble* spirit
*Mat.18.4.*whosoeuer shall *humble* himselfe as this
23.12.he that shall *humble* himselfe shalbe exalted
*Iam.4.6.*but he giueth grace to the *humble* *1 Pet.5.5.*
1 Pet.5.6.humble your selues vnder the mighty *Iam.4.10.*

Humbled.

*2 Chro.12.7.*Lord saw that they *humbled* themselues
*Isa.10.33.*downe,the haughty shalbe *humbled*
*Ier.44.10.*they are not *humbled*——nor haue they &c.
*Dan.5.22.*thou hast not *humbled* thine heart, though
*Phil.2.8.*he *humbled* himselfe,and became obedient

Humbleth.

*1 Kin.21.29.*seest thou how Ahab *humbleth* himselfe
*Luke 14.11.*he that *humbleth* himselfe shalbe exalted

Humblenesse.

*Col.3.12.*put on——*humblenesse* of mind,meekenesse

Humbly.

*Micah 6.8.*mercy, and to walke *humbly* with thy God

Humility.

*Pro.15.33.*wisdome, and before honour is *humility*
22.4.by *humility* and the feare of the Lord,are
*Act.20.19.*seruing the Lord with all *humility* of
*Col.2.18.*in a voluntary *humility* and worshipping of
23.a shew of wisdome——and *humility*
*1 Pet.5.5.*be clothed with *humility*, for God &c.

Hunger.

*Exod.4.9.*better than they that be slaine with *hunger*
*Mat.5.6.*blessed are they that do *hunger* and thirst after
Vide *Luke 6.21.*
*Luke 6.25.*you that are full,for ye shall *hunger*
*Iohn 6.35.*he that commeth to me shall neuer *hunger*
*Rom.12.20.*if thine enemy *hunger*, feed him
Vide *Pro.25.21.*
*Rev.7.16.*they shall *hunger* no more nor thirst

Hungry.

*Psal.107.9.*he filleth the *hungry* soule with goodnesse
146.7.which giueth food to the *hungry*: the
*Pro.25.21.*if thine enemy be *hungry*, giue him
27.7.to the *hungry* soule euery bitter thing is &c.
*Isa.58.7.*deale thy bread to the *hungry* See Ver.10.
*Mat.25.35.*I was an *hungry*,and ye &c.
*Luke 1.53.*he hath filled the *hungry* with good things
*Phil.4.12.*both to be full,and to be *hungry*

Husband.

*Num.30.8.*but if her *husband* dis-allow her on the day
13.her *husband* may establish it, or——make it
*Pro.12.4.*woman is a crowne to her *husband*
*Isa.54.5.*thy Maker is thy *husband*,the Lord of
*Ier.31.32.*although I was an *husband* vnto them, saith
*1 Cor.7.11.*and let not the *husband* put away his wife
*Ephes.5.23.*the *husband* is the head of the wife,euen
33.the wife, see that she reuerence her *husband*

Husbands. Husbandry.

*1 Cor.3.9.*ye are Gods *husbandry*
14.35.let them aske their *husbands* at home
*Ephes.5.24.*so let the wines be to their *husbands* in
25.*husbands* loue your wiues——28 Christ loued
*Tit.2.5.*obedient to their owne *husbands*,that the
Vide *Col.3.18.* *1 Pet.3.*
*1 Pet.3.7.*ye *husbands*,dwell with them according

Hypocrite. Hypocrisie.

*Iob 8.13.*the *hypocrites* hope shall perish Chap.27.
13.16.an *hypocrite* shall not come before him
20.5.the ioy of the *hypocrite* is but for a moment
*Pro.11.9.*an *hypocrite* with his mouth destroyeth &c.
*Isa.9.17.*euery one is an *hypocrite*,and an euill doer
*Luke 12.1.*beware ye of the leauen——of *hypocrisie*
*Iam.3.17.*without partiality,and without *hypocrisie*

Hypocrites.

*Iob 15.34.*the congregation of *hypocrites* shalbe &c.
36.13.the *hypocrites* in heart heap vp wrath: they
*Isa.33.14.*fearfulnesse hath surprized the *hypocrites*
*Mat.6.2.*sound a trumpet,as the *hypocrites* doe in
See Ver.5.
24.51.appoint him his portion with *hypocrites*

Idle. Idleneſſe.

*Exod.5.17.*ye are *idle*,therefore ye say
*Pro.19.15.*and an *idle* soule shall suffer hunger
31.27.she——eateth not the bread of *idlenesse*
*Eccles.10.18.*through *idlenesse* of the hands the house
*Ezek.16.49.*fulnesse of bread,and abundance of *idlenesse*
*Mat.12.36.*euery *idle* word that men shall speake,they

Idolater,&c.

*1 Cor.5.10.*extortioners,or with *idolaters*,for then
10.7.nor be ye *idolaters* as were some of them
*Ephes.5.5.*nor couetous——who is an *idolater*,hath

Idolatry.

*1 Cor.10.14.*dearly beloued, flie from *idolatry*
*Col.3.5.*and couetousnesse, which is *idolatry*: for &c.

Idols.

*Leuit.19.4.*turne ye not vnto *idols*,nor make to your
Vide *Ezek.14.6.*
26.1.ye shall make ye no *idols* nor grauen image
*Psal.96.5.*all the gods of the nations are *idols*: but the
*Isa.45.16.*goe to confusion that are makers of *idols*
*Ezek.14.4.*that setteth vp *idols* in his heart,and putteth
*Zech.10.2.*the *idols* haue spoken vanity,and the
13.2.I will cut off the names of the *idols* out of the
*2 Cor.6.16.*hath the Temple of God with *idols*?
*1 Iohn 5.21.*children keep your selues from *idols*

Iealous. Iealousie.

*Exod.20.4.*I the Lord——am a *iealous* God,visiting
See *Deut.4.24.*& *5.9.*& *6.15.*
*Deut.32.21.*they haue moued me to *iealousie*
Vide *Rom.10.19.*
34.24.the Lord,whose name is *Iealous*,is a *iealous* God
Vide *Iosh.24.19.*
Pro.6.34.iealousie is the rage of a man——he will
*Ezek.39.25.*and will be *iealous* for mine holy name
*1 Cor.10.22.*doe we prouoke the Lord to *iealousie*?
*2 Cor.11.2.*I am *iealous* ouer you with godly *iealousie*

Iehouah.

*Exod.6.3.*by my name *Iehouah* I was not knowne
*Psal.83.18.*whose name alone is *Iehouah* art the
*Isa.12.2.*the Lord *Iehouah* is my strength
26.4.in the Lord *Iehouah* is euerlasting strength

Ierusalem.

*Psal.137.6.*if I preferre not *Ierusalem* aboue my
*Zeph.1.12.*I will

Zeph.1.12.I will search *Ierusalem* with candles
Mat.23.37.*Ierusalem, Ierusalem*, that killest the Prophets
Gal.4.26.*Ierusalem* that is above is free, which is the
Heb.12.22.the citie of the liuing God, the heauenly *Ierus.*
See *Reu.*3.12.& 21.2,10.

Iesting.

*Ephes.*5.4.not foolish talking, nor *iesting*, which are

Iesus.

*Mat.*1.21.thou shalt call his name *Iesus*, for he shall
1 *Cor.*16.22.if any man loue not the Lord *Iesus* Christ &c.
*Phil.*2.10.at the name of *Iesus* euery knee shall bow
*Heb.*13.8.*Iesus* Christ, the same yesterday and to day
1 *Iohn* 5.5.but beleeueth that *Iesus* is the Son of God

Iew, &c.

*Zach.*8.23.take hold of the skirt of him that is a *Iew*
*Rom.*2.28.he is not a *Iew* who is one outwardly; nor
3.29.is he the God of the *Iewes* only? is he not
10.12.there is no difference between the *Iew* &c.
1 *Cor.*9.20.to the *Iewes* I became as a *Iew*, that I may

Iewels.

*Mal.*3.17.when I make vp my *Iewels*, and I will &c.

Ignorance.

*Leuit.*4.2.if a soule shall sin through *ignorance*
See Chapt.5.17.
*Num.*15.28.when he sins by *ignorance* Vide
Ver.29. *Leuit.*4.13,27.& 5.15.
*Act.*3.17.I wote that through *ignorance* ye did it
17.30.and the times of this *ignorance* God &c.
*Ephes.*4.18.from the life of God through the *ignorance*
1 *Pet.*1.14.to the former lusts in your *ignorance*

Ignorant, &c.

*Isa.*56.10.they are all *ignorant*, they are all &c.
63.16.though Abraham be *ignorant* of vs, and
1 *Corinth.*14.38.but if any man be *ignorant*
let him be *ignorant* still
1 *Cor.*2.11.for we are not *ignorant* of his deuices
1 *Tim.*1.13.because I did it *ignorantly* in vnbeliefe

Image, &c.

*Gen.*1.26.let vs make man in our *image* See Ver.27.
Chap.9.6. *Ephes.*4.24. *Col.*3.10.
5.3.begate a son——after his *image*
*Isa.*30.22.ye shall defile thy——grauen *images*
44.9.make a grauen *image* are all——vanity
See Ver.15,17.& Chap.45.20.& *Hab.*2.19.
*Hab.*2.18.what profiteth the grauen *image*
*Rom.*8.29.to be conformed to the *image* of his Son
1 *Cor.*11.7.he is the *image* and glory of God
15.49.as we haue borne the *image* of the
2 *Cor.*4.4.Christ, who is the *image* of God *Col.*1.15.
*Col.*3.10.after the *image* of him that created
*Heb.*1.3.the expresse *image* of his person
*Reu.*13.14.should make an *image* to the Beast
15.to giue life to the *image* of the Beast
See Chap.14.2.& 19.20.& 20.4.

Imagine.

*Psal.*38.12.and *imagine* deceit all the day long
*Zach.*7.10.let none——*imagine* euill against his brother in

Imagination, &c.

*Gen.*6.5.euery *imagination* of the thoughts of his &c.
See Chapt.8.21.
2 *Cor.*10.5.casting downe *imaginations*, and euery high

Immortall.

1 *Tim.*1.17.to the King eternall, *immortall*, inuisible

Immortality.

*Rom.*2.7.and honour, and *immortality*, eternall life
1 *Cor.*15.53.this mortall must put on *immortality*
2 *Tim.*1.10.life and *immortality* to light, through &c.

Immutable.

*Heb.*6.18.that by two *immutable* things, in which &c.

Impure.

*Rom.*5.13.sin is not *imputed* where there is no law
*Iam.*2.23.it was *imputed* to him for righteousnesse

Imputeth, etc.

*Psal.*32.2.blest is the man to whom the Lord *imputeth* not
*Rom.*4.6.God *imputeth* righteousnesse without workes
8.man, to whom the Lord will not *impute* sin
2 *Cor.*5.19.not *imputing* their trespasses vnto them

Incense.

*Psal.*141.2.let my praier be——as *incense*, and the lifting
*Isa.*1.13.*incense* is an abomination vnto me
*Ier.*44.19.when we burnt *incense* to the Queen of heauen

Inchanter, etc.

*Leuit.*19.26.nor shall ye vse *inchantment*, nor shall
*Num.*23.23.there is no *inchantment* against Iacob
*Deut.*18.10.or an obseruer of times, or an *inchanter*
2 *Kin.*21.6.and vsed *inchantments*, and dealt &c.

Incontinency.

1 *Cor.*7.5.Satan tempt you not for your *incontinency*

Incorruptible, &c.

*Rom.*1.23.the glory of the *incorruptible* God, into an
1 *Cor.*9.25.but we an *incorruptible* See 1 *Pet.*1.4.
15.42.it is raised in *incorruption* See Ver.50,52,53,54.

Increase.

*Leuit.*25.36.take thou no vsury of him or *increase*
37.nor lend him thy victuals for *increase*
*Ezek.*18.8,13,17.& 22.12.
*Pro.*3.9.and with the first fruits of all thine *increase*
*Eccles.*5.11.when goods *increase*, they are increased that
1 *Cor.*3.6.watered, but God gaue the *increase*
1 *Thes.*3.12.the Lord make you to *increase*, and &c.
4.10.we beseech you——that you *increase* more and

Indignation.

Micah 7.9.I will beare the *indignation* of the Lord
2 *Cor.*7.11.yea what *indignation*, yea what &c.

Infant.

*Isa.*65.20.no more thence an *infant* of daies, nor an &c.

Infidel.

1 *Tim.*5.8.and is worse than an *Infidel*

Infirmity, &c.

*Psal.*77.10.this is mine *infirmity*: but I will
*Pro.*18.14.of a man will sustaine his *infirmity*, but
*Mat.*8.17.himselfe tooke our *infirmities*, and bare
*Rom.*8.26.the spirit also helpeth our *infirmities*: for
15.1.ought to beare the *infirmities* of the weake, and
2 *Cor.*11.30.I will glory of——mine *infirmities*
Vide Chap.12.5,9.
*Heb.*4.15.touched with the feeling of our *infirmities*
5.2.himselfe also is compassed with *infirmity*

Inhabitants.

*Leuit.*18.25.the land——vomits out her *inhabitants*
*Iudg.*5.23.curse ye Meroz——the *inhabitants* thereof
*Isa.*57.15.Lofty one that *inhabiteth* eternity

Inheritance.

*Num.*18.20.I am thy part and *inheritance*
*Psal.*33.12.whom he hath chosen for his *inheritance*
*Pro.*20.21.an *inheritance* may be gotten hastily &c.
*Act.*20.32.able——to giue you an *inheritance* among
26.18.an *inheritance* among them that are sanctified
*Ephes.*1.14.which is the earnest of our *inheritance*
5.5.hath any *inheritance* in the Kingdome
*Col.*3.24.ye shall receiue the reward of the *inheritance*
*Heb.*9.15.receiue the promise of eternall *inheritance*
11.8.should after receiue for an *inheritance*
1 *Pet.*1.4.to an *inheritance* incorruptible and

Inherit.

*Psal.*25.13.and his seed shall *inherit* the earth
*Mat.*5.5.the meek, for they shall *inherit* the earth
25.34.*inherit* the Kingdome prepared for you from
1 *Cor.*6.9.shall

1 Cor.6.9.shall not *inherit* the Kingdome of God?
See Chap.15.50.
Rev.21.7.that overcome shall *inherit* all things

Inioy.

1 Tim.6.17.who giueth vs all things richly to *inioy*
Heb.11.25.than to *inioy* the pleasures of sin for a

Iniquity.

Exod.28.38.beare the *iniquity* of the holy things
34.7.forgiuing *iniquity* and transgression, and
See Num.14.18.
Num.23.21.he hath not beheld *iniquity* in Iacob, nor
2 Chro.19.7.there is no *iniquity* with the Lord our God
Iob 4.8.they that plow *iniquity*——reap of the same
11.5.desire than thine *iniquity* deserueth
15.16.man which drinketh *iniquity* like water
21.19.God layeth vp his *iniquity* for his children
31.3.strange punishment to the workers of *iniquity*
34.32.if I haue done *iniquity*, I will do no more
36.21.take heed, regard not *iniquity*
Psal.5.5.thy sight, thou hatest all workers of *iniquity*
7.14.he trauelleth with *iniquity*, and hath
32.2.vnto whom the Lord imputeth not *iniquity*, and
See Rom.4.7,8.
5.to thee, and mine *iniquity* haue I not hid
66.18.if I regard *iniquity* in mine heart: the Lord
69.27.adde *iniquity* vnto their *iniquity*, and let
Pro.19.28.the mouth of the wicked deuoureth *iniquity*
22.15.destruction shalbe to the workers of *iniquity*
22.8.he that soweth *iniquity* shall reap vanity: and
Isa.1.4.a people laden with *iniquity*, a seed of
5.18.draw *iniquity* with the cords of vanity, and sin
53.6.the Lord hath laid on him the *iniquity* of vs all
Ier.2.22.thy *iniquity* is marked before me, saith the
3.13.only acknowledge thine *iniquity*, that thou
50.20.the *iniquity* of Israel shalbe sought for, and
Lam.2.14.they haue not discouered thy *iniquity*, to
Ezek.18.17.he shall not die for the *iniquity* of his father
See Ver.18,26,30.
33.8.wicked man shall die in his *iniquity*
Hos.14.1.for thou hast fallen by thine *iniquity*
Micah 2.1.woe vnto them that deuise *iniquity*, and
7.18.a God like thee, that pardoneth *iniquity*
Mal.2.6.*iniquity* was not found in his lips
Mat.7.23.depart from me ye that worke *iniquity*
13.41.and them which doe *iniquity*
23.28.because *iniquity* shall abound, the loue of
1 Cor.13.6.reioyceth not in *iniquity*, but reioyceth
2 Thes.2.7.the mysterie of *iniquity* doth already worke
2 Tim.2.19.name of Christ, depart from *iniquity*
Tit.2.14.might redeem vs from all *iniquity*, and
Heb.1.9.loued righteousnesse, and hated *iniquity*

Iniquities.

Iob 13.26.to possesse the *iniquities* of my youth
Pro.5.22.his owne *iniquities* shall take the wicked
Psal.103.3.who forgiueth all thy *iniquities*, who
10.not dealt with vs after our *iniquities* nor
Isa.53.5.he was bruised for our *iniquities*
11.for he shall beare their *iniquities*
59.2.your *iniquities* haue separated between you and
Ier.5.25.your *iniquities* haue turned away these
Micah 7.19.he will subdue our *iniquities*, and thou
Heb.8.12.their *iniquities* will I remember no more
See Chap.10.17.

Inlarge.

Gen.9.27.God shall *inlarge* Iaphet, and he shall
Psal.119.32.command, when thou shalt *inlarge* my heart

Inlargeth.

Hab 2.5.*inlargeth* his desire as hell, and is as death

Inlighten, etc.

Psal.18.28.my God will *inlighten* my darkenesse
Heb.6.4.for them which were *once inlightned*, and

Inner.

Rom.7.22.I delight in the law——after the *inner* man
Ephes.3.16.strengthened by his spirit in the *inner* man

Innocencie.

Psal.26.6.I will wash my hands in *innocency*: so will
73.13.in vaine, and washed my hands in *innocency*

Innocent.

Iob 4.7.who euer perished being *innocent*?
27.17.and the *innocent* shall diuide the siluer
Psal.15.5.nor taketh reward against the *innocent*
Pro.28.20.makes haste to be rich, shall not be *innocent*
Ier.2.35.yet thou saist, Because I am *innocent*, surely
Mat.27.4.sinned, in that I haue betraied *innocent* bloud
See the word Harmles.

Inspiration.

Iob 32.8.the *inspiration* of the Almighty giueth &c.

Instructed, etc.

Ier.6.8.be thou *instructed*——lest my soule depart from
31.19.after I was *instructed*, I smote vpon my thigh
2 Tim.2.25.in meekenesse *instructing* those that

Instruction.

Psal.50.17.seeing thou hatest *instruction*, and castest
Pro.4.13.take fast hold of *instruction*, let her not
5.12.how haue I hated *instruction*
8.33.heare *instruction*, and be wise, and refuse
See Chapt.23.12.
10.17.he is in the way of life that keepeth *instruction*
12.1.whoso loueth *instruction*, loueth knowledge
13.18.shame shalbe to him that refuseth *instruction*
15.32.he that refuseth *instruction* despiseth his
2 Tim.3.16.for correction, for *instruction* in righteousnesse

Integrity.

1 Kin.9.4.in *integrity* of heart and vprightnesse
Iob 27.5.I will not remoue my *integrity* from me
Psal.25.21.let *integrity* and vprightnesse preserue me
26.1.I haue walked in mine *integrity* See Ver.11.
41.12.thou vpholdest me in my *integrity*, and
Pro.11.3.the *integrity* of the vpright shall guide
19.1.better is the poore——in his *integrity*, than he
See Chap.20.7.

Intercession.

Isa.53.12.made *intercession* for the transgressors
Rom.8.26.the spirit it selfe maketh *intercession* for vs
34.who maketh also *intercession* for vs
Heb.7.25.he euer liueth to make *intercession* for

Intreat.

Exo.8.28.I will let you go——*intreat* for me See Ch.9.28.

Interpreter.

Iob 33.23.an *Interpreter* one of a thousand

Inuisible.

Col.1.15.who is the image of the *inuisible* God, the
1 Tim.1.17.now to the King——immortall, *inuisible*
See Chap.6.16.
Heb.11.27.he endured, as seeing him who is *inuisible*

Inward.

Psal.51.6.thou desirest truth in the *inward* parts, and
Ier.31.33.I will put my law in their *inward* parts, and
See Hebr.8.10.
2 Cor.4.16.the *inward* man is renewed day by day

Inwardly.

Rom.2.29.he is a Iew, which is one *inwardly*, and

Iournie.

Mat.10.10.nor a scrip for your *iournie*, nor two
Act.1.12.is from Ierusalem, a Sabbath daies *iournie*

Ioy.

Neh.8.10.for the *ioy* of the Lord is your strength
12.43.God had made them reioyce with great *ioy*
Iob 20.5.the *ioy* of an hypocrite is but for a moment
Psal.5.11.

*Psal.*5.11.let them euer shout for *ioy* *Psa.*32.11.& 35.27.
16.11.in thy presence is fulnesse of *ioy*,at thy
30.5.for a night,but *ioy* comes in the morning
51.8.make me to heare *ioy* and gladnesse,that the
12.restore vnto me the *ioy* of thy saluation: and
*Pro.*21.15.it is a *ioy* to the iust to doe iudgement,but
*Isa.*12.3.with *ioy* shall ye draw water out of the
35.10.and euerlasting *ioy* on their heads
See Chap.51.3.& 51.11.& 61.7.
61.3.the oyle of *ioy* for mourning,the garment of
65.14.my seruants shall sing for *ioy* of heart
*Ier.*31.13.I will turne their mourning into *ioy*,and
*Hab.*3.18.I will *ioy* in the God of my saluation
*Mat.*13.20.the word,and anon with *ioy* receiueth it
25.23.enter thou into the *ioy* of thy Lord
Luke 1.14.thou shalt haue *ioy* and gladnesse
2.10.good tidings of great *ioy* which shalbe
15.7.more *ioy* shalbe in heauen ouer one sinner that
Iohn 15.11.that your *ioy* might be full See Chap.16.24.
1 *Iohn* 1.4. 2 *Iohn* 11.
16.20.your sorrow shalbe turned into *ioy*
22.and your *ioy* no man taketh from you
*Rom.*5.11.we *ioy* in God through our Lord Iesus Christ
14.17.righteousnesse, peace,and *ioy* of the holy Ghost
15.13.the God of hope fill you with all *ioy* and peace in
2 *Cor.*8.2.in——affliction the abundance of their *ioy*
*Gal.*5.22.the fruit of the spirit is loue, *ioy* &c.
1 *Thes.*1.6.much affliction,with *ioy* of the holy Ghost
*Heb.*12.2.who for the *ioy* that was set before him
*Iam.*1.2.count it all *ioy* when ye fall into diuers
1 *Pet.*1.8.with *ioy* vnspeakable,and full of glory
3 *Iohn* 4.I haue no greater *ioy* than to heare that my

Ioyfull, &c.

*Psal.*5.11.let them also that loue thy name be *ioyfull* in
149.5.let the Saints be *ioyfull* in glory,let them
*Eccles.*9.9.liue *ioyfully* with the wife,whom thou
2 *Cor.*7.4.I am exceeding *ioyfull* in all our tribulation
*Heb.*10.34.took *ioyfully* the spoiling of your goods

Ioyfulnesse.

*Deut.*28.47.thou seruest not the Lord with *ioyfulnesse*

Ioyous.

*Heb.*12.11.no chastening for the present seemeth *ioyous*

Ioyne, &c.

*Isa.*5.8.woe to them that *ioyne* house to house
*Ier.*50.5.let vs *ioyne* our selues to the Lord, in a
*Mat.*19.6.what God hath *ioyned* together,let no man

Iron.

*Leuit.*26.19.I will make your heauen as *iron*,and
*Pro.*27.17.*iron* sharpneth *iron*,so a man &c.
1 *Tim.*4.2.their conscience seared with a hot *iron*

Israel, &c.

*Num.*23.23.nor——any diuination against *Israel*
*Psal.*73.1.truly God is good to *Israel*,euen to
*Isa.*10.22.though thy people Israel be as the sand of
*Hos.*11.8.how shall I deliuer thee *Israel*? how
Iohn 1.47.behold an *Israelite* indeed,in whom
*Rom.*9.6.not all *Israel*,which are of *Israel*
*Gal.*6.16.mercy,and vpon the *Israel* of God

Iudah.

*Gen.*49.10.the Scepter shall not depart from *Iudah*
*Psal.*76.1.in *Iudah* is God knowne, his name is
*Hos.*6.4.O *Iudah*,what shall I doe vnto thee?

Iudge.

*Deut.*16.18.they shall *iudge* the people with iust
32.36.the Lord shall *iudge* his people See *Psal.*7.8.
& 9.8.& 67.4.& 135.14.
1 *Sam.*2.10.the Lord shall *iudge* the ends of the earth
Vide *Psal.*58.11.
2 *Chro.*19.6.ye *iudge* not for man,but for the Lord
*Psal.*82.2.how long will ye *iudge* vniustly? and
*Pro.*31.9.*iudge* righteously,and plead the cause &c.
Vide *Deut.*1.16.*Psal.*96.10.
*Eccles.*3.17.God shall *iudge* the righteous Vid.*Psal.*7.8.
*Ier.*5.28.they *iudge* not the cause of the fatherlesse
*Ezek.*20.4.wilt thou *iudge* them son of man? wilt
Micah 3.11.the heads thereof *iudge* for reward, and
*Mat.*7.1.*iudge* not,that ye be not iudged See *Rom.*14.13.
Luke 6.37.*iudge* not,and ye shall not be iudged
Iohn 7.24.*iudge* not according to the appearance
*Act.*17.31.he will *iudge* the world in righteousnesse
*Rom.*2.16.when God shall *iudge* the secrets of men
14.10.why doest thou *iudge* thy brother?
1 *Cor.*4.5.*iudge* nothing before the time, vntill the
6.2.that the Saints shall *iudge* the world?
3.know ye not that we shall *iudge* the Angels?
11.31.if we would *iudge* our selues,we should not
*Col.*2.16.let no man *iudge* you in meat or in drinke
2 *Tim.*4.1.who shall *iudge* the quicke and the dead
1 *Pet.*4.5.that is ready to *iudge* the quicke and the dead
*Rev.*6.10.dost thou not *iudge* and auenge our bloud

Iudged, &c.

*Mat.*19.28.*iudging* the twelue tribes of Israel
1 *Cor.*11.32.when we are *iudged*,we are chastned of

Iudge.

*Gen.*18.25.shall not the *Iudge* of all the earth doe right?
Vide *Psal.*98.9.
Iob 9.15.but I would make supplication to my *Iudge*
*Psal.*50.6.God is *Iudge* himselfe Vide *Psal.*58.11.
& 75.7.& 94.2. *Isa.*33.22.
*Mat.*5.25.deliuer thee to the *Iudge*,and the *Iudge*
Luke 18.2.there was——a *Iudge* which feared not God
*Act.*10.42.ordained——to be the *Iudge* of quicke and dead
Vide 2 *Tim.*4.1.
*Heb.*12.23.and to God the *Iudge* of all: and to
*Iam.*5.9.behold,the *Iudge* standeth at the doore

Iudges.

2 *Chro.*19.6.and said to the *Iudges*,Take heed what
*Psal.*2.10.be instructed ye *Iudges* of the earth
*Isa.*40.23.he makes the *Iudges* of the earth vanity
*Zeph.*3.3.her *Iudges* are euening wolues, they

Iudgest.

*Psal.*51.4.speakest,and cleare when thou *iudgest*
*Ier.*11.20.O Lord——that *iudgest* righteously,that
*Rom.*2.1.wherein thou *iudgest* another,thou
14.4.who art thou that *iudgest* another mans seruant
*Iam.*4.12.who art thou that *iudgest* another?

Iudgeth.

*Psal.*82.1.God standeth——he *iudgeth* among the gods
*Pro.*29.14.the King that faithfully *iudgeth* the poore
Iohn 5.22.the Father *iudgeth* no man,but hath
*Iam.*4.11.*iudgeth* his brother, speaketh euill of the Law
1 *Pet.*1.17.who without respect of persons *iudgeth*
2.23.himselfe to him that *iudgeth* righteously

Iudgement.

*Exod.*23.6.thou shalt not wrest the *iudgement* of thy
Vide *Deut.*24.17.
*Leuit.*19.15.doe no vnrighteousnesse in *iudgement*
*Deut.*1.17.ye shall not respect persons in *iudgement*
16.19.thou shalt not wrest *iudgement*
27.19.cursed be he that peruerteth *iudgement*
32.4.worke is perfect,all his waies are *iudgement*
*Psalt.*1.5.the vngodly shall not stand in *iudgement*
9.16.knowne by the *iudgement* which he executeth
33.5.he loueth righteousnesse and *iudgement*
Vide *Psal.*37.28.
89.14.iustice and *iudgement* are the habitation of
Vid.*Psal.*97.2.
106.3.blessed are they that keep *iudgement*
143.2.enter not into *iudgement* with thy seruant
*Pro.*21.15.it is ioy to the iust to doe *iudgement*, but
24.23.to

24.23.16 haue respect of persons in *iudgement*
29.4 the King by *iudgement* establisheth the
*Eccles.*12.14. God shall bring euery worke into *iudgement*
See Chapt.11.9.
*Isa.*1.17. seeke *iudgement*, relieue the oppressed
30.18 the Lord is a God of *iudgement*: blessed are
40.4 my *iudgement* is with the Lord, and my
59.11. we looke for *iudgement*, but there is none
See Ver.14,15.
61.8. I the Lord loue *iudgement*, I hate robbery
*Ier.*4.2. in truth, in *iudgement*, and in righteousnesse
10.24. correct me, but with *iudgement*, not in thy
21.12. execute *iudgement* in the morning, and Chap.22.3.
49.12. they whose *iudgement* was not to drinke
*Hos.*2.19. betroth thee——in righteousnesse and *iudgement*
12.6. keep mercy and *iudgement*, and wait on thy
Amos 5.7. *iudgement* into wormwood See Chap.6.12.
*Zech.*7.9. execute true *iudgement*, and shew mercy
See Chap.8.16.
Iohn 5.22. hath committed all *iudgement* vnto the son
*Act.*24.25. of temperance and *iudgement* to come
*Rom.*2.2. the *iudgement* of God is according to truth
14.10. we shall all stand before the *iudgement*-seat of Christ
See 2 *Cor.*5.10.
*Heb.*9.27. once to die, but after this the *iudgement*
10.27. but a——fearfull looking for of *iudgement*, and
*Iam.*2.13. and mercy reioyceth against *iudgement*
1 *Pet.*4.17. *iudgement* must begin at the house of God

Iudgements.

*Psal.*18.22. for all his *iudgements* were before me
36.6. thy *iudgements* are a great deep: O Lord thou
119.39. I feare, for thy *iudgements* are good
137. vpright in thy *iudgements* See *Rom.*16.7. & 19.2.
*Isa.*26.9. when thy *iudgements* are in the earth, the &c.

Just.

1 *Sam.*23.3. he that ruleth ouer men must be *iust*
*Nehem.*9.33. howbeit thou art *iust* in all that &c.
Iob 4.17. shall mortall man be more *iust* than God
9.2. but how should man be *iust* with God?
12.4. the *iust*——man is laughed to scorne
27.17 prepare it, but the *iust* shall put it on, and
*Pro.*3.33. he blesseth the habitation of the *iust*
4.18. the path of the *iust* is as the shining light
10.6. blessings are vpon the head of the *iust*: but
7. the memory of the *iust* is blessed: but the
12.13. but the *iust* shall come out of trouble
21. there shall no euill happen to the *iust*: but
13.22. wealth of the sinner is laid vp for the *iust*
18.17. that is first in his owne cause, seemeth *iust*
20.7. the *iust* man walketh in his integrity: his
21.15. it is ioy to the *iust* to doe iudgement
24.16. a *iust* man falleth seuen times, and riseth vp
29.27. is an abomination to the *iust*, and he that &c.
*Eccles.*7.15. there is a *iust* man that perisheth in his
See Chap.8.14.
20. there is not a *iust* man vpon the earth that
*Isa.*26.7. the way of the *iust* is vprightnesse: thou
45.21. a *iust* God and a Sauiour, there is none beside
*Hab.*2.4. the *iust* shall liue by his faith See *Rom.*1.17.
*Gal.*3.11. *Heb.*10.38.
*Mat.*5.45. and sendeth raine on the *iust* and vniust
*Mar.*6.20. knowing that he was a *iust* man, and a holy
*Act.*24.15. a resurrection——both of the *iust* and vniust
1 *Pet.*3.18. suffered for sins, the *iust* for the vniust, that
1 *Iohn* 1.9. he is faithfull and *iust* to forgiue vs our
*Rem.*15.3. *iust* and true are thy waies, thou King of Saints

Iustice.

*Pro.*21.3. to doe *iustice* and iudgement is more
*Psal.*82.3. doe *iustice* to the afflicted and needy
*Isa.*56.1. keep ye iudgement, & doe *iustice* See *Ezek.*45.9.
59.4. none calleth for *iustice*, nor any pleads
for truth is
*Ier.*22.15. and doe iudgement, and *iustice*, and

Iustifie.

*Deut.*25.1. they shall *iustifie* the righteous, and &c.
*Isa.*5.23. which *iustifie* the wicked for a reward, and
53.11. shall my righteous seruant *iustifie* many: for
Luke 16.15. ye are they which *iustifie* your selues before

Iustified.

Iob 13.18. my cause, I know that I shalbe *iustified*
35.2. how then can man be *iustified* with God, or
*Psal.*51.4. that thou mightest be *iustified*, when thou
Vide *Rom.*4.4.
143.2. in thy sight shall no man liuing be *iustified*
*Isa.*45.25. in the Lord shall all——be *iustified*
*Mat.*11.19. wisdom is *iustified* of her children *Luk.*7.35.
Luke 18.14. this man went——to his house *iustified*
*Rom.*2.13. but the doers of the Law shalbe *iustified*
3.20. there shall no flesh be *iustified* in his sight
24. being *iustified* freely by his grace, through the
See *Titus* 3.7.
28. a man is *iustified* by faith See *Gal.*2.16.
4.2. for if Abraham were *iustified* by workes, he
5.1. being *iustified* by faith, we haue peace with
9. much more——being *iustified* by his bloud, we
*Gal.*2.16. a man is not *iustified* by the workes of the
See Chap.3.11.
*Iam.*2.24. by works a man is *iustified*, and not by faith only
See Verse 25.

Iustification.

*Rom.*4.25. and was raised againe for our *iustification*
5.16. is of many offences vnto *iustification*

Iustifieth.

*Pro.*17.15. he that *iustifieth* the wicked, and he that
*Isa.*50.8. he is neere that *iustifieth* me, who will &c.
*Rom.*4.5. on him who *iustifieth* the vngodly, his faith
8.33. charge of Gods elect? it is God that *iustifieth*

Iustly.

Micah 6.8. doth the Lord require——but to doe *iustly*

Keep. — Kep.

*Gen.*28.15. I will *keep* thee in all places whither thou
*Exod.*15.26. and *keep* all his statutes See *Lewit.*18.4.
*Deut.*4.40. & 6.2. & 26.16.
*Deut.*4.9. *keep* thy soule diligently
29.9. *keep*——the words of this coueuant, and doe
*Psal.*91.11. ouer thee, to *keep* thee in all thy waies
127.1. except the Lord *keep* the citie, the &c.
Luke 8.15. hauing heard the word, *keep* it See Cha.2.51.
11.28. blessed are they that heare the word——and *keep* it
Iohn 14.15. if ye loue me, *keep* my commandements
2 *Tim.*1.12. is able to *keep* that which I haue committed
Iude 24. that is able to *keep* you from falling, and to
*Rem.*1.3. and *keep* those things that are written: for
3.10. thou hast kept the word——I also will *keep* thee

Keeper, &c.

*Psal.*121.3. he that *keepeth* thee will not slumber
5. the Lord is thy *keeper*, the Lord is thy shade
1 *Iohn* 2.4. and *keepeth* not his commandements is a
3.24. he that *keepeth* his commandements dwells
*Rem.*22.7. blessed is he that *keepeth* the sayings of the

Keys, &c.

*Isa.*22.22. the *key* of the house of Dauid will I lay on
*Mat.*16.19. I will giue vnto thee the *keyes* of the &c.
See *Iohn* 20.23.
*Rem.*1.18. and haue the *keyes* of hell and death
3.7. he that hath the *key* of Dauid, he that openeth

Kill, &c.

*Exod.*20.13. thou shalt not *kill* *Deut.*5.17. *Mar.*10.19.
*Lewit.*24.17.

*Num.*24.17.he that *killeth* any man shalbe put to Ver.21.
*Num.*35.30.whoso *killeth* any person,the murtherer shalbe
*Deut.*19.4.whoso *killeth* his neighbour ignorantly
1 *Sam.*2.6.the Lord *killeth* and maketh aliue, he
See *Deut.*32.39.
2 *Kin.*5.7.am I God,to *kill* and to make aliue
*Hos.*4.2.swearing,and *lying*,and *killing* &c.
Iohn 16.2.whosoeuer *killeth* you will thinke that he doth
*Act.*3.15.and *killed* the Prince of life,whom God
*Rev.*13.10.he that *killeth* with the sword,must be killed

Kind.

Luke 6.35.he is *kind* to the vnthankfull,and to the euill
*Ephes.*4.32.and be ye *kind* one to another,tender

Kindnesse.

*Psal.*63.3.thy louing *kindnesse* is better than life
89.33.my louing *kindnesse* will I not vtterly take from
117.2.his mercifull *kindnesse* is great toward
*Isa.*54.8.with euerlasting *kindnesse* will I haue &c.
10.my *kindnesse* shall not depart from thee,nor
2 *Pet.*1.7.and to godlinesse,brotherly *kindnesse*, and

King.

*Iudg.*17.6.in those daies there was no *King* in Israel
See Chap.21.25.
1 *Sam.*8.11.this will be the manner of the *King*,that
Iob 34.18.is it fit to say to a *King*,Thou art wicked?
*Psal.*10.16.the L.is *King* for euer See *Psa.*29.10.& 47.2,7.
44.4.thou art my *King*,O God See *Psa.*74.12.& 84.3.
72.1.giue the *King* thy iudgements,O God,and
95.3.God,and a great *King* aboue all gods
*Pro.*16.10.a diuine sentence is in the lips of the *King*
14.the wrath of a *King* is as messengers of death
See Chap.19.12.& 20.2.
15.in the light of the *Kings* countenance is life
20.28.mercy and truth preserue the *King*
21.1.the *Kings* heart is in the hand of the Lord as
24.21.feare thou the Lord,and the *King* : and
29.4.the *King* by iudgment stablisheth the land V.14.
30.31.a *King* against whom there is no rising vp
*Eccles.*5.9.the *King* himselfe is serued by the field
8.2.keep the *Kings* commandement,and that in regard
10.16.woe to thee—when thy *King* is a child Ver.17.
20.curse not the *King*,no not in thy thought
*Esth.*3.3.for the *King* it is prepared, he hath made
*Prov.*28.5.the *King* is not he that can doe any thing against
*Hos.*7.3.they make the *King* glad with their wickednesse
13.11.I gaue them a *King* in mine anger,and tooke
*Zech.*9.9.behold,thy *King* commeth vnto thee: he is
*Mat.*21.5.saiute him,Haile,*King* of the Iewes
*Rev.*15.3.iust and true are thy wayes, thou *King* of Saints

Kings.

*Psal.*119.46.I will speak of thy testimonies before *Kings*
*Prov.*8.15.by me *Kings* reigne,and Princes decree &c.
16.12.it is an abomination to *Kings* to commit wickednes
25.2.the honour of *Kings* is to search out a matter
3.for depth,the heart of *Kings* is vnsearchable
31.4.it is not for *Kings* to drinke wine,nor for
*Isa.*49.23.*Kings* shalbe thy nursing fathers,and their
*Dan.*2.21.he remoueth and setteth vp *Kings*,and sets
1 *Tim.*2.2.for *Kings*,and all that are in authority
6.15.the King of *kings*,and Lord of lords
See *Rev.*17.14.& 19.16.
*Rev.*1.6.hath made vs *Kings* and Priests See Chap.5.10.

Kingdome.

*Exod.*19.6.vnto me a *Kingdome* of Priests See 1 *Pet.*2.9.
*Psal.*45.6.the sceptre of thy *Kingdome* is a right sceptre
103.19.and his *Kingdome* ruleth ouer all *Dan.*4.17,15.
145.13.thy *Kingdome* is an euerlasting *Kingdome*
See *Dan.*4.3,34.& 7.27. *Luke* 1.33.
2 *Pet.*1.11.
*Mat.*6.33.seek ye first the *Kingdome* of God,and
12.25.euery *Kingdome* diuided against it selfe,is
13.24.the *Kingdome* of Heauen is like vnto a
See Ver.31,44,45,47.& Chap.18.23.
& 20.1.& 22.2.
25.13.ye shut vp the *Kingdome* of Heauen against
Luke 12.32.fathers—pleasure to giue you a *Kingdome*
Iohn 18.36.my *Kingdome* is not of this world : if my
*Rom.*14.17.the *Kingdome* of God is not meat and
1 *Cor.*4.20.the *Kingdome*—is not in word but in power
6.9.shall not inherit the *Kingdome* of God ?
See Chap.15.50.*Gal.*5.21.*Ephes.*5.5.
15.24.shall haue deliuered vp the *Kingdome* to God
2 *Thes.*1.5.be counted worthy of the *Kingdome* of God
2 *Tim.*4.18.will preserue me to his heauenly *Kingdome*
*Heb.*1.8.is the sceptre of thy *Kingdome*
12.28.a *Kingdome* which cannot be moued

Kisse.

*Psal.*2.12.*kisse* the Son,lest he be angry,and ye
*Cant.*1.1.let him *kisse* me with the kisses of his lips
1 *Thes.*5.26.greet all the brethren with an holy *kisse*

Kissed.

*Mat.*26.49.and said,Haile Master,and *kissed* him
Luke 7.38.*kissed* his feet,and annointed them with

Knee, &c.

*Isa.*45.23.vnto me euery *knee* shall bow, euery
See *Rom.*14.11.*Phil.*2.10.
*Heb.*12.12.lift vp—the feeble *knees* See *Isa.*35.3.

Kneth.

*Isa.*42.16.bring the blind by a way they *knew* not
*Mat.*7.23.will I professe—I neuer *knew* you
Luke 12.47.that seruant that *knew* his Lords will
*Rom.*1.21.they *knew* God,they glorified him not

Knocke, &c.

*Cant.*5.2.the voice of my Beloued that *knocketh*
*Mat.*7.7.*knocke*,and it shalbe opened vnto you
*Rev.*3.20.I stand at the doore and *knocke* : if

Know.

*Gen.*3.22.one of vs,to *know* good and euill
*Exod.*33.12.I *know* thee by name See Verse 17.
1 *Chro.*28.9.*know* thou the God of thy fathers, and
*Psal.*9.10.they that *know* thy name will—trust in thee
36.10.louing kindnesse vnto them that *know* thee
143.8.cause me to *know* the way wherein I
*Isa.*49.26.and all flesh shall *know* that I the Lord
*Ier.*9.6.they refuse to *know* me,saith the Lord
10.25.vpon the heathen that *know* thee not, and
24.7.I will giue them an heart to *know* me,that
See Chap.31.34.*Heb.*8.11.
*Hos.*2.20.faithfulnesse, and thou shalt *know* the Lord
*Mat.*25.12.said,Verily I say vnto you,I *know* you not
13.ye *know* neither the day nor the houre wherein
Iohn 7.17.doe his will,he shall *know* of the doctrine
10.14.and *know* my sheep, and am known See Ver.27.
13.17.if ye *know* these things happy are ye if ye
17.3.that they might *know* thee the only true God
1 *Cor.*2.2.I determined not to *know* any thing—saue
12.that we might *know* the things that
4.4.I *know* nothing by my selfe,yet am I not &c.
13.12.now I *know* in part,but then shall I *know*
1 *Cor.*5.16.*know* we no man after the flesh : yea
*Phil.*3.10.that I may *know* him,and the power of his
2 *Thes.*1.8.taking vengeance on them that *know* not
*Tit.*1.16.they professe that they *know* God,but in
1 *Iohn* 2.3.hereby we doe *know* that we *know* him,if we
4.he that saith I *know* him, and keepeth not his &c.

Knowne.

*Psal.*76.1.in Iudah is God *knowne*,his name is
79.6.vpon the heathen that haue not *knowne* thee
See *Ier.*10.25.
*Ier.*4.22.my people—haue not *knowne* me, they
Vide *Hosea* 5.4.
Amos 3.2.you

Amos 3.2.you only haue I *knowne* of all the families
1 *Cor*.2.16.who hath *knowne* the mind of the Lord ?
Gal.4.9.*knowne* God,or rather are *knowne* of God
2 *Pet*.2.21.better——not to haue *known* the way of righte.

Knowest.

2 *Chro*.6.30.thou only *knowest* the hearts of the children
Psal.139.2.thou *knowest* my downe-sitting and my
Eccl.11.5.*knowest* not the way of the spirit &c.
so thou *knowest* not the workes of God
Iohn 21.17.thou *knowest* all things, thou *knowest* that I
Act.1.24.thou Lord——*knowest* the hearts of all men

Knoweth.

Psal.1.6.the Lord *knoweth* the way of the righteous
44.21.for he *knoweth* the secrets of the hearts
See *Psal*.94.11.& 139.2.4.*Act*.15.8.
103.14.he *knoweth* our frame : he remembers that
Dan.2.22.he *knoweth* what is in the darkneſſe, and
Mat.6.32.your——father *knoweth* that ye haue need
11.27.no man *knoweth* the Son but the Father
1 *Cor*.2.11.the things of God *knoweth* no man,but
3.20.the Lord *knoweth* the thoughts of the wiſe
8.2.thinke that he *knoweth* any thing,he knowes
Iam.4.17.to him that *knoweth* to doe good,and &c.
1 *Iohn* 4.6.he that *knoweth* God,heareth vs,he that
7.loueth,is borne of God,and *knoweth* God
Vide Verſe 8.

Knowing.

Mat.22.29.ye erre, not *knowing* the Scriptures, nor
1 *Tim*.6.4.13 proud, *knowing* nothing

Knowledge.

1 *Sam*.2.3.the Lord is a God of *knowledge* : and
Iob 21.14.we deſire not the *knowledge* of thy waies
36.4.he that is perfect in *knowledge* is with thee
Psal.94.10.he that teacheth man *knowledge*,ſhall not
Pro.1.22.and fooles hate *knowledge* See Ver.29.
2.3.if thou crieſt after *knowledge*, and lifteſt vp
6.out of his mouth commeth *knowledge* and
10.and *knowledge* is pleaſant vnto thy ſoule
10.14.wiſe men lay vp *knowledge* : but the mouth
11.9.through *knowledge* ſhall the iuſt be deliuered
12.23.a prudent man concealeth *knowledge*
Vide Chap.13.16.
14.6.*knowledge* is eaſie to him that vnderſtands
15.7.the lips of the wiſe diſperſe *knowledge*
18.15.the heart of the prudent getteth *knowledge*
Vide Chap.15.14.
20.15.the lips of *knowledge* are a precious iewell
Eccleſ.1.18.he that increaſeth *knowledge*,increaſeth
Iſa.5.13.becauſe they haue no *knowledge*
11.2.the ſpirit of *knowledge*,and of the feare of the
9.earth ſhalbe full of the *knowledge* of the Lord
28.9.whom ſhall he teach *knowledge* ? and whom
44.25.and maketh their *knowledge* fooliſh
47.10.and thy *knowledge*,it hath perwerted thee
53.11.by his *knowledge* ſhall my righteous ſeruant
Ier.4.22.but to doe good they haue no *knowledge*
10.14.euery man is brutiſh in his *knowledge*
Vide *Pſal*.73.22.
Hoſ.4.1.nor *knowledge* of God in the land
6.people are deſtroied for lacke of *knowledge*
6.6.and the *knowledge* of God more than burnt
Hab.2.14.the earth ſhalbe filled with——*knowledge* of
Luke 1.77.to giue *knowledge* of ſaluation to his people
11.52.ye haue taken away the key of *knowledge*
Rom.2.20.which haſt the forme of *knowledge*,and
1 *Cor*.8.1.*knowledge* puffeth vp,but charity edifies
13.2.vnderſtand all myſteries and all *knowledge*
8.whether——*knowledge*,it ſhall vaniſh away
Phil.3.8.for the excellency of the *knowledge* of Chriſt
Col.1.10.and increaſing in the *knowledge* of God
3.10.is renewed in *knowledge*, after the image
1 *Tim*.3.7.come to the *knowledge* of the truth Cha.4.
1 *Pet*.3.7.dwell with them according to *knowledge*
2 *Pet*.1.6.to *knowledge* temperance, and to &c.
3.18.and in the *knowledge* of our Lord and

Labour. Labours.

Exod.20.9.ſixe daies ſhalt thou *labour*,and doe all thy
Vide *Deut*.5.13.
Pſal.128.2.thou ſhalt eate the *labour* of thy hands
Pro.10.16.the *labour* of the righteous tendeth to life
15.11.he that gathereth by *labour* ſhall increaſe
14.23.in all *labour* there is profit : but the
Eccleſ.1.8.all things are full of *labour*,man &c.
Hab.2.13.that the people *labour* in the verie fire
Vide *Ierem*.51.58.
Iohn 6.27.*labour* not for the meat which periſheth
1 *Cor*.15.58.your *labour* is not in vaine in the Lord
Epheſ.4.28.but rather let him *labour*——with his
1 *Theſ*.5.12.know them which *labour* among you
1 *Tim*.5.17.who *labour* in the word and doctrine
Rev.14.13.that they may reſt from their *labours*

Laboured, &c.

Iſa.49.4.I haue *laboured* in vaine, I haue ſpent &c.
Luke 10.2.but the *labourers* are few, pray ye the
7.the *labourer* is worthy of his hire See 1 *Tim*.5.18.
1 *Cor*.3.9.we are *labourers* together with God

Labouring.

Eccleſ.5.12.the ſleep of a *labouring* man is ſweet
1 *Thes*.2.9.for *labouring* night and day,becauſe we

Lacked.

Act.4.34.there was not any among them that *lacked*

Laden, &c.

Iſa.1.4.a people *laden* with iniquity, a ſeed of
Hab.2.6.that *ladeth* himſelfe with thicke clay
Mat.11.28.all ye that are weary and heauie *laden*

Lake.

Rev.19.20.caſt aliue into a *lake* of fire See Chap.21.8.

Lambe.

Exod.12.5.your *Lambe* ſhalbe without blemiſh,a
Iſa.11.6.the Wolfe ſhall dwell with the *Lambe*, and
See Chap.65.25.
53.7.he is brought as a *Lambe* to the ſlaughter,
Iohn 1.29.behold the *Lambe* of God See Ver.36.
Act.8.32.like a *Lambe* dumbe before the ſheerer,ſo
1 *Pet*.1.19.as of a *Lambe* without blemiſh,and &c.
Rev.13.8.*Lambe* ſlaine from the foundation of the world
11.he had two hornes like a *Lambe*,and he ſpake &c.
21.23.and the *Lambe* is the light thereof

Lambes.

Iſa.40.11.he ſhall gather his *Lambes* with his arme
Luke 10.3.I ſend you forth as *Lambes* among Wolues
Iohn 21.15.he ſaith vnto him,Feed my *Lambes*

Lamp, &c.

Iob 12.5.is a *lamp* deſpiſed——of him that is at eaſe
Pſal.119.105.thy word is a *lamp* to my feet,and
Pro.13.9.but the *lamp* of the wicked ſhalbe put out
See Chap.20.20.
Mat.25.1.ten Virgins which tooke their *lampes*

Land. Lands.

Deut.11.10.is not as the *land* of Egypt
Iob 31.38.if my *land* crie againſt me
Pſal.49.11.call their *lands* after their owne names
Iſa.35.7.the thirſty *land*, ſprings of water Cha.41.18.
Ier.23.10.becauſe of ſwearing the *land* mourneth Ch.12.4.
Amos 7.10.the *land* is not able to beare all his words

Land-marke.

Deut.19.14.ſhalt not remoue thy neighbours *land-marke*
See Cha.27.17. *Pro*.22.28.& 23.10.

Lad.

Last.

*Isa.*44.6.I am the first, and I am the *last* See Chap.48.12.
*Rev.*1.8,11,17.& 22.13.
*Rev.*2.19.and the *last* to be more than the first

Laugh, &c.

*Pro.*1.26.also will *laugh* at your calamity, and
*Eccles.*3.4.a time to weep, and a time to *laugh*
*Mat.*9.24.sleepeth, And they *laughed* him to scorne
Luke 6.25.woe vnto you that *laugh* now, for ye shall

Laughter.

*Pro.*14.13.euen in *laughter* the heart is sorrowfull
*Eccles.*2.2.I said of *laughter* it is mad: and of mirth
7.3.sorrow is better than *laughter*, for by sadnesse
6.so is the *laughter* of the foole: this also is vanity
10.19.a feast is made for *laughter*, and wine maketh
*Iam.*4.9.let your *laughter* be turned to mourning

Law. — Law.

*Neh.*8.7.caused the people to vnderstand the *Law*
8.so they read——the *Law* of God distinctly, and
*Psal.*19.7.the *Law* of God is perfect, conuerting the
37.31.the *Law* of his God is in his heart See *Psa.*40.8.
119.1.way, who walke in the *Law* of the Lord
61.but I haue not forgotten thy *Law*
70.I delight in thy *Law* See Ver.77,92,174.
97.O how I loue thy *Law*! it is See Ver.159.
165.great peace haue they which loue thy *Law*
*Pro.*6.23.and the *Law* is light, and reproofes
28.9.turnes away his eare from hearing the *Law*
*Isa.*8.20.to the *Law*, and to the Testimony, if they
*Jer.*31.33.I will put my *Law* in their inward parts
*Mat.*5.17.not that I am come to destroy the *Law* Ver.18.
40.if any man will sue thee at the *Law*, and take
Luke 16.17.to passe, than one title of the *Law* to faile
*Rom.*2.13.not the hearers of the *Law*, but the doers
3.20.by the deeds of the *Law* shall there no flesh be iust-
for by the *Law* is the knowledge of sinne
31.God forbid, yea we establish the *Law*
7.6.now we are deliuered from the *Law*, that being
7.I had not knowne sin, but by the *Law*
12.wherefore the *Law* is holy——iust, and good
14.we know that the *Law* is spirituall, but I
22.I delight in the *Law* of God after the
23.I see another *Law* in my members warring
8.3.for what the *Law* could not doe in that it was
10.4.Christ is the end of the *Law* for righteousnesse
1 *Cor.*6.1.dare any of you——goe to *Law* before the
See Vers.6,7.
*Gal.*2.21.if righteousnesse come by the *Law*, then Christ
3.11.no man is iustified by the *Law* in the sight of God
24.the *Law* was our Schoole-master, to bring vs to
5.4.whosoeuer of you are iustified by the *Law*, ye are
18.led by the spirit, ye are not vnder the *Law*
1 *Tim.*1.8.that the *Law* is good if a man vse it lawfully
*Heb.*7.19.the *Law* made nothing perfect, but &c.
*Iam.*1.25.looketh into the perfect *Law* of liberty, and
2.10.whosoeuer shall keep the whole *Law*, and yet
1 *John* 3.4.committeth sin, transgresseth the *Law*, for
sin is the transgression of the *Law*

Law-giuer.

*Gen.*49.10.nor a *Law-giuer* from between his feet
*Isa.*33.22.the Lord is our *Law-giuer*, the Lord is our
*Iam.*4.12.there is one *Law-giuer*, who is able to

Lay.

*Deut.*11.18.ye shall *lay* vp these my words in your
See Chap.6.6. *Iob* 22.22. *Pro.*7.1.
Iob 34.23.he will not *lay* vpon man more than right
*Act.*7.60.Lord, *lay* not this sin to their charge

Lead.

*Psal.*5.8.*lead* me O Lord in thy righteousnesse
See *Psal.*23.3.& 27.11.& 31.3.
139.24.and *lead* me in the way euerlasting
*Pro.*8.20.I *lead* in the way of righteousnesse, in the
See *Isa.*42.16.& 48.17. *Jer.*31.9.
*Isa.*3.12.they which *lead* thee cause thee to erre
Luke 6.39.can the blind *lead* the blind? shall they

Leaders.

*Isa.*9.16.the *leaders* of this people cause them to erre
*Mat.*15.14.they be blind *leaders* of the blind, and

Leafe.

*Leuit.*26.36.the sound of a shaken *leafe* shall chase them

Learne.

*Isa.*1.17.*learne* to doe well, seek iudgement, relieue
26.9.inhabitants of the world will *learne* righteousnesse
See Verse 10.
*Mat.*11.29.*learne* of me, for I am meek and lowly in heart
1 *Tim.*2.11.let the woman *learne* in silence, with all

Learned.

*Isa.*50.4.God hath giuen me the tongue of the *learned*
*Ephes.*4.20.but ye haue not so *learned* Christ
*Phil.*4.11.I haue *learned* in whatsoeuer state I am &c.
2 *Tim.*3.14.continue in the things thou hast *learned*
knowing of whom thou hast *learned* them
*Heb.*5.8.yet *learned* he obedience by the things which

Learning.

*Pro.*1.5.a wise man——will increase in *learning* Ch.9.9.
*Act.*26.24.Paul——much *learning* doth make thee mad
*Rom.*15.4.aforetime were written for our *learning*
2 *Tim.*3.7.euer *learning*, and neuer able to come to

Leasing.

*Psal.*4.2.loue vanity, and seek after *leasing*? Selah
5.6.thou shalt destroy them that speake *leasing*

Leaue.

*Gen.*2.24.therefore shall a man *leaue* his father, and
See *Mat.*19.5. 1 *Cor.*6.16. *Ephes.*5.31.
*Psal.*16.10.thou wilt not *leaue* my soule in hell, nor
37.33.the Lord will not *leaue* him——nor condemne
*Pro.*2.13.who *leaue* the pathes of vprightnesse, to walke
*Heb.*13.5.I will neuer *leaue* thee nor forsake thee

Leauen.

*Mat.*13.33.the Kingdome of heauen is like vnto *leauen*
16.6.beware of the *leauen* of the Pharisees, and of
See Vers.11,12.
1 *Cor.*5.6.a little *leauen* leaueneth the whole lump *Gal.*5.9.
7.purge out——the old *leauen*, that ye may be
8.let vs keep the feast, not with old *leauen*

Left.

Luke 18.29.there is no man that hath *left* house or &c.
See the word *Forsaken.*

Lend.

*Leuit.*25.37.vsury, nor *lend* him victuals for increase
*Deut.*15.6.thou shalt *lend* to many nations, but not
See Chap.28.12,44.
8.thou shalt surely *lend* him sufficient for his
23.19.thou shalt not *lend* vpon vsury to thy brother
24.10.when thou dost *lend* thy brother any thing
Luke 6.35.*lend*, hoping for nothing againe, and your

Lender, &c.

*Psal.*37.26.is euer mercifull, and *lendeth* See *Psal.*112.5.
*Pro.*19.17.he that hath pity on the poore *lendeth* to the L.
22.7.and the borrower is seruant to the *lender*

Lesse.

*Ephes.*3.8.who am *lesse* than the least of the Saints

Leuite.

*Deut.*12.19.take heed——thou forsake not the *Leuite*, as
See Chap.13.37.

Liberall, &c.

*Pro.*11.25.the *liberall* soule shall be made fat: and the
2 *Cor.*8.2.abounded to the riches of their *liberality*
9.13.for your *liberall* distribution to them, and to

Liberty.

*Psal.*119.45.I will walke at *liberty*, for I keep &c.
*Isa.*61.1.to proclaime *liberty* to the captiues,and the
See *Luke* 4.18.
*Rom.*8.21.into the glorious *liberty* of the children of God.
1 *Cor.*8.9.left this *liberty*——become a stumbling blocke
2 *Cor.*3.17.where the Spirit of the Lord is,there is *liberty*
*Gal.*5.1.stand fast in the *liberty* wherewith Christ hath
13.vse not *liberty* for an occasion to the flesh, but
See 1 *Pet.*2.16.
*Iam.*1.25.looketh into the perfect law of *liberty* &c.
2.12.that shalbe iudged by the law of *liberty*
2 *Pet.*2.19.while they promise them *liberty*,they

Lie.

*Gen.*39.10.to *lie* by her,or to be with her
Amos 6.4.that *lie* vpon beds of ivory,and stretch

Lieth.

*Deut.*27.20.cursed be he that *lieth* with his fathers wife
See Ver.21,22,23. *Leuit.*20.20.

Life.

*Gen.*9.5.mans brother,I will require the *life* of man
47.9.few and euill haue the daies——of my *life* been
*Deut.*30.20.he is thy *life*,and the length of thy daies
32.47.because it is your *life*
Iob 2.4.all that a man hath will a man giue for his *life*
7.7.O remember that my *life* is wind: mine
24.22.riseth vp,no man is sure of his *life*
*Psal.*16.11.thou wilt shew me the path of *life*: in thy
30.5.in his fauour is *life*: weeping may endure
34.12.what man is he that desireth *life*? and
36.9.with thee is the fountaine of *life*: and in
66.9.who holdeth our soule in *life*,and suffers
103.4.which redeemeth thy *life* from destruction
*Iere.*21.8.before you the way of *life* and the way of death
*Mat.*6.25.take no thought for your *life*,what ye
10.39.he that findeth his *life* shall lose it See Ch.16.25.
25.46.but the righteous into *life* eternall
*Mar.*10.30.and in the world to come eternall *life*
Luke 12.15.a mans *life* consisteth not——in abundance
Iohn 6.35.I am the bread of *life*
See Ver.48.
40.and beleeueth may haue everlasting *life* &c.
See *Iohn* 3.16,36.& 5.24.
63.to you they are spirit,and they are *life*
10.27.I lay downe my *life*,that I might take it
28.and I giue vnto them eternall *life*,and they
11.25.I am the resurrection and the *life*: he that
12.25.he that loueth his *life* shall lose it: and he
14.6.I am the way,the truth,and the *life*: no man
17.3.this is *life* eternall,that they might know thee
*Act.*17.25.giueth to all *life*,and breath,and all &c.
20.24.neither count I my *life* deare vnto my selfe
*Rom.*6.4.so we also should walke in newnesse of *life*
22.in holinesse,and the end everlasting *life*
8.38.neither death,nor *life*,nor Angels,nor
1 *Cor.*15.19.if in this *life* only we haue hope in
2 *Cor.*3.6.letter kills,but the spirit giueth *life*
*Col.*3.3.dead,your *life* is hid with Christ in God
1 *Tim.*6.12.lay hold on eternall *life*
See Ver.19.
*Iam.*4.14.what is your *life*? it is euen a vapour
1 *Iohn* 3.16.he laid downe his *life* for vs,and we ought
5.11.God hath giuen to vs eternall *life*,and
12.he that hath the Son hath *life*
13.ye may know ye haue eternall *life*
20.this is the true God, and eternall *life*
*Reu.*3.5.not blot out his name out of the booke of *life*
See Ch.13.8.& 17.8.& 20.12,15.& 21.27. & 22.19.

Life,&c.

*Hab.*2.4.his soule that *is lifted vp* is not vpright in
Luke 21.28.then *lift* vp your heads,for your redemption
Iohn 3.14.serpent,so must the Son of man be *lift vp*
See Chap.8.28.& 12.32.
*Heb.*12.12.*lift vp* the hands which hang downe &c.

Light. —— Lighe.

2 *Sam.*21.17.that thou quench not the *light* of Israel
Iob 3.20.why is *light* giuen to him——in
See Ver.23.
18.5.the *light* of the wicked shalbe put out
*Psal.*27.1.the Lord is my *light* and my saluation
36.9.of life,in thy *light* shall we see *light*
44.3.and the *light* of thy countenance,because
97.11.*light* is sowne for the righteous,and &c.
*Pro.*4.18.the path of the iust is as a shining *light* that
*Eccles.*11.7.truly *light* is sweet,and a pleasant
*Isa.*8.20.it is because there is no *light* in them
45.7.I forme the *light*,and create darknesse
49.6.for a *light* to the Gentiles
See Ch.2.4.
& 49.6.& 51.4.*Act.*13.47.
*Isa.*60.19.the Lord shalbe vnto thee an everlasting *light*
*Mat.*5.14.ye are the *light* of the world, a city
16.let your *light* so shine before men
11.30.my yoke is easie,and my burden *light*
Luke 1.79.giue *light* to them that sit in darknesse,and
2.32.a *light* to lighten the Gentiles,and the glory
Iohn 1.9.that was the true *light* which lighteneth
3.20.he that doth euill hateth the *light*,nor comes
5.35.he was a burning and a shining *light*,and ye
8.12.I am the *light* of the world See Ch.9.5.& 12.46.
12.36.walke whilest you haue the *light*
*Act.*26.18.to turne them from darknesse to *light*
2 *Cor.*11.14.is——transformed into an Angel of *light*
*Ephes.*5.8.are *light*——walke as children of the *light*
13.are made manifest by the *light*,for &c.
14.and Christ shall giue thee *light*
1 *Thes.*5.5.ye are all children of the *light*,and the
1 *Tim.*6.16.in the *light*,which no man can approach to
1 *Iohn* 1.5.God is *light*,and in him is no darknesse
See Verse 7.

Lights.

Luke 12.35.loines be girt about,and your *lights* burning
*Phil.*2.15.among whom ye shine as *lights* in the world
*Iam.*1.17.comes downe from the father of *lights*

Lightening.

Luke 17.24.for as the *lightening* that lighteneth &c.

Like.

*Ier.*10.6.there is none *like* vnto thee O Lord See *Ps.*86.8.

Liken. Likenesse.

*Gen.*1.26.let vs make man——after our *likenesse*,and
5.1.in the *likenesse* of God made he him
3.begate a son in his owne *likenesse*,after his
*Psal.*17.15.I shalbe satisfied——with thy *likenesse*
*Isa.*40.18.to whom will ye *liken* God?
See Chap.46.5.

Linnen.

*Leuit.*19.19.a garment mingled with *linnen* and woollen
See *Deut.*22.11.

Lion.

*Pro.*28.1.but the righteous are bold as a *Lion*
1 *Pet.*5.8.the Diuell as a roaring *Lion* walketh about

Lions.

*Psal.*34.10.the young *Lions* doe lacke and suffer hunger
104.21.the young *Lions* roare after their prey: and

Lips.

*Psal.*12.4.our *lips* are our owne: who is lord ouer vs
17.1.my prayer——not out of fained *lips*
51.15.open thou my *lips*,and my mouth shall shew
*Pro.*10.19.but he that refraineth his *lips* is wise
16.13.righteous *lips* are the delight of Kings
17.4.2 wicked doer giueth heed to false *lips*
*Isa.*6.5.for I am a man of vncleane *lips*, and I dwell in the
middest of a people of vncleane *lips*
29.13.and with their *lips* doe honour me,but haue
See *Mat.*15.8. *Mar.*7.6.
57.19.I create the fruit of the *lips*
See *Heb.*13.15.
*Hos.*14.2.b

*Hos.*14.2.so will we render the calues of our *lips*
*Mal.*2.7.Priests *lips* should keep knowledge
1 *Pet.*3.10.and his *lips* that they speake no guile

Little.

*Psal.*37.16.a *little* that the righteous man hath, is better
See *Pro.*16.8.
*Pro.*15.16.better is a *little* with the feare of the Lord
*Hag.*1.6.ye haue sowne much, and bring in *little* Ver.9.
*Mat.*18.3.conuerted, and became as *little* children
19.13.brought vnto him *little* children
14.suffer *little* children——to come vnto me

Liue.

*Deut.*8.3.that man doth not *liue* by bread only *Mat.*4.4.
*Eccles.*11.8.if a man *liue* many yeeres, and reioyce
*Isa.*26.19.thy dead men shall *liue*——with my dead
*Act.*17.28.in him we *liue*, and moue, and haue
*Rom.*1.17.the iust shall *liue* by faith See *Hab.*2.4.
*Gal.*3.11. *Heb.*10.38.
14.8.whether we *liue*, we *liue* vnto the Lord, and
See 2 *Cor.*5.15.
*Gal.*2.19.am dead——that I might *liue* vnto God
20.I *liue*, yet not I, but Christ liueth in me, and
5.25.if we *liue* in the Spirit, let vs also walke in the
*Phil.*1.21.for to me to *liue* is Christ, and to die *is*

Liueth, &c.

*Heb.*7.25.seeing he euer *liueth* to make intercession
*Rom.*1.18.I am he that *liueth*, and was dead, and
3.1.thou hast a name that thou *liuest*, and art

Liuing.

*Eccles.*7.2.and the *liuing* will lay it to his heart
9.4.for a *liuing* dogge is better than a dead lion
*Isa.*8.19.seek——or the *liuing* to the dead? *Psal.*119.175.
38.15.the *liuing*, the *liuing*, he shall praise thee
*Ier.*2.13.forsaken me the fountaine of *liuing* water
See Chap.17.13.
Luke 24.5.why seek ye the *liuing* among the dead?
Iohn 6.51.I am the *liuing* bread which came downe

Loatheth.

*Psal.*68.19.the Lord, who daily *loadeth* vs with benefits

Loath, &c.

*Num.*21.5.our soule *loatheth* this light bread
*Pro.*27.7.the full soule *loatheth* the honey-combe
*Ezek.*6.9.they shall *loath* themselues for the euills
See Chap.20.43.& 36.31.
16.55.open fields, to the *loathing* of thy person

Lofty.

*Psal.*131.1.is not haughty, nor mine eies *lofty*
*Isa.*2.11.the *lofty* lookes of man shalbe humbled
See Ver.12.& Chap.5.15.
57.15.thus saith the high and *Lofty* One that

Longeth.

*Psal.*84.2.my soule *longeth*, yea fainteth for the &c.

Longing.

*Psal.*107.9.he satisfieth the *longing* soule, and fils the
119.20.for the *longing* it hath vnto thy iudgements

Long-suffering.

*Exod.*34.6.gracious——*long-suffering* See *Num.*14.18.
*Psal.*86.15. *Ier.*15.15.
*Rom.*2.4.despisest thou——his *long-suffering*; not knowing
*Gal.*5.22.*long-suffering*, gentlenesse, goodnesse, faith
*Col.*1.11.patience and *long-suffering*, with ioyfulnesse
3.12.put on——meekenesse, *long-suffering* See *Ephes.*4.2.
2 *Pet.*3.15.*long-suffering* of the Lord is saluation Ver.9.

Looke, &c.

*Exod.*2.25.God *looked* on the children of Israel Cha.4.31.
*Pro.*6.17.a proud *looke*, a lying tongue, and hands that
21.4.an high *looke* and proud heart——is sin
*Isa.*22.11.ye haue not *looked* to the maker thereof
45.22.*looke* to me, and be ye saued, all the ends of &c.
*Zech.*12.10.they shall *looke* vpon me whom they haue
2 *Iohn* 8.*looke* to your selues, that we lose not the

Lookes, &c.

*Psal.*18.27.but wilt bring downe high *lookes*
33.14.he *looketh* vpon all the inhabitants of the earth
See *Psal.*104.32.

Loose.

*Mat.*16.19.shalt *loose* on earth, shalbe loosed in heauen
See Chap.18.18.

Lord.

*Gen.*19.24.the *Lord* rained——from the *Lord* out of heauen
*Exod.*5.2.Pharaoh said, Who is the *Lord*?
6.2.I am the *Lord* See Ver.8 29.Cha.12.12.
*Leuit.*18.5,6,21.Ch.19.12,14,16.*Isa.*42.8.
& 43.3,11,15.& 45.6.
*Deut.*6.4.heare, O Israel, the *Lord* our God is one *Lord*
10.17.the *Lord* of lords; a great God, a mighty
*Iosh.*3.11.the *Lord* of all the earth See Ver.13.
1 *Sam.*3.18.it is the *Lord*; let him doe what seemeth
1 *Chro.*16.25.great is the *Lord*, and greatly to be praised
See Cha.29.11. *Psal.*95.3.& 147.5. *Ier.*10.6.
19.13.let the *Lord* doe that which is good in his sight
*Psal.*24.8.the *Lord* is strong and mighty, the *Lord*
*Isa.*12.2.the *Lord* Iehouah is my strength and my
See Chap.26.4.
45.5.I am the *Lord*, and there is none else, there is
*Ier.*10.10.the *Lord* is the true God, he is the liuing
23.6.the *Lord* our righteousnesse See Chap.33.16.
*Dan.*9.14.
*Lam.*1.18.the *Lord* is righteous, for I haue
*Nah.*1.7.the *Lord* is good, and a strong hold in the day
*Mat.*7.21.not euery one that saith——*Lord, Lord*
See Ver.22.Chap.25.11. *Luk.*6.46.
22.44.the *Lord* said to my *Lord*, sit thou on my
Iohn 20.28.and said to him, My *Lord*, and my God
*Rom.*10.12.for the same *Lord* ouer all is rich vnto all
13.14.put ye on the *Lord* Iesus Christ, and make
14.9.might be *Lord* both of the quicke and dead
1 *Cor.*12.3.no man can say that Iesus is the *Lord*, but
*Gal.*4.1.from a seruant, though he be *Lord* of all
1 *Tim* 6.15.the King of kings, and *Lord* of lords
See *Reu.*17.14.& 19.16.
*Iam.*2.1.our *Lord* Iesus Christ, the *Lord* of glory
1 *Pet.*5.3.neither as being *Lords* ouer Gods heritage
*Reu.*1.10.I was in the Spirit on the *Lords* day, and
4.8.*Lord* God Almighty See Chap.11.17.
& 15.3.& 16.7.& 19.6.& 21.22.
18.5.thou art righteous, O *Lord*, which art

Lose.

*Mat.*8.35.will saue his life shall *lose* it See *Iohn* 12.25.
36.gaine the whole world, and *lose* his owne soule
Iohn 6.39.I should *lose* nothing, but should raise it vp
2 *Iohn* 8.that we *lost* not those things which we haue

Losse.

*Phil.*3.7.those I counted *losse* for Christ See Verse 8.

Lost.

*Exod.*22.9.for any manner of *lost* thing which another
*Leuit.*6.3.or haue found that which was *lost*, and
*Deut.*22.3.and with all *lost* things of thy brothers
*Mat.*18.11.come to saue that which was *lost* *Luke* 15.10.
Iohn 6.12.the fragments——that nothing be *lost*
17.12.and none of them is *lost* See Chap.18.9.
2 *Cor.*4.3.Gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are *lost*

Lot, &c.

*Psal.*125.3.rod——shall not rest on the *lot* of the righteous
*Pro.*16.33.the *lot* is cast into the lap: but the whole

18.18.the *let* causeth contentions to cease,and
*Mat.*27.35.parted his garments,casting *lots*: that
See *Psal.*22.18.*Mar.*15.24.

Lot.

Luke 17.28.as it was in the dales of *Lot*,they did eate
32.remember *Lots* wife See *Gen.*19.26.
2 *Pet.*2.7.and deliuered iuft *Lot* vexed with the

Loud.

*Pro.*7.11.she is *loud* and stubborne,her feet &c.
29.14.blesseth his friend with a *loud* voice, rising

Loue.

*Leuit.*19.18.thou shalt *loue* thy neighbour as thy selfe So
Ver.34.*Mat.*5.43.& 19.19.& 22.39.*Mar.*12.31.
*Rom.*13.9.*Gal.*5.14.*Iam.*2.8.
*Deut.*7 7.the Lord did not set his *loue* vpon you,nor
11.1.thou shalt *loue* the Lord thy God See Chap.6.5.
& 10.12.& 13.3,11.& 19.9.& 30.6,16,20.
*Iosh.*22.5.& 23.11.*Mat.*22.37.
2 *Chron.*19.2.and *loue* them that hate the Lord?
*Psal.*31.23.O *loue* the Lord all ye his Saints: for the
97.10.ye that *loue* the Lord hate euill: he &c.
116.1.I *loue* the Lord,because he &c. See *Psal.*18.1.
119.119.I *loue* thy testimonies See Ver.97,127,167.
145.20.preserueth them that *loue* him
*Pro.*10.12.*loue* couereth all sins See 1 *Pet.*4.8.
15.17.better is a dinner of herbs where *loue* is,than
*Eccles.*9.1.no man knoweth either *loue* or hatred
*Cant.*8.6.*loue* is strong as death See Ver.7.
*Ier.*31.3.I haue loued thee with an euerlasting *loue*
*Hos.*11.4.I drew them—with bands of *loue*
14.4.I will *loue* them freely, for mine
Amos 5.15.hate the euill,and *loue* the good
*Mat.*5.43.thou shalt *loue* thy neighbours,and hate
44.*loue* your enemies See *Luke* 6.35.
46.if ye *loue* them that *loue* you,what &c. *Luk.*6.32.
6.24.he will hate the one,and *loue* the other,or
24.12.abound,the *loue* of many shall waxe cold
*John*13.34.ye *loue* one another as I haue loued you
See Ver.35. Chap.15.12,17. *Rom.*12.10.
& 13.8,9. 1 *John*4.21.
14.15.if ye *loue* me,keep my commandements
See Ver.21,23,24.& 1 *John* 2.5.& 5.3.
15.13.greater *loue* hath no man than this, that
*Rom.*5.5.the *loue* of God is shed abroad in our hearts
8.God commended his *loue* towards vs,in that
8.28.all things worke—for good to them that *loue* God
35.who shall separate vs from the *loue* of Christ
12.9.let *loue* be without dissimulation See Ver.10.
13.10.*loue* worketh none ill to his neighbour
loue is the fulfilling of the Law
1 *Cor.*2.9.which God prepared for them that *loue* him
2 *Cor.*8.8.and to proue the sincerity of your *loue*
13.11.the God of *loue* and peace shall be with you
*Gal.*5.6.any thing—but faith, which worketh by *loue*
13.iesh,but by *loue* serue one another
5.22.the fruit of the spirit is *loue*, ioy,peace
*Ephes.*1.4.and without blame before him in *loue*
3.4.through his great *loue*,wherewith he loued vs
See Chap.3.19.
4.15.but speaking the truth in *loue*,may grow
5.2.walke in *loue* as Christ also hath loued vs
25.husbands,*loue* your wiues,as Christ loued
See Ver.28,33
*Phil.*1.9.that your *loue* may abound yet more and
*Col.*3.19.husbands,*loue* your wiues,and be not bitter
1 *Thes.*1.3.your worke of faith and labour of *loue*,and
3.12.and abound in *loue* one towards another
5.8.put on the breast-plate of faith and *loue*,and
13.esteem them very highly in *loue* for their
2 *Thes.*2.10.because they receiued not the *loue* of the truth
2 *Tim.*4.8.but to them also that *loue* his appearing
*Tit.*2.4.to *loue* their husbands,to *loue* their children
*Philem.*9.for *loue*,I like I rather beseech thee, being
*Heb.*6.10.to forget your worke,and labour of *loue* which
10.24.to prouoke vnto *loue*,and to good workes
13.1.let brotherly *loue* continue See 1 *Pet.*3.8.
*Iam.*1.12.the Lord hath promised to them that *loue* him
Vide Chap.2.5.
1 *Pet.*1.22.see that you *loue* one another See 1 *John* 3.11.
2.17.*loue* the brotherhood,feare God,honour the
3.8.*loue* as brethren, be pitifull,be courteous
1 *John* 2.15.*loue* not the world,nor the things that are
3.14.from death to life,because we *loue* the brethren
16.hereby perceiue we the *loue* of God &c.
17.him; how dwelleth the *loue* of God in him?
18.let vs not *loue* in word,neither in tongue,but
23.and *loue* one another,as he gaueth command
See Ver.4,7,11,21. 2 *John* 5.
4.7.*loue* is of God,and euery one that loues is borne of
8.knowes not God,for God is *loue*
9.in this was manifested the *loue* of God
10.herein is *loue*,not that we loued God, but
11.if God so loued vs, we ought also to *loue* one an
12.if we *loue* one another, God dwelleth in vs
16.God is *loue*,and he that dwelleth in *loue*
18.there is no feare in *loue*,but perfect *loue*
19.we *loue* him,because he first loued vs
20.if a man say,I *loue* God,and hate his 1 *John* 5.1.
Iude 21.keep your selues in the *loue* of God,looking
*Rev.*2.4.thee,because thou hast left thy first *loue*
3.19.as many as I *loue*, I rebuke and chasten

Loued.

*Deut.*7.8.but because the Lord *loued* you,and &c.
2 *Sam.*13.24.name Solomon,and the Lord *loued* him
1 *Kin.*3.3.Solomon *loued* the Lord,walking in the
*Ier.*31.3.I haue *loued* thee with an euerlasting loue
*Mal.*1.2.Iacobs brother? yet I *loued* Iacob
*Mar.*10.21.Iesus beholding him,*loued* him, and
Luke 7.47.her sins are forgiuen—for she *loued* much
John 3.16.God so *loued* the world, that 1 *John* 4.9
15.men *loued* darknesse rather than light
13.1.hauing *loued* his owne,he *loued* them to the
*Rom.*9.13.Iacob haue I *loued*, but Esau haue I hated
*Gal.*2.20.who *loued* me,and gaue himselfe for me
2 *John* 4.10.not that we *loued* God, but that he *loued* vs
*Rev.*12.11.*loued* not their liues vnto the death
See the word Loue.

Loueth.

*Psal.*146.8.the Lord *loueth* the righteous
*Pro.*3.12.whom the Lord *loueth* he correcteth,euen
Vide *Heb.*12.6.
17.17.a friend *loueth* at all times,and a brother is borne
*Mat.*10.37.he that *loueth* father and mother more than
John 12.25.he that *loueth* his life shall lose it: and he
*Rom.*13.8.he that *loueth* another,hath fulfilled the Law
1 *John* 2.10.he that *loueth* his brother abideth in the
3.10.neither he that *loueth* not his brother
14.he that *loueth* not his brother abideth in death
4.7.euery one that *loueth* is borne of God,and
8.he that *loueth* not,knoweth not God,for God
20.he that *loueth* not his brother whom he hath

Louing-kindnesse, &c.

*Psal.*25.6.and thy *louing-kindnesses*: for they haue been
69.16.heare me,O Lord: thy *louing-kindnesse* is good
*Ier.*31.3.with *louing-kindnesse* haue I drawne thee
32.18.shewest *louing-kindnesse* vnto thousands,and
*Hos.*2.19.to me—in *louing-kindnesse*,and in mercies

Low, &c.

1 *Sam.*2.7.maketh rich: he bringeth *low*,and lifteth vp
See *Iob* 5.11. *Isa.*2.12,17.& 13.11.& 25.11.& 40.4.
*Ezek.*21.26.*Mat.*23.12.*Luke* 1.52.& 18.14.
*Psal.*62.9.surely

*Pſal.*62.9.ſtirely men of *low* degree are vanity,and
*Luke*14.9.begin with ſhame to take the *loweſt* roome
See *Pro.*25.7.
*Iam.*1.9.let the brother of *low* degree reioyce in that

Lowly, &c.

*Pſal.*138.6.yet hath he reſpect vnto the *lowly*: but
*Pro.*3.34.ſcorners,but he giueth grace to the *lowly*
See *Leu.*4.6. 1 *Pet.*5.5.
11.2.ſhame: but with the *lowly* is wiſdome
16.19.of an humble ſpirit with the *lowly*,than
*Zech.*9.9.comes——*lowly*,and riding vpon an Aſſe
*Mat.*11.29.for I am meek,and *lowly* in heart,and
*Epheſ.*4.2.with *lowlineſſe* and meekneſſe
*Phil.*2.3.in *lowlineſſe* of mind let each eſteem of other

Lukewarme.

*Reu.*3.16.becauſe thou art *lukewarme*,and neither &c.

Luſt.

*Mat.*5.28.whoſo lookes on a woman to *luſt* after her
*Rom.*7.7.I had not knowne *luſt*, except the Law had
*Gal.*5.16.and ye ſhall not fulfill the *luſt* of the fleſh
1 *Theſſ.*4.5.not in the *luſt* of concupiſcence——as the
*Iam.*1.15.when *luſt* hath conceiued,it bringeth forth
1 *Iohn* 2.16.the *luſt* of the fleſh,the *luſt* of the eyes

Luſtes.

*Gal.*5.17.the fleſh *luſteth* againſt the ſpirit,and the

Luſts.

*Pſal.*81.12.I gaue them vp to their owne hearts *luſts*
*Rom.*13.14.for the fleſh,to fulfill the *luſts* thereof
*Gal.*5.24.the fleſh,with the affections and *luſts*
*Epheſ.*4.22.is corrupt, according to the deceitfull *luſts*
1 *Tim.*6.9.and into many fooliſh and deceitfull *luſts*
*Tit.*2.12.denying vngodlineſſe and worldly *luſts*,we &c.
*Iam.*4.1.of your *luſts*,which war in your members
1 *Pet.*2.11.abſtaine from fleſhly *luſts*,which warre
4.2.liue——to the *luſts* of men,but to the will of God

Lyar. Lyars.

*Pro.*19.22.and a poore man is better than a *lyar*
Iohn 8.44.for he is a *lyar*, and the father of it
*Rom.*3.4.let God be true,and euery man a *lyar*,as it
1 *Iohn* 1.10.ſay we haue not ſinned, we make him a *lyar*
2.4.is a *lyar*,and the truth is not in him
*Reu.*21.8.all *lyars* ſhall haue their part in the lake

Lye. Lyed.

*Leuit.*6.2.and *lye* vnto his neighbour,in that which &c.
19.11.nor *lye* one to another See *Col.*3.9.
*Num.*23.19.not a man, that he ſhould *lye* See
1 *Sam.*15.29.*Tit.*1.2.*Heb.*6.18.
*Pro.*14.5.a faithfull witneſſe will not *lye*: but a
*Iſa.*44.20.nor ſay,Is there not a *lye* in my right hand?
57.11.thou haſt *lyed*,and not remembred me
63.8.children that will not *lye*: ſo he was their
Iohn 8.44.when he ſpeaketh a *lye*,he ſpeaketh of his
*Col.*3.9.*lye* not one to another
2 *Theſſ.*2.11.deluſion,that they ſhould beleeue a *lye*
*Heb.*6.18.it was impoſſible for God to *lye*
*Reu.*22.15.and whoſoeuer loueth,and maketh a *lye*
See Chap.21.27.

Lyes.

*Pſal.*40.4.proud,nor ſuch as turne aſide to *lyes*
58.3.as ſoon as they be borne,ſpeaking *lyes*
62.4.thy delight in *lyes*, they bleſſe
63.11.the mouth of them that ſpeake *lyes* ſhall
101.7.he that telleth *lyes* ſhall not tarry in my ſight
*Pro.*6.19.a falſe witneſſe that ſpeaketh *lyes*: and
19.5.and he that ſpeaketh *lyes* ſhall not eſcape Ver.9.
29.12.if a Ruler hearken to *lyes*,all his ſeruants are
See *Hoſ.*7.3.
30.8.remoue farre from me vanity and *lyes*
*Iſa.*28.15.we haue made *lyes* our refuge
*Ier.*9.3.bend their tongue like a bow to ſpeak *lyes* Ver.5.
*Hab.*2.18.the molten image,and a teacher of *lyes*
1 *Tim.*4.2.ſpeaking *lyes* in hypocriſie, hauing
*Rem.*21.27.worketh abomination,and maketh *lyes*

Lying.

*Pſal.*52.3.thou loueſt——*lying* rather than to ſpeak righte-
119.29.remoue from me the way of *lying*: and
163.I hate and abhorre *lying*: but thy Law do I
*Pro.*6.17.a proud looke, and a *lying* tongue See Ch.12.22.
12.19.for euer: a *lying* tongue is but for a moment
13.5.a righteous man hateth *lying*: but a wicked
21.6.the getting of treaſures by a *lying* tongue
26.28.a *lying* tongue hateth thoſe that are afflicted
*Hoſ.*4.2.by ſwearing,and *lying*,and killing,and
*Epheſ.*4.25.putting away *lying*,ſpeake euery one
1 *Theſſ.*2.9.power,and ſignes,and *lying* wonders,and

Mad.

1 *Sam.*21.13.and he feigned himſelfe *mad*
2 *Kin.*9.11.why came this *mad* fellow to thee?
*Ier.*50.38.and they are *mad* vpon their Idols
*Hoſ.*9.7.the ſpirituall man is *mad*, for the multitude of
*Act.*26.11.and being exceeding *mad* againſt them
24.ſolfe,much learning doth make thee *mad*

Made.

*Exod.*20.11.the Lord *made* heauen and earth See
Ch.31.17.*Pſal.*121.2.& 124.8.& 134.3.& 146.6.
*Iſa.*37.16.*Ier.*10.12.*Act.*4.24.*Reu.*14.7.
*Pſal.*139.14.I am fearfully and wonderfully *made*
*Pro.*16.4.the Lord hath *made* all things for himſelfe
See *Eccleſ.*3.11.
Iohn 1.3.all things were *made* by him See *Col.*1.16.
14.the word was *made* fleſh, and dwelt
*Rom.*1.3.*made* of the ſeed of Dauid according to the
*Heb.*1.2.by whom alſo he *made* the worlds

Magnifie, &c.

2 *Sam.*7.26.let thy Name be *magnified* for euer
See 2 *Chron.*17.24.
*Pſal.*35.27.let the Lord be *magnified* See
*Pſal.*40.16.& 70.4. *Mal.*1.5.
Luke 1.46.my ſoule doth *magnifie* the Lord,and

Maid.

*Ier.*2.32.can a *maid* forget her ornaments, or a

Maieſty.

Iob 37.22.the North,with God is terrible *maieſty*
*Pſal.*29.4.the voice of the Lord is full of *maieſty*
145.12.the glorious *maieſty* of his Kingdome
*Iſa.*24.14.ſhall ſing for the *maieſty* of the Lord
26.10.not behold the *maieſty* of the Lord
2 *Pet.*1.16.but were eye witneſſes of his *maieſty*

Make. Maker.

*Gen.*1.26.let vs *make* man in our image, after our
*Pſal.*95.6.let vs kneele before the Lord our *Maker*
*Iſa.*17.7.at that day a man ſhall looke to his *Maker*
45.9.woe to him that ſtriueth with his *Maker*: let
51.13.and forgetteſt the Lord thy *Maker* that
See *Hoſ.*8.14.
54.5.thy *Maker* is thine husband,the Lord of hoſts

Malice, &c.

1 *Cor.*5.8.neither with the leauen of *malice* and
14.20.howbeit,in *malice* be ye children,but in
*Epheſ.*4.31.be put away from you,with all *malice* *Col.*3.8.
1 *Pet.*2.1.laying aſide all *malice*,and all guile,and
16.as a cloake of *maliciouſneſſe*,but as the

Mammon.

*Mat.*6.24.ye cannot ſerue God and *Mammon*
Luke 16.9.make——friends of the *Mammon* of vnrighteouſ

Man.

*Gen.*2.7.God formed *man* of the duſt of the ground
3.6.man

9.6. mans blood, by *man* shall his blood be shed
Leuit. 20.32. vpon *mans* flesh shall it not be powred
Deut. 22.5. nor shall a *man* put on a womans garment
Iob 14.1. *man* that is borne of a woman is of few
15.14. what is *man* that he should be cleane: and
16. how much more — filthy is *man*, which drinketh
Psal. 8.4. what is *man* that thou art mindfull of him?
See *Psal.* 144.3. *Heb.* 2.6.
60.11. trouble, for vaine is the help of *man*
89.48. what *man* is he that liueth, and shall not see
144.4. *man* is like to vanity, his daies are as a
Isa. 2.22. cease ye from *man*, whose breath is in his
51.12. afraid of *man* that shall die, and of the
Ier. 10.23. the way of *man* is not in himselfe: it is not
31.22. in the earth, a woman shall compasse a *man*
Zech. 13.7. against the *man* that is my fellow, saith
Mat. 8.20. but the son of *man* hath not where to lay
9.6. the son of *man* hath power — to forgiue sins
19.5. for this cause shall a *man* leaue father and
Rom. 9.20. O *man*, who art thou that repliest against
1 *Cor.* 2.11. what *man* knoweth the things of a *man*: but
11.8. the *man* is not of the woman
9. nor was the *man* created for the woman
15.47. the first *man* is of the earth, earthly, the
2 *Thes.* 2.3. and that *man* of sin be reuealed, the son of
1 *Tim.* 2.5. betweene God and *men*, the *man* Christ Iesus
1 *Pet.* 3.4. let it be the hidden *man* of the heart, in.

Mans seruant.

Iob 31.13. despise the cause of my *man-seruant*, or of

Mansions.

Iohn 14.2. in my Fathers house are many *Mansions*

Many.

Iudg. 8.2. the people are too *many* for me to giue &c.
Mat. 20.28. to giue his life a ransome for *many*
Luke 12.47. shalbe beaten with *many* stripes
13.24. *many* — will seeke to enter, and shall not be
Iam. 3.2. in *many* things we sin all: if any

Marke.

Iob 16.12. pieces, and set me vp for his *marke*
Vide Chap. 7.20.
Lam. 3.12. set me as a *marke* for the arrow
Ezek. 9.4. set a *marke* on the foreheads of the men
See Verse 6.

Marke. — Marke, &c.

Psal. 130.3. if thou — shouldest *marke* iniquities — who
Gal. 6.17. I beare in my body the *markes* of the Lord
Phil. 3.14. I presse towards the *marke* for the
Rev. 13.16. he causeth all — to receiue a *marke* See Ver. 17.
Chap. 14.9. & 15.2. & 16.2. & 19.20. & 20.4.

Marked.

Ier. 2.22. thine iniquity is *marked* before me, saith

Marriage, &c.

Deut. 7.3. neither shalt thou make *marriages* with them
Psal. 78.63. maidens were not giuen to *marriage*
Heb. 13.4. *marriage* is honourable in all, and the bed
Rev. 19.7. the *marriage* of the Lambe is come, and
9. are they which are called to the *marriage* supper

Marry, &c.

Num. 36.11. *married* their fathers brothers son
Ier. 3.14. for I am *married* vnto you, and I will
Vide *Hosea* 2.15,19.
1 *Cor.* 7.9. containe, let them *marry*, for it is better to *marry*
than to burne See Ver. 19, 11, 28.
34. she that is *married* careth for the things of
1 *Tim.* 4.3. forbidding to *marry*, and commanding to

Marvellous.

Psal. 9.1. I will shew forth all thy *marvellous* workes
Vide *Psal.* 105.5.
98.1. he hath done *marvellous* things: his right
139.14. *marvellous* are thy workes, and that my soule

Master.

Mal. 1.6. and a seruant his *Master* — if I then be a *Master*
Mat. 10.24. the Disciple is not aboue his *Master*, nor
Iohn 13.14. if I then your Lord and *Master* haue washt
Rom. 14.4. to his owne *Master* he standeth or falleth

Masters.

Eccles. 12.11. by the *Masters* of the Assemblies, which
Zeph. 1.9. which fill their *Masters* houses with &c.
Ephes. 6.5. be obedient to them that are your *Masters*
Vide *Col.* 3.22. 1 *Tim.* 6.1, 2. *Tit.* 2.9.
9. ye *Masters*, doe the same things to them *Col.* 4.1.

Measure. — Measure.

Leuit. 19.35. doe no vnrighteousnesse — in *measure*
Deut. 25.15. a perfect and iust weight — and *measure*
See Ver. 14. *Pro.* 20.10.
Psal. 39.4. let me know the *measure* of my daies, what
Ier. 30.11. I will correct thee in *measure* Chap. 46.28.
Micah 6.10. and the scant *measure* that is abominable
Mat. 7.2. with what *measure* you mete, it shalbe &c.
Luke 6.38. good *measure*, pressed downe, shaken &c.
Iohn 3.34. God giueth not the spirit by *measure* vnto
Ephes. 4.7. according to the *measure* of the gift of
See Ver. 13, 16. & *Rom.* 12.3.

Meat, etc.

Iob 36.31. the people, he giueth *meat* in abundance
Psal. 104.21. their prey: and seeke their *meat* from God
See Verse 27.
145.15. thou giuest them their *meat* in due season
Iohn 4.34. my *meat* is to doe the will of him that sent
6.27. labour not for the *meat* which perisheth: but
55. my flesh is *meat* indeed, and my blood is
Rom. 14.15. destroy not him with thy *meat* for whom
17. the Kingdome of God is not *meat* and drinke
20. for *meat*, destroy not the worke of God
1 *Cor.* 8.8. *meat* commendeth vs not to God: for
13. if *meat* make my brother to offend, I will
10.3. did all eat of the same spirituall *meat*
Col. 2.16. let no man iudge you in *meat* or drinke, or
1 *Tim.* 4.3. commanding to abstaine from *meat*, which

Mediator.

1 *Tim.* 2.5. there is one God, and one *Mediator*
Heb. 8.6. the *Mediator* of a better covenant Vid. Ch. 9.15.
12.24. and to Iesus the *Mediator* of

Medicine, etc.

Ier. 30.13. bound vp, thou hast no healing *medicines*
46.11. in vaine shalt thou vse many *medicines*: for
Ezek. 47.12. the leafe thereof for *medicine* Vid. *Rev.* 22.2.

Meditate.

Gen. 24.63. Isaac went out to *meditate* in the field
Iosh. 1.8. thou shalt *meditate* therein day and night
Vide *Psal.* 1.2.
Psal. 63.6. and *meditate* on thee in the night watches
77.12. I will *meditate* also of all thy workes, and
Vide *Psal.* 143.5.
119.15. I will *meditate* in thy Precepts See
Ver. 23, 48, 78, 148.
1 *Tim.* 4.15. *meditate* on these things, giue thy

Meditation.

Psal. 104.34. my *meditation* of him shalbe sweet
119.97. it is my *meditation* all the day See Ver. 99.

Meddle.

Pro. 24.21. *meddle* not with them that are giuen to

Meddling.

Pro. 20.3. strife, but euery foole will be *meddling*

Meeke.

Num. 12.3. Moses was very *meeke* aboue all &c.
Psal. 22.26. the *meeke* shall eate and be satisfied: they
25.9. the *meeke* will he guide in iudgement: and
37.11. the *meeke* shall inherit the earth, and shall
76.9. to saue all the *meeke* of the earth. Selah

147.6.the Lord lifteth vp the *meeke*,he casts
149.4.he will beautifie the *meeke* with salvation
*Isa.*29.19.the *meeke* also shall increase their ioy in
61.1.to preach good tidings to the *meeke*,he
*Mat.*5.5.blessed are the *meeke*,for they shall &c.
11.29.learne of me, for I am *meeke* and lowly in
Vide Chap.21.5.
1 *Pet.*3.4.ornament of a *meeke* and quiet spirit,which

Meekneſſe.

*Zeph.*2.3.seek *meekneſſe*,it may be ye shalbe hid
2 *Cor.*10.1.*meekneſſe* and gentleneſſe of Christ
*Gal.*5.23.such a one with the spirit of *meekneſſe*
*Col.*3.12.humbleneſſe of mind,and *meekneſſe* &c.
2 *Tim.*2.25.in *meekneſſe* instructing them that &c.
*Tit.*3.2.gentle,shewing all *meekneſſe* to all men
*Iam.*1.21.receiue with *meekneſſe* the ingraffed word
3.13.shew——his workes with *meekneſſe* of wisdome
1 *Pet.*3.15.that is in yov with *meekneſſe* and feare

Met.

*Isa.*47.3.vengeance,I will not *meet* thee as a man
Amos 4.12.to thee, prepare to *meet* thy God,O Israel

Melchisedech.

*Gen.*14.18.*Melchisedech* King of Salem brought
*Psal.*110.4.for euer,after the order of *Melchisedech*
*Hebr.*7.1.*Melchisedech* King of Salem
Vide *Heb.*6.20.& 7.17,21.
10.when *Melchisedech* met him

Melody.

*Ephes.*5.19.making *melody* in your hearts to the Lord

Members, &c.

*Rom.*6.13.neither yeeld ye your *members* Vid.Ver.19.
7.23.I see another law in my *members* warring
12.4.as we haue many *members* in the body Ver.5.
1 *Cor.*6.15.shall I take the *members* of Christ, and
12.14.the body is not one *member*,but many
Vide Ver.18.to 27.
*Ephes.*4.25.for we are *members* one of another
5.30.we are *members* of his body,of his flesh
*Iam.*4.1.of your lusts that warre in your *members*

Memory, &c.

*Psal.*9.6.their *memorials* is perished with them
*Pro.*10.7.the *memory* of the iust shalbe blessed: but
1 *Cor.*15.2.if ye keep in *memory* what I preached to
Vide 2 *Pet.*1.15.& 3.2.

Men.

*Mat.*10.17.but beware of *men*: for they will &c.
15.9.for doctrines the commandements of *men*
1 *Cor.*3.21.let no man glory in *men*,for all &c.

Merchant, &c.

*Pro.*3.14.the *merchandize* of it is better than siluer
*Mat.*13.7.he is a *merchant*,the balances of &c.

Mercy.

*Exod.*20.6.shewing *mercy* to thousands of them
Vid.Cha.34.7.*Deut.*5.10.*Dan.*9.4.
33.19.and will shew *mercy* on whom I will shew *mercy*
Vid.*Rom.*9.15,18.
2 *Sam.*15.20.*mercy* and truth be with thee Vide
*Num.*14.18.*Psal.*25.10.& 89.14.
1 *Chro.*16.41.his *mercy* endureth for euer Vid.2 *Chro.*7.3.
& 20.21.*Ezra* 3.11.*Psal.*103.17.& 106.1.
& 107.1.& 118.1.& 136.1.*Ier.*33.11.
*Psal.*33.18.vpon them that hope in his *mercy* *Psa.*147.11.
37.21.the righteous sheweth *mercy*,and giues
57.10.thy *mercy* is great vnto the heauens,and
Vide 2 *Sam.*24.14.*Psa.*103.9,11.& 108.4.
& 119.156.*Isa.*54.7.
59.10.the God of my *mercy* shall prevent
62.12.vnto thee, O Lord, belongeth *mercy* *Dan.*9.9.
77.8.is his *mercy* cleane gone for euer?
85.10.*mercy* and truth are met together &c.
86.5.and plenteous in *mercy* vnto all Vid.*Psa.*103.17.
100.5.his *mercy* is everlasting,and his truth
109.16.he remembred not to shew *mercy*
119.64.the earth is full of thy *mercy*:teach me
*Pro.*3.3.let not *mercy* and truth forsake thee Vid.Cha.14.22
14.21.he that hath *mercy* on the poore,happy is he
31.he that honoureth him,hath *mercy* on the
16.6.by *mercy* and truth iniquity is purged *Dan.*4.27.
20.28.*mercy* and truth preserue the King
21.21.followeth after righteousnesse and *mercy*
28.13.and forsaketh them shall haue *mercy*
*Isa.*16.5.in *mercy* shall the throne be established
49.13.God——will haue *mercy* on his afflicted
*Hos.*4.1.no truth,nor *mercy*, nor knowledge of God
6.6.I desired *mercy*,and not sacrifice Vid.*Mat.*9.13.
10.12.in righteousnesse,and reap in *mercy*
12.6.keep *mercy* and iudgement Vid.*Zach.*7.9.
14.3.for in thee the fatherlesse findeth *mercy*
Micah 6.8.to doe iustly,and to loue *mercy*,and to
7.18.for euer,because he delighteth in *mercy*
*Mat.*23.23.omitted——iudgement,*mercy*,and faith
Luke 18.39.thou son of Dauid haue *mercy* on me
*Rom.*9.23.riches of his glory,on the vessels of *mercy*
11.32.vnbeliefe,that he might haue *mercy* vpon all
*Ephes.*2.4.but God who is rich in *mercy*,for his
*Iam.*2.13.iudgement without *mercy*,that shewed no *mercy*
5.11.very pitifull,and of tender *mercy*
1 *Pet.*1.3.according to his abundant *mercy* hath

Mercies.

*Gen.*32.10.not worthy of the least of all thy *mercies*
1 *Chro.*21.13.for very great are his *mercies*
*Psal.*51.1.multitude of thy tender *mercies*,blot
Vide *Psal.*69.16.& 77.9.& 106.7,45.
& 145.9.*Lament.*3.32.
*Pro.*12.10.the tender *mercies* of the wicked are cruell
*Isa.*55.3.euen the sure *mercies* of Dauid Vide *Act.*13.34.
*Ier.*42.12.I will shew *mercies* vnto you,that he may
*Lam.*3.22.it is of the Lords *mercies* that we are not
*Dan.*9.9.to the Lord our God belong *mercies*,and
*Hos.*2.19.and in louing kindnesse and *mercies*
2 *Cor.*1.3.father of *mercies*,and God of all comfort
*Col.*3.12.put on——bowels of *mercies*,kindnesse &c.

Merciſull.

*Exod.*34.6.the Lord God *merciſull* and gracious
Vide *Psal.*103.8.
*Deut.*4.31.the Lord thy God is a *merciſull* God
2 *Sam.*22.26.with the *merciſull* thou wilt shew thy selfe *merciſull* So *Psal.*18.25.
2 *Chro.*30.9.the Lord your God is gracious and *merciſull*
Vide *Neh.*9.17.*Psal.*103.8.& 116.5.
*Ier.*3.12.*Ioel* 2.13.*Ionah* 4.2.
*Psal.*37.26.he is euer *merciſull* and lendeth,and
*Pro.*11.17.the *merciſull* man doth good to his owne
*Isa.*57.1.*merciſull* men are taken away,none &c.
*Mat.*5.7.blessed are the *merciſull*, for they shall &c.
Luke 6.36.be you *merciſull*,as your Father also is *merciſull*
18.13.saying,God be *merciſull* to me a sinner
*Heb.*2.17.that he might be a *merciſull*——high Priest

Merry.

*Pro.*17.22.a *merry* heart doth good like a medicine
Vide Chap.15.13.
*Eccl.*8.15.no better thing than to be *merry* Vid.Cha.2.22.
*Iam.*5.13.is any man *merry*? let him sing Psalmes

Messiah.

*Dan.*9.25.vnto the *Messiah* the Prince shalbe seuen weeks
26.after threescore and two weekes shall *Messiah* be
John 1.41.we haue found the *Messias*,which

Messenger.

Iob 33.23.if there be a *messenger* with them——one of
*Pro.*13.17.a wicked *messenger* falleth into mischiefe
25.13.so is a faithfull *messenger* to them that
*Isa.*42.19.or

*Isa.*42.19.or deafe,as my *messenger*? who is
*Mal.*3.1.I will send my *messenger*,and he shall
2 *Cor.*12.7.the *messenger* of Satan to buffet me

Michael.

*Rev.*12.7.*Michael* and his Angels fought against the

Midnight.

*Psa.*119.62.at *mid-night* will I rise to giue thankes

Midst.

*Hos.*11.9.Holy One in the *midst* of thee See *Ioel* 2.27.
*Zeph.*3.15.the Lord is in the *midst* of thee Ver.17.
*Mat.*18.20.Name,there am I in the *midst* of them

Might.

*Deut.*6.5.loue——with all thy soule,and all thy *might*
2 *Chro.*25.12.in thine hand is power and *might*
*Dan.*2.20.for wisdome and *might* are in his
*Zech.*4.6.not by *might*,nor by power,but by my spirit

Mighty.

*Deut.*7.21.a *mighty* God and terrible See *Neh.*9.32.
Iob 36.5. *Psa.*24.8. & 50.1. *Isa.*9.6.&
10.21. *Ier.*20.11. & 32.18.
*Psa.*33.16.a *mighty* man is not deliuered by much
*Pro.*23.11.for their Redeemer is *mighty*
*Isa.*5.15.the *mighty* man shalbe humbled
*Ier.*9.23.let not the *mighty* man glory in his might
Luke 1.52.he hath put downe the *mighty* from their seats
24.19.a Prophet *mighty* in deed and word before
2 *Cor.*10.4.*mighty* through God to the pulling downe

Milke.

*Isa.*55.1.buy wine and *milke* without money,and
1 *Cor.*3.2.I fed you with *milke*,and not See *Heb.*5.12,13.
9.7.and eateth not of the *milke* of the flocke
1 *Pet.*2.2.desire the sincere *milke* of the word,that

Mill-stone.

*Deut.*24.6.the nether or vpper *mill-stone* to pledge
*Mat.*18.6.a *mill-stone* were hanged about his necke

Mind.

*Pro.*29.11.a foole vttereth all his *mind*: but a wise
*Rom.*7.23.warring against the Law of my *mind* &c.
8.7.the carnall *mind* is enmity against God: for
12.2.by the renewing of your *mind* *Eph.*4.23.
16.be of the same *mind* one towards another
See Chap.15.5. 1 *Cor.*1.10. 2 *Corinth.*13.11.
*Phil.*1.27.& 2.2.& 3.16. 1 *Pet.*3.8.
2 *Cor.*8.12.if there be first a willing *mind*
*Ephes.*4.17.not——walke in the vanity of their *mind*
*Phil.*3.5.let the same *mind* be in you which was in
3.19.in their shame,which *mind* earthly things
*Col.*1.21.alienated,and enemies in your *mind*
2.18.vainly puft vp by his fleshly *mind*
*Tit.*1.15.but euen their *mind* and conscience is defiled
1 *Pet.*1.13.gird vp the loines of your *mind*,be
4.1.arme your selues——with the same *mind*
5.2.not for filthy lucre,but of a ready *mind*

Minded.

*Rom.*8.6.to be carnally *minded* is death,but to
11.20.be not high-*minded*,but feare
*Phil.*3.15.as many as be perfect be thus *minded*
1 *Thes.*5.14.comfort the feeble *minded*,support
1 *Tim.*6.17.that they be not high-*minded*,nor trust
*Tit.*2.6.young men——exhort to be sober *minded*
*Iam.*1.8.a double *minded* man is vnstable Chap.4.8.

Minds.

2 *Cor.*4.4.hath blinded the *mindes* of them which
1 *Tim.*6.5.men of corrupt *mindes*,reprobate &c.

Mingled.

*Leuit.*19.19.not sow thy field with *mingled* seed
nor shall a garment *mingled* of linnen

Minister.

*Mat.*20.28.not to be ministred vnto,but to *minister*

Ministring.

*Heb.*1.14.are they not all *ministring* spirits,sent forth

Ministry.

*Col.*4.17.take heed to the *Ministry* which thou hast

Mirth.

*Pro.*14.13.the end of that *mirth* is heauinesse
*Eccles.*2.2.it is mad, and of *mirth*,what doth it?
7.4.heart of fooles is in the house of *mirth*
*Ezek.*21.10.glitter,should we then make *mirth*?
*Hos.*2.11.cause all their *mirth* to cease See *Ier.*25.10.

Mischiefe.

*Psa.*36.4.deuiseth *mischiefe* on his bed: he sets
94.20.thee: which frameth *mischiefe* by a Law
*Pro.*10.23.it is a sport to a foole to doe *mischiefe*: but
11.27.that seeketh *mischiefe*,it shall come vnto him
12.21.but the wicked, shalbe filled with *mischiefe*

Miserable.

1 *Cor.*15.19.Christ,we are of all men most *miserable*
*Rev.*3.17.thou art wretched and *miserable*,and

Misery.

*Pro.*31.7.and remember his *misery* no more
*Eccles.*8.6.the *misery* of man is great vpon him

Mixt.

*Num.*11.4.*mixt* multitude fell a lusting &c.

Mocke.

*Pro.*1.26.I will *mocke* when your feare commeth
14.9.fooles make a *mocke* at sin: but &c.
*Lam.*1.7.aduersaries——did *mocke* at her Sabbath
*Mat.*20.19.to *mocke*,and to scourge, and crucifie

Mocked.

*Mat.*27.31.had *mocked* him,they took See Ver.41.
Luke 22.63.& 23.11.36.
*Gal.*6.7.be not deceiued, God is not *mocked*: for

Mockers.

*Isa.*28.22.now therefore,be ye not *mockers*,least
Iude 18.there should be *mockers* in the last time 2 *Pet.*3.3.

Mocketh, &c.

*Gen.*21.9.Sarah saw the son of Hagar *mocking*
*Pro.*17.5.whoso *mocketh* the poore,reproacheth his
30.7.the eye that *mocketh* at his father,and
*Ier.*20.17.derision daily,euery one *mocketh* me
*Heb.*11.36.had trialls of cruell *mockings*,and

Moderation.

*Phil.*4.5.let your *moderation* be knowne to all men

Modest.

1 *Tim.*2.9.adorne themselues in *modest* apparrell

Moment.

*Psa.*73.19.brought into desolation as in a *moment*?
See *Iob* 21.13.
*Isa.*26.20.hide thy selfe——for a little *moment*
54.7.for a small *moment* haue I forsaken thee

Money.

*Eccles.*7.12.*money* is a defence: but the &c.
10.19.merry,but *money* answereth all things
*Isa.*55.1.buy wine and milke without *money*
2.wherefore doe ye spend *money* for that which
*Micah.*3.11.the Prophets——diuine for *money*
*Act.*8.20.Peter said——thy *money* perish with thee
1 *Tim.*6.10.the loue of *money* is the root of all euill

Moon.

*Psa.*104.19.he appointeth the *Moon* for seasons
*Cant.*6.10.faire as the *Moon*, cleare as the Sun
*Rev.*12.1.and the *Moon* vnder her feet,and on

Morning.

Iob 24.17.the *morning* is to them——as the shadow of
*Psa.*5.3.my voice shalt thou heare in the *morning*
30.5.for a night,but ioy commeth in the *morning*
55.17.euening and *morning*,and at noon will I pray
5.16.I wi

39.16.I will ſing alond of thy mercy in the *morning*
*Cant.*6.10.ſhe that looketh forth as the *morning*

Morrow.

*Pro.*3.28.goe and come againe, and to *morrow* I will
27.1.boaſt not thy ſelfe of to *morrow* for thou
*Iſa.*22.13.let vs eate and drinke,to *morrow* we ſhall die
See 1 *Cor.*15.32.
56.12.to *morrow* ſhalbe as this day, and much
*Mat.*6.34.take no thought for the *morrow*: for the
*Iam.*4.14.ye know not what ſhalbe on the *morrow*

Morſell.

Iob 31.17.or haue eaten my *morſell* my ſelfe alone
*Pro.*17.1.better is a dry *morſell* and quietneſſe &c.

Mortall.

*Rom.*6.12.let not ſin——reigne in your *mortall* body
8.11.ſhall quicken your *mortall* bodies by his
1 *Cor.*15.54.this *mortall* ſhall haue put on immortality
2 *Cor.*4.11.be made manifeſt in our *mortall* fleſh

Mortar.

*Pro.*27.22.bray a foole in a *Mortar* among wheat

Morter.

*Ezek.*13.10.daubed it with vntempered *morter*

Mortifie.

*Rom.*8.13.doe *mortifie* the deeds of the body,ye
*Col.*3.5.*mortifie* your members which are vpon the

Mother.

*Exod.*21.15.he that ſmiteth his father or his *mother*
17.he that curſeth his father or his *mother*
*Leuit.*19.3.ye ſhall feare euery man his *mother* and his
*Deut.*21.18.will not obey——the voice of his *mother*
27.16.ſetteth light by his father or his *mother*
Iob 17.14.worme,thou art my *mother* and my ſiſter
*Pſa.*51.5.and in ſin did my *mother* conceiue me
*Pro.*1.8.forſake not the Law of thy *mother* Cha.6.20.
15.20.a fooliſh man deſpiſeth his *mother*
19.26.and chaſeth away his *mother*, is a ſon that
30.10.whoſo curſeth his father or *mother*,his
23.22.deſpiſe not thy *mother* when ſhe is old
30.17.the eye——that deſpiſeth to obey his *mother*
*Ezek.*22.7.they haue ſet light by father and *mother*
*Mat.*10.37.loueth father or *mother* more than me
12.50.the ſame is my brother,and ſiſter,and *mother*
19.5.ſhall a man leaue father and *mother* &c.
See *Gen.*2.24. *Epheſ.*5.31.
Luke 18.20.honour thy father and *mother* So *Epheſ.*6.2.
*Exod.*20.12. *Deut.*5.16.

Moue, &c.

*Pſa.*15.5.doth theſe things,ſhall neuer be *moued*
16.8.he is at my right hand, I ſhall not be *moued*
30.6.in my proſperity I ſaid,I ſhall neuer be *moued*
*Act.*17.28.in him we liue,and *moue*, and haue our
*Col.*1.23.and be not *moued* away See 2 *Theſ.*2.2.

Mount, Mountaine, &c.

*Gen.*22.14.in the *Mount* of the Lord it ſhalbe ſeen
*Iſa.*2.2.the *Mountaine* of the Lords houſe ſhalbe
54.10.for the *Mountaines* ſhall depart, and the Hills
*Rom.*6.16.ſaid to the *Mountaines*——fall on vs See *Hoſ.*10.8

Mourne.

*Gen.*23.2.Abraham came to *mourne* for Sarah
*Eccleſ.*3.4.there is a time to *mourne*,and a time to
*Iſa.*61.3.to appoint vnto them that *mourne* in Zion
*Zech.*12.10.they ſhall *mourne* for him as one *mourneth*
12.the land ſhall *mourne*,euery family apart
*Mat.*5.4.bleſſed are they that *mourne*,for they ſhalbe
9.15.the children of the bride-chamber *mourne*?
*Iam.*4.9.be afflicted,and *mourne*,and weep: let
See the word **Weeping.**

Mourning.

*Eccleſ.*7.2.better to goe to the houſe of *mourning*
4.the heart of the wiſe is in the houſe of *mourning*
*Iſa.*22.12.did——call to weeping and to *mourning*
61.3.the oyle of ioy for *mourning*,the &c.
*Ier.*31.13.I will turne their *mourning* into ioy,and
Ioel 2.12.turne to me with——weeping——and *mourning*
Amos 8.10.I will turne your feaſts into *mourning*
*Zech.*12.11.there ſhalbe a great *mourning*,as the
*Iam.*4.9.let your laughter be turned to *mourning*
See the word **Grieuing.**

Mouth.

*Exod.*4.11.who hath made mans *mouth*? Ver.12,15,16.
*Ioſh.*1.8.the Law ſhall not depart out of thy *mouth*
Iob 20.12.though wickednеſſe be ſweet in his *mouth*
See Verſe 13.
*Pſal.*17.3.that my *mouth* ſhall not tranſgreſſe
*Pro.*10.14.the *mouth* of the foole is neere deſtruction
31.the *mouth* of the iuſt bringeth forth wiſdome
See *Pſal.*37.30.
32.the *mouth* of the wicked ſpeaketh frowardneſſe
See Chap.19.28.
11.9.an hypocrite with his *mouth* deſtroieth his
12.6.the *mouth* of the vpright ſhall deliuer them
See Ver.14.& Chap.13.2.
13.3.he that keepeth his *mouth*, keepeth his life
14.3.in the *mouth* of the fooliſh is a rod of pride
15.23.a man hath ioy by the anſwer of his *mouth*
28.*mouth* of the wicked poureth out euill things
21.23.whoſo keepeth his *mouth*——keepeth his
31.8.open thy *mouth* for the dumbe See Ver.9.
*Eccleſ.*5.2.be not raſh with thy *mouth* See Ver.6.
*Cant.*1.2.let him kiſſe me with the kiſſes of his *mouth*
*Iſa.*29.13.draw neere vnto me with their *mouth*
59.21.ſhall not depart out of thy *mouth*,nor out
*Ier.*12.2.thou art neere in their *mouth*,and far
*Lam.*3.38.out of the *mouth* of the moſt High &c.
*Ezek.*33.31.with their *mouth* they ſhew much loue
Micah 7.5.keep the doores of thy *mouth* from her
*Mal.*2.7.they ſhould ſeeke the Law at his *mouth*
*Mat.*15.17.whatſoeuer entreth in at the *mouth*, goes
See Verſ.11,18.
Luke 21.15.I will giue you a *mouth* and wiſdome
*Rom.*10.10.with the *mouth* confeſsion is made to
15.6.with one mind,and one *mouth* glorifie God
2 *Theſ.*2.8.conſume with the ſpirit of his *mouth*, and
*Iam.*3.10.out of the ſame *mouth* proceedeth bleſsing

Mouthes.

*Pſal.*115.5.they haue *mouthes*,but they ſpeake not
See *Pſal.*135.16.

Multitude.

*Exod.*23.2.ſhalt not follow a *multitude* to doe euill
*Num.*11.4.the mixt *multitude*——fell a luſting,and
*Pro.*10.19.in the *multitude* of words there wants not ſin
11.14.in the *multitude* of counſellers there is ſafety
14.28.in the *multitude* of people is the Kings honour

Murderer.

*Num.*35.16.the *murderer* ſhall ſurely be put to death
See Ver.17,19,21.30.
31.take no ſatisfaction for the life of a *murderer*
Iohn 8.44.he was a *murderer* from the beginning

Murmure, &c.

*Exod.*15.24.and the people *murmured* See Chap.16.2.
*Num.*14.2.& 16.41.
16.8.heareth your *murmurings* which ye *murmure* againſt
1 *Cor.*10.10.neither *murmure* ye as ſome of them &c.
*Phil.*2.14.doe all things without *murmurings*,and

Muſe.

*Pſal.*143.5.workes? I *muſe* on the worke of thy hands

Muzzle.

*Deut.*25.4.not *muzzle* the Oxe when he treads out the corn
See 1 *Cor.*9.9. 1 *Tim.*5.18.

Myrrhe.

Myrrhe.

*Psal.*45.8.thy garments smell of *myrrhe* and aloes
*Cant.*1.13.a bundle of *myrrhe* is my Beloued to me

Mysterie.

*Col.*2.2.*mysterie* of God——and of Christ Vid.Cha.4.13.
2 *Thes.*2.7.the *mysterie* of iniquity doth——worke
1 *Tim.*3.9.holding the *mysterie* of faith in a pure
16.great is the *mysterie* of godlinesse: God was
*Reu.*17.5.a name written, *Mysterie*, Babylon the

Nayle.

Ezra 9.8.to giue vs a *naile* in his holy place
*Isa.*22.23.I will fasten him as a *naile* in a sure place

Naked.

*Exod.*32.25.Moses saw that the people were *naked*, for
2 *Chro.*28.19.Ahaz——for he made Iudah *naked*
Iob 1.21.*naked* came I out of my mothers wombe
Vide *Eccles.*5.15. 1 *Tim.*6.7.
*Isa.*58.7.when thou seest the *naked*, that thou couer
*Ezek.*16.7.whereas thou wast *naked* & bare Vid.Ver.23.
*Heb.*4.13.all things are *naked*——to the eies of him
*Iam.*2.15.if a brother or sister be *naked*, and &c.
*Reu.*3.17.that thou art——poore, blind, and *naked*

Name.

*Exod.*6.3.by my *Name* Iehouah was I not knowne to
33.12.I know thee by *name*, and thou hast also
*Leuit.*19.12.nor shalt thou profane the *Name* of thy God
Vide Ch.21.8. *Ezek.*20.39.& 36.20.& 39.7.
24.11.blasphemed the *Name* of the Lord, and
*Deut.*28.58.feare this fearfull and glorious *Name*, the
Vide *Mal.*1.14.
*Iosh.*7.6.and what wilt thou doe to thy great *Name*?
*Psal.*8.1.how excellent is thy *Name*, in all So Ver.9.
83.18.whose *Name* alone is Iehouah art the
99.3.them praise thy great and terrible *Name*
111.9.for euer: holy and reuerend is his *Name*
*Pro.*10.7.but the *name* of the wicked shall rot
18.10.the *Name* of the Lord is a strong Tower
22.1.a good *name* is rather to be chosen than
30.9.and take the *Name* of my God in vaine
*Eccles.*7.1.a good *name* is better than precious
*Cant.*1.3.thy *Name* is an ointment poured forth
*Isa.*29.23.they shall sanctifie my *Name*, and Chap.36.23.
*Ier.*20.9.nor speake any more in his *Name*
*Ezek.*36.21.I had pity for my holy *Name* &c. Ver.22.
*Hos.*2.17.shall no more be remembred by their *name*
Vide *Exod.*23.13. *Psal.*16.4. *Zech.*13.2.
*Mal.*2.2.to giue glory to my *Name*, saith the Lord
*Mat.*18.20.two or three are gathered——in my *Name*
Iohn 14.13.whatsoeuer ye shall aske in my *Name*, that
Vide Ver.14. Ch.15.16.& 16.23,24,26.
*Act.*4.12.there is no other *Name*——whereby we must
*Phil.*2.9.giuen him a *Name*, which is aboue euery *name*
*Col.*3.17.doe all in the *Name* of the Lord Iesus, giuing
2 *Tim.*2.19.that nameth the *Name* of Christ depart from
*Reu.*2.17.in the stone a new *name* written Chap.3.12.
3.1.thou hast a *name* that thou liuest, and art dead
13.17.the *name* of the Beast, or the number of his *name*
Vide Cha.15.2.

Names.

*Psal.*49.11.they call their lands after their owne *names*
Luke 10.20.your *names* are written in heauen
*Phil.*4.3.whose *names* are in the booke of life &c.
Vide *Reu.*13.8.

Name sake.

*Isa.*48.9.for my *name sake* will I deferre mine anger
Vide Verse 11.
*Ezek.*20.9.but I wrought for my *name sake*, that
Vide Vers.14,22,44.
36.23.but for my holy *name sake*, which ye haue

Napkin.

Luke 19.20.which I haue kept laid vp in a *napkin* &c.

Nation.

*Exod.*19.6.a kingdome of Priests, and a holy *nation*
Vide 1 *Pet.*2.9.
*Deut.*4.7.what *nation* is there so great &c. Vid.Ver.8.
*Psal.*33.12.blessed is the *nation*, whose God is the Lord
*Pro.*14.34.righteousnesse exalteth a *nation*, but sin
*Isa.*2.4.*nation* shall not lift vp sword against *nation*
*Ier.*18.7.I will speake concerning a *nation*, and &c.
*Zeph.*2.1.gather together O *nation* not desired
*Act.*14.16.suffred all *nations* to walk in their own waies
*Phil.*2.15.in the midst of a crooked and peruerse *nation*

Nativity.

*Ezek.*16.3.as for thy *nativity*, in the day that thou
Vide Chapt.21.30.

Navell.

*Ezek.*16.4.thy *navell* was not cut, neither wast

Naught.

*Pro.*20.14.it is *naught*——saith the buyer

Nature. Naturall.

*Rom.*11.21.if God spared not the *naturall* branches
1 *Cor.*2.14.the *naturall* man receiueth not the things
*Ephes.*2.3.and were by *nature* the children of wrath
2 *Pet.*1.4.ye might be partakers of the diuine *nature*

Necessity.

1 *Cor.*9.16.*necessity* is laid vpon me, yea woe vnto me if

Necke.

*Psal.*75.5.on high: speake not with a stiffe *necke*
*Pro.*1.9.and chaines about thy *necke* Vide
Chapt.3.3,22.& 6.21.
29.1.he that hardeneth his *necke* shalbe——destroied

Need.

*Deut.*15.11.thy hand wide——to the poore, and to the *need*
Vide Cha.24.14.
*Psal.*9.18.for the *needy* shall not alway be forgotten
Vide *Psal.*12.5.& 35.10.& 72.12,13.
82.4.deliuer the poore and *needy*, rid them out
113.7.he lifteth vp the poore and *needy* out of the
*Pro.*31.9.plead the cause of the poore and *needy*
*Ier.*5.28.the right of the *needy* doe they not iudge
Amos 4.1.which crush the *needy* &c. Vide Chap.8.4,6.
*Ephes.*4.28.may haue to giue to him that *needeth*
1 *Iohn* 3.17.and seeth his brother hath *need*, and shuts
*Reu.*3.17.and haue *need* of nothing, and knoweest not

Needfull.

Luke 10.42.but one thing is *needfull*, Mary hath &c.

Neere.

*Isa.*55.6.call ye vpon him while he is *neere*
*Ier.*12.2.thou art *neere* in their mouth, and far from
*Heb.*10.22.let vs draw *neere* with a true heart, in full
*Iam.*4.8.draw *neere* vnto God, and he will draw &c.

Neighbour.

*Leuit.*19.18.thou shalt loue thy *neighbour* as thy selfe
See *Mat.*19.19. *Luke* 10.27. *Rom.*13.9. *Gal.*5.14.
*Psal.*15.3.nor doth enill to his *neighbour*, nor
Vide *Pro.*3.29.& 24.28. *Rom.*13.10.
*Pro.*3.28.say not to thy *neighbour*, Goe, and come againe
25.17.withdraw thy foot from thy *neighbours* house
27.10.better is a *neighbour* that is neere, than a brother
*Eccles.*4.4.for this a man is enuied of his *neighbour*
Luke 10.29.said vnto Iesus, And who is my *neighbour*?
36.was *neighbour* to him that fell among the theeues
*Rom.*15.2.let euery one please his *neighbour*, for his

Neigher.

*Ier.*5.8.euery one *neighed* after his neighbours wife

Net.

*Pro.*1.17.in vaine is the *net* spread in the sight of &c.
*Hab.*1.16.they

*Hab.*1.16.they sacrifice to the *net*,and burne incense
*Mat.*13.47.like a *net* cast into the sea,and gathers &c.

New. Newnesse.

*Eccles.*1.9.and there is no *new* thing vnder the sun
*Ezek.*11.19.and I will put a *new* spirit within you &c.
Vide Chap.36.26.
18.31.make you a *new* heart,and a *new* spirit,for why
*Mat.*13.52.out of his treasure things *new* and old &c.
*Rom.*6.4.euen so we should walke in *newnesse* of life
7.6.that we should serue in *newnesse* of spirit,and
*Cor.*5.17.behold, all things are become *new*
*Gal.*6.15.nor vncircumcision,but a *new* creature
*Ephes.*4.24.and that ye put on that *new* man, which
Vide *Col.*3.10.
*Pet.*2.2.as *new* borne babes desire the sincere milke
*Pet.*3.13.looke for *new* heauens,and a *new* earth
Vide *Isa.*65.17. & 66.22.
Iohn 2.8.a *new* commandement I write vnto you
*Rev.*21.5.behold,I make all things *new*

Nigh.

*Leuit.*10.3.be sanctified in them that come *nigh* me
*Psal.*34.18.*nigh* vnto them that are of a broken heart
Vide *Psal.*145.18.
*Ephes.*2.13.far off,are made *nigh* through the bloud of

Night.

*Psal.*16.7.my reines instruct me in the *night* season
91.5.shall not be afraid for the terrour by *night*,nor
*Cant.*3.1.by *night* on my bed I sought him whom my
*Rev.*21.25.for there shalbe no *night* there See Chap.22.5.

Nothing.

*Psal.*49.17.he shall carry *nothing* away See 1 *Tim.*6.7.
*Isa.*40.17.they are counted lesse than *nothing*,and vanity
Amos 3.7.God will doe *nothing* but he reuealeth &c.

Number.

*Psal.*90.12.so teach vs to *number* our daies,that we
*Jer.*2.32.people haue forgot me daies without *number*
*Rev.*13.18.count the *number* of the Beast: for it is

Nursing.

*Isa.*49.23.Kings shalbe thy *nursing* fathers, and
Queenes thy *nursing* mothers

Nurture.

*Ephes.*6.4.bring them vp in the *nurture*——of the Lord

Oath.

*Eccles.*9.2.that sweareth,as he that feareth an *oath* &c.
*Ezek.*17.19.my *oath* which he hath despised,and my
*Zech.*8.17.and loue no false *oath*,for all these &c.
Luke 1.73.the *oath* which he sware to our father &c.
*Heb.*6.16.an *oath*——is to them an end of all strife
17.God——confirmed it by an *oath*?

Offer.

*Mat.*5.33.but shalt performe thine *oathes* to the Lord

Obedience.

*Rom.*5.19.so by the *obedience* of one many are made
16.26.to all nations for the *obedience* of faith
*Heb.*5.8.learned *obedience* by the things he suffred

Obedient.

*Deut.*4.30.and shalbe *obedient* to his voice &c.
*Isa.*1.19.if ye be willing and *obedient*,ye shall eate the
*1 Pet.*2.18.seruants be *obedient* to——your masters &c.
*Phil.*2.8.and became *obedient* vnto death,euen the death
*Tit.*2.5.*obedient* to their owne husbands,that the &c.
See 1 *Cor.*14.34.

Obey, &c.

*Exod.*19.5.if ye will *obey* my voice indeed,and keep my
Vid.Chap.23.21,22.*Deut.*11.27.& 30.2.
& *Iob* 36.11,12.
*Deut.*27.10.thou shalt *obey* the voice of the Lord
Vid.Chap.30.8,20.
1 *Sam.*15.22.to *obey* is better than sacrifice,and to
*Pro.*30.17.and despiseth to *obey* his mother; the Rauens
*Jer.*7.23.*obey* my voice,and I will be your God,and ye
Vide Chap.26.13.& 38.20. *Zech.*6.15.
42.21.but if they will not *obey*,I will vtterly &c.
Vide *Deut.*11.28.
*Act.*5.29.we ought rather to *obey* God than men
32.whom God hath giuen to them that *obey* him
*Rom.*6.16.ye yeeld your selues as seruants to *obey* &c.
*Ephes.*6.1.children *obey* your parents in the Lord
Vide *Colos.*3.20.
*Tit.*3.1.to *obey* magistrates,to be ready to euery good worke
*Heb.*13.17.*obey* them that haue the rule ouer you &c.
1 *Pet.*3.6.as Sarah *obeyed* Abraham,calling him Lord

Oblation, &c.

*Isa.*1.13.bring no more vaine *oblation*,incense is &c.
66.3.an *oblation*,as if he offered swines bloud &c.
*Jer.*14.12.an *oblation*,I will not accept them,but I

Observe.—Observe.

*Leuit.*19.37.ye shall *observe* all my statutes
Vide *Deut.*12.28. 2 *Chron.*7.17. *Neh.*1.5.
*Psal.*105.45.& 119.34.
*Psal.*107.43.whoso is wise,and will *observe* these things
*Ezek.*37.24.and *observe* my statutes,and doe them
Ionah 2.8.they that *observe* lying vanities, forsake
*Mat.*23.3.they bid you *observe*,that *observe* and doe &c.
28.20.teaching them to *observe* all things whatsoeuer
*Gal.*4.10.ye *observe* daies,and moneths,and times
Vide *Rom.*14.6.

Obseruer, &c.

*Deut.*18.10.or an *obseruer* of times,or an Vid.Ver.11.
*Eccles.*11.4.he that *obserueth* the wind shall not sow

Occasion.

*Dan.*6.5.we shall not find any *occasion* against Daniel
*Rom.*7.8.sin taking an *occasion* by the commandement
Vide Verse 11.
1 *Tim.*5.14.giue none *occasion* to the aduersary
1 *Iohn* 2.10.there is none *occasion* of stumbling in him

Offence.

*Mat.*16.23.thou art an *offence* vnto me: for thou
*Rom.*5.15.not as the *offence*,so also is the free gift
14.20.euill for that man who eates with *offence*
1 *Cor.*10.32.giue none *offence*,neither to the Iewes,nor
Vide 2 *Cor.*6.3.

Offences.

*Mat.*18.7.woe to the world because of *offences*,for it
*Rom.*16.17.which cause diuisions and *offences*,contrary

Offend.

Iob 34.31.chastisement,I will not *offend* any more
*Jer.*50.7.we *offend* not,because they haue sinned &c.
*Mat.*5.29.if thy right eye *offend* thee,plucke it out
See Ver.30. Cha.18.9. *Mar.*9.45.
17.27.lest we should *offend* them,goe thou to the
18.6.whoso shall *offend* one of these little ones &c.
8.if thy hand or foot *offend* thee, cut it off
1 *Cor.*8.13.if meate make my brother *offend*,I will
*Iam.*3.2.in many things we *offend* all,if any man

Offender, &c.

*Isa.*29.21.make a man an *offender* for a word,and
*Mat.*26.33.though all men should be *offended* &c.

Offer, &c.

*Mat.*5.24.and then come and *offer* thy gift
*Heb.*9.14.who by the eternall spirit *offered* himselfe &c.
28.was once *offered* to beare the sins of Cha.10.14.

Offspring.

1 *Cor.*4.13.we are made the *off-spowing* of all things

Old.

*Leuit.*19.32.and honour the face of the *old* man,and
Iob 21.7.wherefore

Iob 32.7. wherefore do the wicked become *old*, yea, are
Pſal. 71.18. when I am *old* and gray-headed forſake me not
Pro. 20.29. and the beauty of *old* men is the gray head
23.22. and deſpiſe not thy mother when ſhe is *old*
Iſa. 46.16. take for the *old* pathes, where is the good way
Ioel 2.28. your *old* men ſhall dreame dreames *Act.* 2.17.
Tit. 2.2. *old* men and *old* women ſhall dwell in the &c.
Luke 12.33. prouide——bags which waxe not *old*, a &c.
Rom. 6.6. our *old* man is crucified with him, that the
2 *Cor.* 5.17. *old* things are paſt away, behold all things
Epheſ. 4.22. put off——the *old* man which is corrupt &c.
Vide *Coloſ.* 3.9.

Olive.

Pſal. 52.8. I am like a green *Olive* tree in the houſe
128.3. thy children like *Olive* plants: round about
Hab. 3.17. the labour of the *Olive* ſhall faile, and the
Rom. 11.17. thou being a wild *Olive* tree &c. Ver. 24.
Iam. 3.12. can the fig-tree——beare *Olive* berries? &c.

One.

Iob 9.3. he cannot anſwer him *one* of a thouſand
Pſal. 14.3. there is none that doth good, no not *one*
Vide *Rom.* 3.10.
Mal. 2.10. haue we not all *one* Father? See *Iohn* 8.41.
Luke 10.42. but *one* thing is needfull, Mary hath
Iohn 10.30. I and my Father are *one*
17.11. that they may be *one* as we are Ver. 22, 23.
Act. 4.32. were of *one* heart, and of *one* ſoule, neither
Rom. 5.12. by *one* man ſin entered into the world
See Ver. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
12.5. we being many are *one* in Chriſt
Vide 1 *Cor.* 12.12, 13.
15.6. with *one* mind, and *one* mouth glorifie God
Vide 1 *Cor.* 1.10.
1 *Cor.* 8.4. there is none other gods but *one* See Ver. 6.
Epheſ. 4.5, 6. *Gal.* 3.20. *Iam.* 2.19.
2 *Cor.* 13.11. be of *one* mind, liue in peace Vide *Phil.* 1.27.
& 2.2. 1 *Pet.* 3.8.
Epheſ. 4.4. *one* body, and *one* ſpirit——called in *one* hope
1 *Tim.* 2.5. there is *one* God, and *one* Mediator between
1 *Iohn* 5.8. and theſe three agree in *one*

Open.

Deut. 15.11. thou ſhalt *open* thy hand wide to thy &c.
Pſal. 51.15. *open* my lips, O Lord, and my mouth ſhall
Cant. 5.2. *open* vnto me my loue, my ſiſter, my doue &c.
Iſa. 22.22. he ſhall *open*, and none ſhall ſhut

Opened, &c.

Iob 33.16. he *openeth* the eares of men, and &c. Ch. 36.10, 15.
Pſal. 145.16. thou *openeſt* thy hand, and ſatisfieſt &c.
Iſa. 53.7. yet he *opened* not his mouth, he is brought
Mat. 7.7. knocke, and it ſhalbe *opened* vnto you
Act. 16.14. whoſe heart the Lord *opened*, that ſhe
Reu. 3.7. he that *openeth*, and no man ſhutteth

Opportunity.

Gal. 6.10. as we haue *opportunity*, let vs doe good to all

Oppreſſe.

Exod. 22.21. neither vexe a ſtranger, nor *oppreſſe* him
Vide Chap. 23.3. *Leuit.* 25.17. *Ier.* 7.6.
Leuit. 25.14. ye ſhall not *oppreſſe* one another
Pro. 22.22. neither *oppreſſe* the afflicted in the gate
Ier. 30.20. and I will puniſh all that *oppreſſe* them
Hoſ. 12.7. are in his hand, he loueth to *oppreſſe*
Amos 4.1. which *oppreſſe* the poore, which cruſh the
Micah 2.2. ſo they *oppreſſe* a man and his houſe, euen
Zech. 7.10. and *oppreſſe* not the widow, nor fatherleſſe
Mal. 3.5. thoſe that *oppreſſe* the hireling in his wages

Oppreſſed.

1 *Sam.* 12.3. whom haue I *oppreſſed*? or of whoſe
Pſal. 9.9. the Lord will be a refuge for the *oppreſſed*
10.18. to iudge the fatherleſſe and *oppreſſed*, that
Vide *Pſal.* 103.6. & 146.7.
Iſa. 1.17. relieue the *oppreſſed*, iudge the the fatherleſſe
53.7. he was *oppreſſed*, and he was afflicted, yet

Oppreſſeth.

Pro. 14.31. he that *oppreſſeth* the poore, reproacheth
22.16. he that *oppreſſeth* the poore to increaſe his
28.3. a poore man that *oppreſſeth* the poore, is like

Oppreſſing.

Zeph. 3.1. woe——to the *oppreſſing* citie

Oppreſſion.

Pſal. 12.5. for the *oppreſſion* of the poore, for the
62.10. truſt not in *oppreſſion*, become not vaine
Eccleſ. 7.7. ſurely *oppreſſion* maketh a wiſe man mad
Iſa. 33.15. he that deſpiſeth the gaine of *oppreſſion*
Ezek. 46.18. the Prince ſhall not take——by *oppreſſion*

Oppreſſors, &c.

Iob 27.13. and the heritage of *oppreſſors*, which they &c.
Iſa. 3.12. children are their *oppreſſors*, and women
Zech. 9.8. and no *oppreſſor* ſhall paſſe through them

Ordainer.

Act. 10.42. *ordained* of God to be the Iudge of quicke &
13.48. and as many as were *ordained* to eternall life
Iude 4. who before were *ordained* to condemnation &c.

Order, &c.

2 *Sam.* 17.23. put his houſhold in *order*, and hanged &c.
2 *Kin.* 20.1. ſet thy houſe in *order*, for thou ſhalt die
Pſal. 37.23. the ſteps of a good man are *ordered* by the L.
1 *Cor.* 14.40. let all things be done decently, and in *order*
Col. 2.5. beholding your *order*, and the ſtedfaſtneſſe

Ordinance, &c.

Col. 2.14. blotting out the hand-writing of *ordinances*
1 *Pet.* 2.13. ſubmit your ſelues to euery *ordinance* of man

Ornaments.

Exod. 34.4. no man did put on his *ornaments* See Ver.
Ier. 2.32. can a maid forget her *ornaments*, or a Bride
Ezek. 16.7. thou art come to excellent *ornaments* Ver.

Ouen.

Hoſ. 7.4. as an *ouen* heated by the Baker Ver. 6.
Mal. 4.1. that ſhall burne as an *ouen* and all the &c.

Ouercome, &c.

Iohn 16.33. be of good comfort, I haue *ouercome* the &c.
Rom. 12.21. be not *ouercome* of euill, but *ouercome* euill
2 *Pet.* 2.19. of whom a man is *ouercome*, of the ſame is
1 *Iohn* 5.4. he that is borne of God *ouercommeth* the w.
See Ver.
Reu. 2.7. to him that *ouercommeth* will I giue &c.
See Ver. 17. 26. Ch. 3.5. & 12.11. & 21.

Ouerſight.

Gen. 43.12. peraduenture it was an *ouerſight*

Outward, &c.

Mat. 23.27. which indeed appeare beautifull *outward*
28. ye alſo *outwardly* appeare righteous vnto men
Rom. 2.28. he is not a Iew that is one *outwardly*, neither

Owe.

Rom. 13.8. *owe* no man any thing, but to loue one anoth.

Owne.

1 *Cor.* 6.19. ye haue of God, and ye are not your *owne*
10.24. let no man ſeeke his *owne*, but euery man
See Ver. 33. *Phil.* 2.
Phil. 2.21. all ſeeke their *owne*, not the things——of Chriſt

Oxe.

Exod. 21.28. if an *oxe* gore a man See Ver. 29. &
23.4. thine enemies *oxe* or aſſe going aſtray, thou ſhalt
See *Deut.* 22.
1 *Sam.* 12.3. whoſe *oxe* haue I taken? or whoſe aſſe
Pro. 7.22. as an *oxe* goeth to the ſlaughter
Iſa. 1.3. the *oxe* knoweth his owner, and the aſſe his ma
66.3. he that killeth an *oxe*, as if he ſlew a man
1 *Cor.* 9.9. thou ſhalt not muzzle the mouth of the *oxe*
See *Deut.* 25.4. & 1 *Tim.* 5.

Oyle.

Psal.45.7.annointed thee with the *oyle* of gladneſſe
Vide Hebr.1.9.
Ier.41.5.an excellent *oyle*,which ſhall not break my
Prov.5.3.and her mouth is ſmoother than *oyle*
Isa.61.3.the *oyle* of ioy for mourning,the garment
Mich.6.9.and I annointed thee with *oyle*
Micah 6.7.or with ten thouſand of riuers of *oyle*? ſhall
Mat.25.3.their lamps,but tooke no *oyle* with them

Ointment.

Cant.1.3.thy name is an *ointment* poured forth &c.

Palme-tree.

Psal.92.12.righteous ſhall flouriſh like a *Palme-tree*
Cant.7.7.thy ſtature is like a *Palme-tree*; and thy

Panteth.

Psal.42.1.as the Hart *panteth* after the water-brookes

Paps.

Luke 23.29.and the *paps*, which neuer gaue ſucke

Parable.

Prov.26.7.ſo is a *Parable* in the mouth of fooles

Paradiſe.

Luke 23.43.this day ſhalt thou be with me in *Paradiſe*
2 Cor.12.4.he was caught vp into *Paradiſe*,and

Pardon, etc.

2 Chro.30.18.the good Lord *pardon* euery one that &c.
Neh.9.17.thou art a God ready to *pardon*, gracious
Psal.25.7.our God,for he will abundantly *pardon*
Isa.33.8.I will *pardon* all their iniquities, whereby
Micah 7.18.like vnto thee,who *pardoneth* iniquity,and

Partaker,etc.

Prov.29.24.neither be *partaker* of other mens ſins: keep
Heb.3.14.we are made *partakers* of Chriſt,if we hold
6.4.and were made *partakers* of the holy Ghoſt
12.10.that we might be *partakers* of his holineſſe
1 Pet.4.13.23 you are *partakers* of Chriſts ſufferings &c.

Partiality.

1 Tim.5.21.before another, doing nothing by *partiality*

Partition.

Eph.2.14.broken downe the middle wall of *partition*

Partridge.

Ier.17.11.as the *Partridge* ſitteth on egges,and hatcheth

Paſſe,etc.

Isa.4.15.*paſſe* not by it,turne from it,and *paſſe* away
Micah 7.18.and *paſſeth* by the tranſgreſſion of the &c.

Paſſeouer.

Exod.12.11.it is the Lords *Paſſeouer* See Ver.21,27.
Num.9.13.and forbeareth to keep the *Paſſeouer*
1 Cor.5.7 euen Chriſt our *Paſſeouer* is ſacrificed for vs

Paſſions.

Iam.5.14.15.we alſo are men of like *paſſions* with you
Vide Iames 5.17.

Paſtors.

Ier.3.15.I will giue you *Paſtors* according to my heart
10.21.the *Paſtors* are become bruti ſh,and haue &c.
23.1.woe to the *Paſtors* that—deſtroy the ſheep
Ephes.4.11.Euangeliſts: and ſome *Paſtors* and Teachers

Paſture.

Psal.78.71.to their *paſture*,ſo were they filled,and

Path.

Psal.16.11.ſhew me the *path* of life
119.105.vnto my feet,and a light vnto my *path*
139.3.thou compaſſeſt my *path*,and my lying downe
142.3.then thou kneweſt my *path*: in the way
Prov.1.15.with them,refraine thy foot from their *path*
Vide Chap.4.14.

4.18.the *path* of the iuſt is as the ſhining light
26.ponder the *path* of thy feet See Chap.5.6.

Pathes.

Iob 33.11.in the ſtockes,he marketh all my *pathes*
Psal.17.5.hold vp my goings in thy *pathes* &c. See
Psal.23.3.& 25.4.& 119.133.
Pro.3.6.acknowledge him,and he ſhall direct thy *pathes*
17.of pleaſantneſſe, and all her *pathes* are peace
Ier.6.16.aske for the old *pathes*,where is the good

Patience.

Luke 8.15.keep it,and bring forth fruit with *patience*
21.19.in your *patience* poſſeſſe ye your ſoules
Rom.5.3.that tribulation worketh *patience*,and
8.25.then doe we with *patience* wait for it
15.5.now the God of *patience* and conſolation grant
Heb.6.12.who through faith and *patience* inherit the
10.36.for ye haue need of *patience*,that after you
12.1.let vs run with *patience* the race that is ſet
Iam.1.3.the trying of your faith worketh *patience*
4.let *patience* haue her perfect worke
11.ye haue heard of the *patience* of Iob,and
2 Pet.1.6.*patience*,and to *patience* godlineſſe
Rev.13.10.here is the *patience*,and the faith of the &c.
See Chap.14.12.

Patient.

Eccleſ.7.8.the *patient* in ſpirit is better than the proud
Rom.2.7.who by *patient* continuance in well doing
12.12.reioycing in hope, *patient* in tribulation
1 Theſ.5.14.be *patient* towards all men
Iam.5.8.be ye alſo *patient*; ſtabliſh See Ver.7.

Patiently.

Psal.37.7.reſt in the Lord,and wait *patiently* for him
40.1.I waited *patiently* for the Lord, and he inclined
1 Pet.2.20.and ſuffer for it,ye take it *patiently*, this is

Patterne. — Patterns.

Exod.25.40.make them after their *patterne* &c. Ver.9.
Chap.26.30.& 27.8.Act.7.44.Heb.8.5.
Tit.2.7.ſhewing thy ſelfe a *patterne* of good workes

Payeth.

Psal.37.21.the wicked borroweth,and *payeth* not againe

Peace.

Isa.57.11.I held my *peace* of old,and thou feareſt me not
62.1.for Sions ſake I will not hold my *peace*

Peace.

Num.25.12.I giue vnto him my couenant of *peace*
See Ezek.34.25.& 37.26.
Deut.23.6.thou ſhalt not ſeeke their *peace*
25.19.I ſhall haue *peace*, though I walke &c.
Iob 5.23.the beaſts——ſhalbe at *peace* with thee
Psal.4.8.I will lay me downe in *peace*, and ſleep
29.11.the Lord will bleſſe his people with *peace*
See Psal.85.8.& 147.14.
34.14.doe good,ſeeke *peace*,and purſue it
85.10.righteouſneſſe and *peace* haue kiſſed each other
119.165.great *peace* haue they that loue thy Law &c.
122.6.pray for the *peace* of Ieruſalem: they ſhall
Pro.3.17.of pleaſantneſſe,and all her pathes are *peace*
12.20.but to the counſellers of *peace* is ioy
16.7.makes his enemies to be at *peace* with him
Eccleſ.3.8.a time of warre,and a time of *peace*
Isa.9.6.the euerlaſting Father,the Prince of *peace*
Vide Verſ.7.
26.3.thou wilt keep him in perfect *peace*,whoſe &c.
27.5.take hold of my ſtrength, that he may make *peace*
32.17.the worke of righteouſneſſe ſhalbe *peace*
45.7.I make *peace*,and create euill See Chap.26.12.
48.22.there is no *peace*,ſaith my God,to the wicked
See Chap.57.21.
52.7.that publiſheth *peace*,that bringeth good &c.
Vide Rom.10.15.
53.5.the

53.5.the chastisement of our *peace* was vpon him
54.10.nor the couenant of my *peace* be remoued &c.
57.19.*peace*, *peace* to him that is far off,and to him
Ier.6.14.saying,*Peace*, *peace*, when as there is *no peace*
29.7.for in the *peace* thereof ye shall haue *peace*
11.thoughts of *peace*,and not of euill to giue
Zech.8.19.therefore loue the truth and *peace*
Mat.5.9.blessed are the *peace*-makers; for they &c.
10.34.thinke not that I am come to send *peace* on
See *Luke* 12.51.
Mar.9.50.and haue *peace* one with another
Luke 2.14.and on earth *peace*,good will towards men
12.52.suppose ye that I am come to giue *peace*
24.36.*peace* be vnto you See *Iohn* 20.19,21,26.
& 1 *Pet.*5.14.
Iohn 14.27.*peace* I leaue with you,my *peace* I giue to you
16.33.that in me ye might haue *peace*, in the world
Rom.5.1.by faith we haue *peace* with God,through
14.17.but righteousnesse,and *peace*, and ioy in the
15.follow——the things which make for *peace*,and
15.13.fill you with all ioy and *peace* in beleeuing
33.the God of *peace* be with you all See Cha.16.20.
Phil.4.9. 1 *Thes.*5.23. 2 *Thes.*3.16.*Heb.*13.20.
1 *Cor.*7.15.but God hath called vs to *peace*
2 *Cor.*13.11.liue in *peace*,and the God of loue and *peace*
Gal.5.22.the fruit of the spirit is loue, ioy, *peace* &c.
Ephes.2.14.he is our *peace*, which hath made both one
4.3.keep the vnity of the spirit in the bond of *peace*
6.15.with the preparation of the Gospel of *peace*
Phil.4.7.the *peace* of God which passeth all vnderstanding
Col.1.20.hauing made *peace* through the bloud of his
3.15.let the *peace* of God rule in your hearts,to the
1 *Thes.*5.3.when as they shall say,*Peace* and safety &c.
13.and be at *peace* among your selues
Heb.12.14.follow *peace* with all men,and holinesse
13.20.now the God of *peace* that brought &c.
Iam.3.18.the fruit of righteousnesse is sowne in *peace*
1 *Pet.*3.11.doe good,let him seek *peace*,and ensue it
Rev.6.4.power——to take *peace* from the earth,and that

Peaceable.

*Isa.*32.18.dwellings,and in a *peaceable* habitation
1 *Tim.*2.2.that we may lead a quiet and *peaceable* life
Iam.3.17.wisdome——is first pure,then *peaceable*,gentle

Peaceably.

Ier.9.8.one speaketh *peaceably*——but in his heart he
Rom.12.18.liue *peaceably* with all men See *Heb.*12.14.

Pearles.

Mat.7.6.nor cast you your *pearles* before swine,lest
13.45.to a Merchant man seeking goodly *pearles*

Peculiar.

Exod.19.5.ye shalbe a *peculiar* treasure vnto me,for
See *Psal.*135.4.
Deut.14.2.the Lord hath chosen thee to be a *peculiar* &c.
See Chap.7.6.& 26.18. 1 *Pet.*2.9.
*Tit.*2.14.a *peculiar* people,zealous of good workes

People.

Deut.28.9.establish thee an holy *people* to himselfe,as
See Chap.7.6.
*Psal.*144.15.happy is the *people* that is in such a case
149.4.the Lord taketh pleasure in his *people*,he will
Pro.14.28.want of *people* is the destruction of the Prince
34.but sin is a reproach to any *people*
Isa.47.6.I was wroth with my *people*——thou didst
Ier.30.22.ye shalbe my *people*,and I will be your God
See Chap.24.7.& 31.33.& *Ezek.*36.28.
& *Zach.*8.8.& 2 *Cor.*6.16.
Zeph.3.12.in thee an afflicted and poore *people*,and
Rom.9.25.I will call them my *people*,which were not
See 1 *Pet.*2.10.
2 *Cor.*6.16.I'le be their God,and they shalbe my *people*
See *Zach.*8.8.& 13.9.& *Heb.*8.10.& *Rev.*21.3.
*Rev.*18.4.come out of her my *people*,that ye be not

Perfect.

Gen.6.9.and *perfect* in his generation,and Noah
17.1.walke before me,and be thou *perfect*
Deut.18.13.thou shalt be *perfect* with the Lord thy God
32.4.he is the rocke,his worke is *perfect*: for all his
2 *Kin.*20.3.before thee in truth, and with a *perfect* heart
1 *Chro.*28.9.serue him with a *perfect* heart See 2 *Chr.*25.
Iob 1.8.a *perfect* and an vpright man See Chap.2.3.
8.20.God will not cast away a *perfect* man
9.20.if I say I am *perfect*,it——shall prone me
See Vers.21.
*Psal.*18.30.his way is *perfect* &c. See Ver.32.
19.7.the Law of the Lord is *perfect*,converting the
37.37.marke the *perfect* man,and——the vpright &c.
138.8.the Lord will *perfect* that which concerneth
*Pro.*4.18.shineth more and more vnto the *perfect* day
*Mat.*5.48.be ye——*perfect* as your Father——is *perfect*
19.21.if thou wilt be *perfect*,goe and sell that &c.
1 *Cor.*13.10.when that which is *perfect* is come,then
2 *Cor.*12.9.my strength is made *perfect* in weakenesse &c.
13.11.be *perfect*,be of good comfort,be of one
*Ephes.*4.13.vnto a *perfect* man,vnto the measure of the
*Phil.*3.12.not as though I——were already *perfect* &c.
15.as many as be *perfect*,be thus minded: and
2 *Tim.*3.17.that the man of God may be *perfect* &c.
*Heb.*13.21.make you *perfect* vnto euery good worke
*Iam.*3.2.the same is a *perfect* man,and able also to
1 *Pet.*5.10.the God of all grace make you *perfect* &c.

Perfecting.

2 *Cor.*7.1.*perfecting* holinesse in the feare of God

Perfection.

*Lam.*2.15.that men call the *perfection* of beauty,the ioy
*Heb.*6.1.let vs goe on vnto *perfection*,not laying againe

Perfectnesse.

*Col.*3.14.charity,which is the band of *perfectnesse*

Perish.

1 *Sam.*27.1.I shall *perish* one day by the hand of Saul
*Esth.*4.16.I will goe——if I *perish*, I *perish*
Iob 34.15.all flesh shall *perish* together,and man &c.
*Psal.*1.6.the vngodly shall *perish* &c. See *Psal.*37.20.
& 112.10. *Pro.*10.28.
*Pro.*31.6.strong drink vnto him that is ready to *perish*
Iohn 10.28.and they shall neuer *perish*,nor shall any
1 *Cor.*1.18.is to them that *perish*, foolishnesse: but &c.
2 *Cor.*4.16.though our outward man *perish*, yet the
*Heb.*1.11.they shall *perish*,but thou remainest: and they
2 *Pet.*3.9.not willing that any man should *perish*,but

Perished, &c.

*Eccles.*7.15.there is a iust man that *perisheth* in his &c.
*Isa.*57.1.the righteous *perisheth*,and no man layeth
Micah 7.2.the good man is *perished* out of the earth
Iohn 6.27.labour not for the meat that *perisheth*,but

Persecute, &c.

*Psal.*69.26.they *persecute* him whom thou hast smitten
*Mat.*5.10.that are *persecuted* for righteousnesse sake &c.
44.pray for them which——*persecute* you
10.23.but when they *persecute* you in this city flee
Iohn 15.20.if they haue *persecuted* me,they will also
*Rom.*12.14.blesse them which *persecute* you,blesse,and

Persecution, &c.

*Mar.*10.30.children and lands with *persecutions*, and
2 *Tim.*3.12.liue godly——shall suffer *persecution*

Perseverance.

*Ephes.*6.18.watching thereunto with all *perseuerance*

Person, &c.

Iob 34.19.that accepteth not the *person* of Princes,nor
*Pro.*24.23.not good to haue respect of *persons* in iudgment
See Chap.18.5.& 24.23.& 28.21.& *Lam.*
18.15.*Deut.*1.17.& 16.19.
*Rom.*2.11.&c

*Rom.*2.11.for there is no respect of *persons* with God
See *Deut.*10.17. 2 *Chro.*19.7. & *Act.*10.34.
*Gal.*2.6. *Ephes.*6.9. *Col.*3.25. 1 *Pet.*1.17.
*Heb.*1.3.and the expresse image of his *person*,and &c.
*Iam.*2.1.the faith—of Christ with respect of *persons*
See Verse 9.
1 *Pet.*3.11.what manner of *persons* ought ye to be in &c.
Iude 16.hauing mens *persons* in admiration,because
See the words **Accept & Respect.**

Perswaded.

*Rom.*8.38.I am *perswaded*,neither death nor life, nor
14.5.let euery man be fully *perswaded* in his mind

Peruerse.

*Pro.*4.24.and *peruerse* lips put away far from thee
See Chap.19.1.
13.8.but he that is of a *peruerse* heart shalbe despised
14.2.he that is *peruerse* in his waies despiseth him
17.20.hath a *peruerse* tongue,falleth into mischiefe
See Chap.28.6,18.

Pestilence.

1 *Kin.*8.37.if there be in the land *pestilence*,blasting &c.
See 2 *Chro.*6.28.& 7.13.
*Psal.*91.3.from the noisome *pestilence* &c. See Ver.6.
*Ezek.*38.22.I will plead against him with *pestilence* &c.

Pharise, &c.

*Mat.*5.20.exceed the righteousnes of the—*Pharisees*,the
*Phil.*3.5.as touching the Law,a *Pharisee*

Philosophy.

*Col.*2.8.spoile you through *Philosophy* and vaine deceit

Physitian, &c.

2 *Chro.*16.12.sought not to the Lord,but to the *Physitians*
Iob 13.4.ye are all *Physitians* of no value
*Ier.*8.22.is there no *Physitian* there? why then is
*Mat.*9.12.they that be whole need not a *Physitian*, but
Luke 4.23.to me this Prouerb, *Physitian*,heale thy selfe

Peece.

*Pro.*28.21.for a *peece* of bread,that man will transgresse

Pierced.

*Psal.*22.16.they *pierced* my hands and my feet
See *Iohn* 19.37.
*Zech.*12.10.look on him whom they haue *pierced* &c.
Iohn 19.34.with a speare *pierced* his side,and forthwith
*Rem.*1.7.see him,and they also that haue *pierced* him

Pilgrimage, &c.

*Gen.*47.9.the daies of the yeeres of my *pilgrimage* are
*Psal.*119.54.in the house of my *pilgrimage* See *Psal.*39.12.
*Heb.*11.13.were strangers and *pilgrims* on the earth
See the word **Strangers.**

Pillar, &c.

*Psal.*75.3.I beare vp the *pillars* of it. Selah
1 *Tim.*3.15.the *pillar* and ground of the truth

Pity, &c.

Iob 6.14.to him that is afflicted *pity* should be shewed
*Psal.*106.46.he made them to be *pitied* of all those that
*Pro.*19.17.he that hath *pity* on the poore See Cha.28.8.
*Isa.*63.9.in his loue,and in his *pity* he redeemed them
*Iam.*5.11.the Lord is very *pitifull*,and of tender &c.
1 *Pet.*3.8.loue as brethren,be *pitifull*,be courteous

Pit.

*Pro.*28.10.he falleth himselfe into his owne *pit*,but the
*Eccles.*10.8.that diggeth a *pit* shall fall into it *Pro.*26.27.

Place, &c.

*Eccles.*8.6.good: doe not all goe to one *place*?
*Isa.*22.23.as a naile in a sure *place*,and he See Ver.26.
*Mat.*12.43.walketh through dry *places*,seeking rest
Iohn 14.3.I goe to prepare a *place* for you, I will come

Plague.

*Psal.*91.10.nor shall any *plague* come nigh thy dwelling
106.30.executed iudgement,and so the *plague* was staid
*Mar.*5.34.goe in peace,and be whole of thy *plague*

Plaine.

*Psal.*27.11.lead me in a *plaine* path,because
*Pro.*8.9.*plaine* to him that vnderstandeth, and right

Plant.

*Ier.*1.10.set thee ouer Nations to build and *plant* &c.

Planted, &c.

*Psal.*1.3.like a tree *planted* by the riuers of waters
92.13.*planted* in the house of the Lord, shall flourish
*Ier.*17.8.he shalbe as a tree *planted* by the waters,and
*Mat.*15.13.which my heauenly Father hath not *planted*
1 *Cor.*3.6.I haue *planted*,Apollos watered: but God
7.nor is he that *planteth* any thing,neither he

Plead, &c.

*Psal.*35.1.*plead* my cause,O Lord See *Psa.*43.1.& 119.154.
*Pro.*22.23.the Lord will *plead* their cause See Cha.23.11.
31.9.and *plead* the cause of the poore and needy
*Isa.*59.4.nor any man *pleadeth* for truth: they trust

Pleasant.

*Ezek.*33.32.one that hath a *pleasant* voice,and can &c.

Please.

*Psal.*69.31.this also shall *please* the Lord better than an
*Pro.*16.7.when a mans waies *please* the Lord,he makes
*Rom.*8.8.they that are in the flesh cannot *please* God
15.2.let euery one of vs *please* his neighbour for his
1 *Cor.*10.33.euen as I *please* all men in all things &c.
*Gal.*1.10.or doe I seek to *please* men? for if I yet
*Tit.*2.9.and to *please* them well in all things,not &c.
*Heb.*11.6.without faith it is impossible to *please* God

Pleased, &c.

*Mat.*3.17.in whom I am well *pleased* See Chap.17.5.
*Ephes.*6.6.not—as men-*pleasers*,but as &c. See *Col.*3.22.

Pleasing.

*Col.*1.10.worthy the Lord,vnto all *pleasing*,being &c.
1 *Thes.*2.4.not as *pleasing* men,but God,which trieth &c.

Pleasure.

*Psal.*35.27.hath *pleasure* in the prosperity of his seruant
*Pro.*21.27.he that loueth *pleasure* shalbe a poore man
*Isa.*53.10.the *pleasure* of the Lord shall prosper in his
58.13.from doing thy *pleasure* on my holy day,and
*Ezek.*18.23.haue I any *pleasure* at all that the wicked &c.
See Ver.32.& Chap.33.11.
Luke 12.32.it is your Fathers good *pleasure* to giue you
*Ephes.*1.5.according to the good *pleasure* of his will
See Verse 9.
2 *Thes.*2.12.but had *pleasure* in vnrighteousnesse
1 *Tim.*5.6.but she that liueth in *pleasure*,is dead while
*Iam.*5.5.ye haue lliued in *pleasure* on the earth,and

Pleasures.

Iob 36.11.they shall spend their—yeers in *pleasures*
*Psal.*16.11.at his right hand *pleasures* for euermore
36.8.make them drinke of the riuers of thy *pleasures*
*Isa.*47.8.thou that art giuen to *pleasures*,that &c.
2 *Tim.*3.4.louers of *pleasures* more than louers of God
*Heb.*11.25.to inioy the *pleasures* of sin for a season

Pledge.

*Exod.*22.26.if thou take thy neighbours garment to *pledge*
*Deut.*24.6.or vpper mill-stone to *pledge*,for he
See Ver.10,11,12,13,17.
Iob 24.9.and they take a *pledge* of the poore
*Pro.*20.16.take a *pledge* of him for a strange woman
*Ezek.*18.7.but hath restored to the debter his *pledge*
33.15.if the wicked restore the *pledge*,giue againe

Plow.

Iob 4.8.they that *plow* iniquity—reap the same
Luke 9.62.no man hauing laid his hand to the *plow* &c.

Plowed, &c.

*Pro.*21.4.and the *plowing* of the wicked is sin
*Hos.*10.13.ye haue *plowed* wickednesse,ye haue reaped

Pollute.

*Ier.*7.30.my name to *pollute* it See *Isa.*48.11.
& *Ezek.*20.39. *Ier.*34.16.
*Ezek.*13.19.will ye *pollute* me for handfuls of barley &c.
16.6.and saw thee *polluted* in thine owne bloud &c.

Ponder, etc.

*Pro.*4.26.*ponder* the path of thy feet, and let all thy
5.21.and he *pondereth* all his goings
21.2.but the Lord *pondereth* the heart See Cha.24.12.
Luke 2.19.these things, and *pondered* them in her heart
See Chap.1.66.& 2.51.

Poore.

*Exod.*22.25.if thou lend money to any of the *poore* &c.
23.3.not countenance a *poore* man in his cause
See *Levit.*19.15.
6.not wrest the iudgement of the *poore* in his
See *Isa.*10.1.& *Zech.*7.10.
*Deut.*15.7.thou shalt not shut thy hand from thy *poore*
11.for the *poore* shall neuer cease out of the land
1 *Sam.*2.7.the Lord maketh *poore*, and maketh rich
Iob 5.15.he saueth the *poore* from the sword See Ver.16.
29.12.I deliuered the *poore* See Ver.16.Chap 30.25.
& 31.16,19.& 36.6,15.
*Psal.*9.18.the expectation of the *poore* shall not perish
41.1.blessed is he that considereth the *poore*: the
See *Pro.*29.7.
69.33.the Lord heareth the *poore*, and despiseth not
See *Iob* 34.28.
72.12.he shall deliuer the——*poore*, and him also
82.3.defend the *poore* and fatherlesse, doe iustice
112.9.he hath giuen to the *poore* &c. See 2 *Cor.*9.9.
113.7.he raiseth the *poore* out of the dust, and
See 1 *Sam.*2.8.& *Psal.*107.41.
132.15.I will satisfie her *poore* with bread
140.12.the Lord will maintain the cause.——of the *poore*
*Pro.*10.4.*poore*, that dealeth with a slacke hand: but the
13.7.there is that maketh himselfe *poore*, yet hath
8.but the *poore* heareth not rebuke
14.20.the *poore* is hated euen of his owne neighbour
21.he that hath mercy on the *poore*, happy is he,
31.he that oppresseth the *poore*, reproacheth his
See Chap.17.5.& 22.16.
18.23.the *poore* vseth intreaties, but the rich
19.1.better is the *poore* that walketh in his integrity
4.but the *poore* is separated from his neighbour
7.all the brethren of the *poore* doe hate him &c.
17.he that hath pity on the *poore*, lendeth &c.
22.and a *poore* man is better than a lyar
21.13.whoso stoppeth his eares at the cry of the *poore*
22.7.the rich ruleth ouer the *poore*, and the borrower
9.be blest, for he giueth his bread to the *poore*
22.rob not the *poore*, because he is *poore*, nor
28.3.a *poore* man that oppresseth the *poore*, is like
6.better is the *poore* that walketh in his vprightnesse
27.he that giueth to the *poore* shall not lacke &c.
30.9.or lest I be *poore*, and steale, and take the
31.9.plead the cause of the *poore* and needy
20.she stretcheth out her hand to the *poore*
*Eccles.*9.16.the *poore* mans wisdome is despised, and
*Isa.*3.15.and grind the faces of the *poore*, saith the
25.4.thou hast been as strength to the *poore*
58.7.that thou bring the *poore*——into thy house
*Ezek.*16.49.nor did she strengthen the hand of the *poore*
*Dan.*4.27.by shewing mercy to the *poore*, if it may
Amos 2.6.and sold the *poore* for a paire of shooes
Vide Chap.8.6.
*Hab.*3.14.was as to deuoure the *poore* secretly
*Mat.*5.3.blessed are the *poore* in spirit, for theirs
11.5.and the *poore* haue the Gospel preached to them
*Mar.*10.21.sell what thou hast, and giue to the *poore* &c.
Luke 4.18.to preach the Gospel to the *poore*, he hath
6.20.blessed be ye *poore*, for yours is the Kingdome
14.13.make st a feast, call the *poore*, the maimed
2 *Cor.*8.9.yet for your sakes he became *poore*, that ye
*Iam.*2.5.hath not God chosen the *poore* of this world
*Reu.*3.17.miserable, and *poore*, and blind, and naked

Portion.

*Deut.*32.9.the Lords *portion* is his people
Iob 26.14.but how little a *portion* is heard of him, but
*Psal.*16.5.the Lord is the *portion* of mine inheritance
See *Psal.*73.26.& 119.57.& 142.
17.14.which haue their *portion* in this life, and whose
*Lam.*3.24.the Lord is my *portion*

Possessour.

*Gen.*14.19.*possessour* of heauen and earth See Vers.

Possible.

*Mat.*10.27.with God all things are *possible*

Post.

Iob 9.25.my daies are swifter than a *Post*, they flee

Potter.

*Isa.*64.8.we are the clay, and thou the *Potter*, we are
*Ier.*18.2.goe downe to the *Potters* house, and there
See Ver.3,4,6,9.Chap.19.1,11.
*Rom.*9.21.hath not the *Potter* power ouer the clay?

Powerty.

*Pro.*6.11.so shall thy *powerty* come as one that trauelleth
10.15.the destruction of the poore is their *powerty*
30.8.giue me not *powerty*, nor riches, feed me
2 *Cor.*8.2.and their *powerty* abounded vnto the riches

Power.

*Exod.*5.16.raised thee——to shew in thee my *power*
2 *Chro.*25.8.God hath *power* to help, and to cast &c.
Iob 37.23.he is excellent in *power*, and in iudgement
*Psal.*37.35.I haue seen the wicked in great *power*, and
62.11.heard this, that *power* belongs vnto God
*Pro.*3.27.when it is in the *power* of thy hand to doe it
*Eccles.*6.2.God giueth not him *power* to eate thereof
*Isa.*40.29.he giueth *power* to the faint, and to them
*Hos.*12.3.he had *power* with God See Ver.4.
Micah 3.8.truly I am full of *power*, by the Spirit &c.
*Zech.*4.6.not by might, nor by *power*, but by my
*Mat.*28.18.all *power* is giuen vnto me in heauen, and
Iohn 19.11.thou couldest haue no *power* at all, except
*Rom.*1.16.for it is the *power* of God to saluation, to &c.
13.1.for there is no *power* but of God. The powers
1 *Cor.*1.18.to vs that are saued, it is the *power* of God
24.Christ the *power* of God, and the wisdome
4.20.Kingdome of God is not in word, but in *power*
2 *Cor.*8.3.for to their *power*——and beyond their *power*
*Ephes.*6.10.in the Lord, and in the *power* of his might
1 *Thes.*1.5.not in word only, but also in *power*, and
2 *Tim.*3.5.a forme of godlinesse, but denying the *power*
1 *Pet.*1.5.who are kept by the *power* of God by faith
*Reu.*19.1.honour and *power* be to the Lord our God

Praise.

*Deut.*10.21.he is thy *praise*, and he is thy God, that &c.
*Psal.*33.1.*praise* is comely for the vpright *Psal.*147.1.
47.7.sing ye *praises* with vnderstanding
49.18.men will *praise* thee when thou dost well
50.23.whoso offereth *praise*, glorifieth me: and to
65.1.*praise* waiteth for thee O God in Sion: and &c.
71.6.my *praise* shalbe continually of thee *Psal.*34.1.
8.let my mouth be filled with thy *praise*, and with
86.12.I will *praise* thee——with all my heart, I will
See *Psal.*111.1.& 138.1.
145.2.I will *praise* thy Name for euer and euer
See *Psal.*146.2.
147.1.it is good to sing *praises*, it is pleasant
*Pro.*27.2.let another man *praise* thee, and not thine owne
See 2 *Cor.*10.18.
21.the fornace for gold, so is a man to his *praise*
28.4.they

3.4. they that forsake the law, *praise* the wicked &c.
Deu. 2.26. ye shall eate—and *praise* the Name of the Lord
Psa. 12.43. for they loued the *praise* of men more than
Prou. 29.29. whose *praise* is not of men, but of God
Psa. 13.3. doe good, and thou shalt haue *praise* of the same
Rom. 4.5. and then shall euery man haue *praise* of God
Heb. 13.15. offer the sacrifice of *praise* vnto God

Praised.

Psa. 22.4. who is worthy to be *praised* See *Psal.* 18.3.
1 Chro. 16.25. great is the Lord, and greatly to be *praised*

Prating.

Prou. 10.8. but a *prating* foole shall fall So Ver. 10.

Pray.

Gen. 12.23. that I should sin—in ceasing to *pray* for you
1 Sam. 8.30. when they shall *pray* towards this place
See Ver. 33, 35. &c. 2 *Chro.* 6.24, 26, 25. & Chap. 7.14.
2 Chro. 17.25. hath found in his heart to *pray* before thee
Psal. 32.6. shall euery one that is godly *pray* vnto thee
55.17. euening, and morning, and at noone will I *pray*
122.6. *pray* for the peace of Ierusalem, they shall
Ier. 7.16. *pray* not thou for this people See Chap. 11.14. & 14.11.
Acts 8.21. let vs goe speedily to *pray* before the Lord
Iam. 5.44. *pray* for them that despightfully vse you
6.7. when ye *pray*, vse not vaine repetitions, as
26.41. watch and *pray*, that ye enter not into temptation
Mar. 11.24. whatsoeuer ye desire when ye *pray*, beleeue that
13.33. take ye heed, watch and *pray*, for ye know
Luke 11.1. Lord, teach vs to *pray*, as Iohn also taught
18.1. that men ought alwaies to *pray*, and not faint
See Chap. 21.36.
John 17.9. I *pray* for them, I *pray* not for the world: but
Act. 8.26. we know not what we should *pray* for as we
1 Cor. 14.14. if I *pray* in an vnknowne tongue See Ver. 15.
Eph. 5.17. *pray* without ceasing
1 Tim. 2.8. I will—that men *pray* euery where, lifting
Iam. 5.13. is any afflicted? let him *pray* See Ver. 14, 15.
16. and *pray* one for another, that ye may be healed

Prayed.

Dan. 6.10. three times a day, and *prayed* See Ver. 13.
Luke 22.39. and fell on his face, and *prayed*, saying
Mat. 14.35. into a solitary place, and there *prayed*
Act. 10.2. and *prayed* vnto God alwaies

Prayer.

Gen. 7.27. found in his heart to pray, this *prayer* to thee
Deu. 6.19. haue respect to the *prayer* of thy seruant
2 Sam. 12.17. thou shalt make thy *prayer* vnto him, and
Psal. 65.2. O thou that hearest *prayer*, vnto thee shall
88.13. in the morning shall my *prayer* preuent thee
102.17. he will regard the *prayer* of the destitute, and
109.4. aduersaries: but I giue my selfe vnto *prayer*
7. condemned, and let his *prayer* become sin
Prou. 15.8. but the *prayer* of the vpright is his delight
29. but he heareth the *prayer* of the righteous
28.9. hearing the law, his *prayer* shalbe abomination
Isa. 16.16. they poured out a *prayer*, when thy chastning
56.7. make them ioyfull in my house of *prayer*
Dan. 3.8. he shutteth out my *prayer* &c. See Ver. 44.
Zach. 12.21. yea, whilst I was speaking in *prayer* See Ver. 3.
Mat. 21.22. whatsoeuer ye shall aske in *prayer*, beleeuing
Luke 6.12. and for a pretence make long *prayer* &c.
Acts 6.12. and continued all night in *prayer* to God
1 Tim. 4.5. *prayer* was made without ceasing—for him
Rom. 12.12. continuing instant in *prayer*
Phil. 4.6. by *prayer*—with thanksgiuing let your request
Col. 4.2. continue in *prayer*, and watch in the same with
1 Tim. 4.5. it is sanctified by the word of God and *prayer*
Iam. 5.15. and the *prayer* of faith shall saue the sicke &c.
16. the effectuall feruent *prayer* of a righteous man
1 Pet. 4.7. be ye therefore sober, and watch vnto *prayer*

Prayers.

Isa. 1.15. when you make many *prayers*, I will not &c.
Dan. 9.3. vnto the Lord God to seeke by *prayers*, and
Heb. 5.7. offered vp *prayers* with strong crying
1 Pet. 3.12. his eares are open to their *prayers*, but
Vide *Psal.* 34.15.
Reu. 5.8. which are the *prayers* of the Saints
8.3. offer it with the *prayers* of all Saints, vpon the
Vide Verse 4.

Prayest, &c.

Mat. 6.6. but thou, when thou *prayest* enter into thy closet
Act. 9.11. called Saul of Tarsus, for behold he *prayeth*

Praying.

Dan. 9.20. whilst I was speaking, and *praying*, and confessing
Ephes. 6.18. *praying* alwaies with all prayers and
1 Thes. 3.10. night and day *praying* exceedingly, that we
Iude 20. your most holy faith, *praying* in the Holy Ghost

Preach.

Mar. 16.15. and *preach* the Gospel to euery creature
1 Cor. 9.14. *preach* the Gospel, should liue of the Gospel
16. woe is vnto me, if I *preach* not the Gospel
2 Cor. 4.5. we *preach* not our selues, but Christ Iesus the
Gal. 1.9. if any man *preach* any other Gospel vnto you
Phil. 1.15. some *preach* Christ euen of enuie
2 Tim. 4.2. *preach* the word, be instant in season, out of
Rev. 14.6. hauing the euerlasting Gospel to *preach*

Preached, &c.

Rom. 10.14. how shall they heare without a *Preacher*?
1 Pet. 3.19. by which—he *preached* to the spirits in &c.

Preaching.

1 Cor. 1.21. by the foolishnesse of *preaching* to saue them
2.4. my *preaching* was not with inticing words of

Precept.

Isa. 28.10. for *precept* must be vpon *precept*, *precept*
vpon *precept*, line vpon line
29.13. their feare—is taught by the *precepts* of men

Precepts.

Psal. 119.15. I will meditate in thy *precepts* See Ver. 27, 40, 45, 56, 63, 69, 78, 87, 93, 94, 100, 110, 128, 134, 141, 159, 168, 173.

Precious.

Isa. 43.4. since thou wast *precious* in my sight
Ier. 15.19. if thou take forth the *precious* from the vile
1 Pet. 1.7. much more *precious* than of gold that &c.
19. but with the *precious* bloud of Christ, as of
2 Pet. 1.1. like *precious* faith with vs through See Ver. 4.

Predestinate, etc.

Rom. 8.29. *predestinate* to be conformed to the image &c.
30. whom he did *predestinate*, them also he called
Ephes. 1.5. *predestinated* vs vnto the adoption of children
See Verse 11.

Preheminence.

Col. 1.18. that in all things he might haue the *preheminence*

Preparation, &c.

Pro. 16.1. the *preparations* of the heart—is from the Lord
Ephes. 6.15. with the *preparation* of the Gospel of peace

Prepare, &c.

2 Chro. 19.3. *prepared* thine heart to seeke the Lord
30.19. that *prepareth* his heart to seeke God
Mat. 3.3. *prepare* the way of the Lord, make ye
25.34. inherit the Kingdome *prepared* for you from the
Iohn 14.2. told you, I goe to *prepare* a place for you
Rom. 9.23. which he had before *prepared* vnto glory
1 Cor. 2.9. God hath *prepared* for them that loue him

Presence.

Psal. 16.11. in thy *presence* is fulnesse of ioy for euermore
139.7. or whither shall I flee from thy *presence*?

Present. — Present.

Act. 10.33. we are all here *presens* before God, to heare

*Col.*1.28.that we may *present* euery man perfect

Preserue.

*Psal.*121.7.the Lord shall *preserue* thy soule See Ver.8.
*Isa.*49.8.I will *preserue* thee,and giue thee for a &c.
2 *Tim.*4.18.and will *preserue* me to his euerlasting &c.

Preseruer, &c.

Iob 7.20.O thou *Preseruer* of men,why hast thou
*Psal.*36.6.O Lord,thou *preseruest* man and beast

Preserueth.

*Psal.*31.23.the Lord *preserueth* the faithfull,and.&c.
97.10.*preserueth* the soules of his Saints See *Pro.*2.8.
116.6.the Lord *preserueth* the simple : I was &c.
145.20.the Lord *preserueth* all them that loue him

Presse. — Pressed.

Amos 2.13.I am *pressed* vnder you as a cart is &c.
Luke 16.16.and euery man *presseth* into it
*Phil.*3.14.I *presse* toward the marke for the price

Presumptuous, &c.

*Num.*15.30.the soule that doth ought *presumptuously*
See *Deut.*17.12,13.
*Psal.*19.13.keep——thy seruant from *presumptuous* sins

Prey.

*Isa.*59.15.departs from euill,maketh himselfe a *prey*

Price.

*Deut.*23.18.or the *price* of a dogge into the house of &c.
*Pro.*17.16.a *price* into the hand of a foole to get &c.
*Zech.*11.13.if ye thinke good, giue me my *price* &c.
See Ver.13.& *Mat.*27.9.
1 *Cor.*6.20.for ye are bought with a *price*,therefore
See Chap.7.23.
*Phil.*3.14.for the *price* of the high calling of God &c.

Pricked.

*Act.*2.37.they were *pricked* in their heart,and said

Prickes.

*Num.*33.55.shalbe *prickes* in your eyes
See the word **Thornes.**

Pride.

*Psal.*10.2.the wicked in his *pride* doth persecute &c.
73.6.*pride* compasseth them as a chaine : violence
*Pro.*8.13.*pride* and arrogancy——doe I hate
11.2.when *pride* commeth, then commeth shame
13.10.only by *pride* commeth contention,but with
14.3.in the mouth of the foolish is a rod of *pride*
16.18.*pride* goeth before destruction : and an
See *Zeph.*2.10.*Luke* 1.51.
29.23.a mans *pride* shall bring him low,but euery
See *Dan.*4.37.
*Isa.*28.1.woe to the crowne of *pride*,to the drunkards
*Ier.*13.17.shall weep in secret for your *pride*,and my
*Ezek.*16.49.sister Sodome, *pride*,fulnesse of bread,and
*Dan.*4.37.those that walke in *pride* he is able to abase
*Hos.*5.5.the *pride* of Israel doth testifie Vid.Chap.7.10.
*Obad.*3.the *pride* of thy heart hath deceiued thee &c.

Priest.

*Leuit.*21.9.daughter of any *Priest*,if she profane her
2 *Chro.*13.9.may be a *Priest* of them that are no gods
15.3.without a teaching *Priest*, and without Law
*Psal.*110.3.thou art a *Priest* for euer after the order of
See *Heb.*5.6.& 6.20.& 7.11,15.& 8.1.
*Isa.*28.7.the *Priest* and the Prophet haue erred &c.
See *Ier.*6.13.& 8.10.& 23.11.
*Ezek.*7.26.the Law shall perish from the *Priest*,and &c.
44.21.nor shall any *Priest* drinke wine when they
*Hos.*4.4.are as those that striue with the *Priest*
6.that thou shalt be no *Priest* to me,seeing
9.and there shalbe like people,like *Priest* : and
*Zech.*6.13.he shalbe a *Priest* vpon his throne,and the
*Heb.*2.17.a mercifull and faithfull high *Priest*, in &c.
3.1.the Apostle and high *Priest* of our profession &c.
4.15.we haue not an high *Priest* which cannot be
5.6.thou art a *Priest* for euer after the order of Melch.
7.26.for such an high *Priest* became vs,who is holy
10.21.hauing an high *Priest* ouer the house of God

Priests.

*Gen.*47.22.only the land of the *Priests* bought he not
See Vers.26.
*Exod.*19.6.ye shalbe to me a Kingdome of *Priests*.
2 *Chro.*6.41.let thy *Priest* ——be clothed with saluation
See *Psal.*132.9,16.
*Lam.*4.13.for——the iniquity of her *Priests* that haue
*Ezek.*22.26.her *Priests* haue violated my Law,and
Micah 3.11.the *Priests*——teach for hire,and the Prophets
*Mal.*2.7.for the *Priests* lips should keep knowledge
*Rev.*1.6.hath made vs Kings and *Priests* vnto God
See Chap.5.10.

Priesthood.

*Exod.*40.15.an euerlasting *Priesthood* Vid.Chap.35.19.
*Heb.*7.12.the *Priesthood* being changed,there is made
1 *Pet.*2.9.a royall *Priesthood*,an holy nation,a peculiar

Prince.

*Pro.*17.7.much lesse doe lying lips a *Prince*
25.15.by long forbearing a *Prince* is perswaded &c.
28.16.the *Prince* that wanteth vnderstanding is also
*Isa.*9.6.the euerlasting Father,the *Prince* of peace
*Ezek.*37.25.Dauid shalbe their *Prince* for euer
44.3.the *Prince*,he shall sit in it to &c. See Chap.46.2.
46.16.if the *Prince* giue a gift vnto See Ver.17.18.
*Dan.*8.25.stand vp against the *Prince* of princes &c.
10.21.in these things,but Michael your *Prince*
Micah 7.3.the *Prince* asketh——a reward : and the &c.
Iohn 12.31.*Prince* of this world be cast out See Ch.14.30.
& 16.11. 1 *Cor.*2.6.*Ephes.*2.2.
*Act.*5.31.a *Prince* and a Sauiour &c. See *Rev.*1.5.
*Ephes.*2.2.the *Prince* of the power of the aire,the spirit

Princes.

Iob 12.19.he leadeth away *Princes* spoiled, and &c.
Vide *Isa.*40.23. *Hos.*7.16.
21.he poureth contempt vpon *Princes*,and
Vide *Psal.*107.40.
34.19.him that accepteth not the person of *Princes*
*Psal.*118.9.than to put confidence in *Princes*
Vide *Psal.*146.3.
*Pro.*8.16.by me *Princes* rule,and Nobles,euen all
28.2.of a land,many are the *Princes* thereof &c.
31.4.to drinke wine,nor for *Princes* strong drinke
*Eccles.*10.7.and *Princes* walking as seruants on the
16.a child,and thy *Princes* eate in the morning
17.and thy *Princes* eate in due season,for strength
*Isa.*3.4.giue children to be their *Princes*, and babes
40.23.that bringeth *Princes* to nothing
*Zeph.*1.8.I will punish the *Princes* and Kings children
3.3.her *Princes*——are roaring Lions ; her Iudges

Principality, &c.

*Ephes.*1.21.far aboue all *Principality* and power, and
*Col.*2.15.and hauing spoiled *Principalities* and powers
*Tit.*3.1.subiect vnto *Principalities* and powers, to &c.

Prison, &c.

*Psal.*69.33.the poore,and despiseth not his *prisoners*
79.11.let the sighing of the *prisoner* come before &c.
146.7.the Lord looseth the *prisoners*
*Isa.*42.7.to bring out the *prisoners* from the *prison*
Vide Chap.61.1.
*Mat.*25.36.I was in *prison*,and ye came vnto me &c.

Professe.

*Tit.*1.16.they *professe* that they know God,but &c.

Profession.

*Heb.*3.1.high Priest of our *profession*,Christ Iesus
4.14.Son of God,let vs hold fast our *profession*
10.23.let vs hold fast the *profession* of our faith &c.

Profit.

*1 Sam.*12.21.after vaine things,which cannot *profit*
Iob 21.15.what *profit* shall we haue, if we &c.
*Pro.*10.2.treasures of wickednesse *profit* nothing,but
See Chap.11.4.
*Eccles.*1.3.what *profit* hath a man of all his labour
See Chap.2.11.
5.9.the *profit* of the earth is for all: the King
*Isa.*44.9.delectable things shall not *profit*, and they
48.17.which teacheth thee to *profit*,which leadeth
*Ier.*2.8.things that doe not *profit* See Ver.11.Ch.16.19.
12.13.put themselues to paine,but shall not *profit*
*Mal.*3.14.what *profit* is it that we haue kept his &c.
Vide *Iob* 34.9.
*Mat.*16.26.what shall it *profit* a man to gaine the &c.
Vide *Mar.*8.36.
*1 Cor.*10.33.not seeking mine owne *profit*,but the
*Heb.*12.10.but he for our *profit*,that we might be &c.

Profitable.

Iob 22.2.can a man be *profitable* vnto God ? as he
*1 Tim.*4.8.but godlinesse is *profitable* to all things

Profiteth.

Iohn 6.63.quickneth,the flesh *profiteth* nothing &c.

Prolong, &c.

*Pro.*10.27.the feare of the Lord *prolongeth* daies : but
28.16.hateth couetousnesse, shall *prolong* his daies
*Eccles.*8.12.and his daies be *prolonged* See Ver.13.
*Isa.*53.10.he shall *prolong* his daies,and See *Deut.*6.2.

Promise, &c.

*Num.*14.34.ye shall know my breach of *promise*
*Psal.*77.8.doth his *promise* faile for euermore ?
*Ier.*32.39.the *promise* is to you,and to your children &c.
*Rom.*4.16.that the *promise* might be sure to all the seed
*2 Cor.*1.20.all the *promises* in him are Yea and Amen
7.1.hauing these *promises*,let vs cleanse our selues
*Heb.*4.1.lest a *promise* being left vs of entring into his
10.23.he is faithfull that *promised* See *1 Thes.*5.14.
*2 Pet.*1.4.to vs exceeding great and precious *promises*
3.4.where is the *promise* of his comming ? for since

Promotion.

*Psal.*75.6.*promotion* commeth neither from the East nor
*Pro.*3.35.but shame shalbe the *promotion* of fooles

Prophane.

*Leuit.*18.21.thou shalt not *prophane* the Name of God
Vid.Chap.19.12.& 21.6.& 22.2,32.
21.12.nor *prophane* the Sanctuary &c. See Ver.23.
22.15.they shall not *prophane* the holy things of
*Ezek.*44.23.between the holy and *prophane*, and cause
*Heb.*12.16.or *prophane* person as Esau,who for one &c.

Prophesie, &c.

*Isa.*30.10.*prophesie* not vnto vs right things
*Ier.*5.31.the Prophets *prophesie* falsly Vide
Chap.11.21.& 14.4.& 23.16.
Ioel 2.28.and your daughters shall *prophesie* See *Act.*2.17.
Amos 7.13.*prophesie* not—any more at Bethel
Vide Chap.2.12. *Micah* 2.6.
Micah 2.11.I will *prophesie* to thee of wine,and strong
*1 Cor.*13.2.though I haue the gift of *prophesie*, and
14.1.but rather that ye may *prophesie* &c. See Ver.3,4.
*1 Thes.*5.20.despise not *prophesyings*
*2 Pet.*1.19.a more sure word of *prophesie* &c.
Vide Vers.20,21.

Prophet.

*Deut.*18.15.raise vp a *Prophet* from the midst of you
See Ver.18.& *Act.*3.27.& 7.37.
*1 Kin.*13.18.I am a *Prophet* also as thou art
*Isa.*9.15.the *Prophet* that teacheth lies,he is the taile
*Hos.*9.8.the *Prophet* is a snare of a fouler in all his
*Ezek.*2.5.shall know that a *Prophet* hath bin among them
Micah 2.11.he shall euen be the *Prophet* of this people
*Zech.*13.5.I am no *Prophet*,I am an husband-man &c.
*Mat.*10.41.he that receiueth a *Prophet* in the name of
13.57.a *Prophet* is not without honour,saue in his owne
Luke 24.19. a *Prophet* mighty in deed and word &c.

Prophets.

*Num.*11.29.that all the Lords people were *Prophets*
*1 Chro.*16.22.and doe my *Prophets* no harme
*2 Chro.*20.20.beleeue his *Prophets* and ye shall prosper
36.16.and misused his *Prophets*,vntill the wrath
*Isa.*30.10.and to the *Prophets*, Prophesie not to vs &c.
*Lam.*2.14.thy *Prophets* haue seen vaine things,and
Amos 2.12.commanded the *Prophets*,saying,Prophesie not
3.7.reuealeth his secret to his seruants the *Prophets*
Micah 3.5.the *Prophets* that make my people erre &c.
11.and the *Prophets* thereof diuine for money
*Mat.*7.15.beware of false *Prophets*
Luke 16.29.they haue Moses and the *Prophets*,let
*1 Cor.*14.32.the spirits of the *Prophets* are subiect to &c.

Propitiation.

*Rom.*3.25.set forth to be a *propitiation* through faith
1 Iohn 2.2.he is the *propitiation* for our sins,and not
4.10.sent his Son to be a *propitiation* for our sins

Prosper.

*Gen.*39.23.that which he did, the Lord made it *prosper*
Vide *2 Chron.*26.5.
Iob 12.6.the tabernacles of robbers *prosper*, and they
Vide *Ierem.*5.28.
*Psal.*1.3.and whatsoeuer he doth shall *prosper*
73.12.are the vngodly who *prosper* in the world
See *Psal.*37.7,35.& 73.3. *Ier.*5.28.& 12.1.
122.6.they shall *prosper* that loue thee
*Isa.*53.10.of the Lord shall *prosper* in his hand
55.11.my word—shall *prosper* in the thing &c.
3 Iohn 2.thou mayest *prosper*—as thy soule prospereth

Prosperity.

Iob 36.11.they shall spend their daies in *prosperity*
*Psal.*30.6.in my *prosperity* I said,I shall neuer be &c.
35.27.hath pleasure in the *prosperity* of his seruant
*Pro.*1.32.the *prosperity* of fooles shall destroy them
*Eccles.*7.14.in the day of *prosperity* be ioyfull,but in &c.
*Ier.*22.21.I spake vnto thee in thy *prosperity*, but thou

Proud.

Iob 26.12.by vnderstanding he smiteth through the *proud*
40.11.behold euery one that is *proud* So Ver.12.
*Psal.*21.33.and plentifully rewards the *proud* doer
40.4.and respecteth not the *proud* See *Psal.*101.5.
138.6.but the *proud* he knoweth afar off
*Pro.*6.17.the Lord hates—a *proud* looke,a lying tongue
15.25.the Lord will destroy the—*proud* : but he will
16.5.*proud* in heart is an abomination to the Lord
21.4.an high looke,and a *proud* heart,and the &c.
28.25.a *proud* heart stirreth vp strife : but he
*Eccles.*7.8.is better than the *proud* in spirit
*Isa.*2.12.vpon euery one that is *proud* and lofty,and
See Chap.13.11. *Mal.*4.1.
*Ier.*13.15.be not *proud* : for the Lord hath spoken
*Mal.*3.15.we call the *proud* happy : yea they that worke
4.1.all the *proud*—shalbe stubble,and the day
*Iam.*4.6.God resisteth the *proud*,but giueth grace to
Vide *1 Pet.*5.5.

Prone.

*Deut.*8.2.to humble thee, and to *proue* thee See Ver.16.
*2 Cor.*13.5.*proue* your owne selues, know you not your
*Gal.*6.4.let euery man *proue* his owne worke,and
*1 Thes.*5.21.*proue* all things : hold fast that which is

Prouide.

*Gen.*22.8.God will *prouide* for himselfe a lambe : for a
*1 Tim.*5.8.if any man *prouide* not for his owne,and

Prouideth.

Iob 38.41.who *prouideth* for the Rauen his food ? when

Prouoke, etc.

1 *Cor.*10.22.doe we *prouoke* the Lord to iealousie? are
13.5.charity is not easily *prouoked*,thinkes no euill
*Gal.*5.26.*prouoking* one another,enuying one another
*Ephes.*6.4.fathers *prouoke* not your children to wrath
Vide *Colos.*3.21.
Heb 10.24.to *prouoke* vnto loue and good workes

Prudent.

*Pro.*12.23.a *prudent* man concealeth knowledge
14.15.the *prudent* man looketh well to his going
18.but the *prudent* are crowned with knowledge
See Chap.8.15.
22.3.a *prudent* man fore-seeth the euill,and hideth
*Isa.*5.21.woe to them——that are *prudent* in their own sight
See Cha.10.13.
1 *Cor.*1.19.I will bring to nothing the vnderstanding of
the *prudent* See *Isa.*29.14.*Ier.*49.7.

Psalmes.

*Ephes.*5.19.speaking to your selues in *Psalmes*,and
*Col.*3.16.in *Psalmes*,and Hymnes, and spirituall songs

Publican, &c.

*Mat.*11.19.a friend to *Publicans* and sinners: but &c.
21.31.*Publicans* and Harlots go into the Kingdome
Luke 18.10.the one a Pharisee,the other a *Publican*

Puffed, etc.

1 *Cor.*8.1.knowledge *puffeth* vp,but charity edifieth
13.4.charity is not *puffed* vp,vaunts not it selfe

Punish.

*Pro.*17.26.to *punish* the iust is not good,nor to &c.
*Hos.*4.14.I will not *punish* your daughters when
Amos 3.2.I will *punish* you for all your iniquities &c.

Punished.

*Pro.*22.3.but the simple passe on,and are *punished*

Punishment.

*Gen.*4.13.my *punishment* is greater than I can beare
1 *Pet.*2.14.for the *punishment* of euill doers,and for

Pure, &c.

Iob 25.5.yea the starres are not *pure* in his sight
*Esai.*32.6.the words of the Lord are *pure* Vide
*Psal.*19.8.& 119.140.*Pro.*30.5.
24.4.he that hath cleane hands,and a *pure* heart
*Pro.*20.9.my heart cleane,I am *pure* from my sin
30.12.a generation that are *pure* in their owne eyes
*Hab.*1.13.thou art of *purer* eyes than to behold euill
*Mat.*5.8.blessed are the *pure* in heart: for they shall
*Phil.*4.8.whatsoeuer things are *pure*——louely &c.
1 *Tim.*1.5.out of a *pure* heart,and good conscience &c.
Vide 1 *Pet.*1.22.
3.9.holding fast the mystery of faith in a *pure* conscience
4.12.in charity,in spirit, in faith, in *purity*
2 *Tim.*1.3.I serue from my fore-fathers with *pure* conscien-
2.22.that call on the Lord out of a *pure* heart
*Tit.*1.15.vnto the *pure* all things are *pure*,but to &c.

Pureneſſe.

*Pro.*22.11.he that loueth *pureneſſe* of heart,for the

Purge, etc.

*Isa.*6.7.thine iniquity is taken away,and thy sin *purged*
See *Psal.*79.9.
John 15.2.he *purgeth* it,that it may bring forth more fruit
2 *Tim.*2.21.if a man——*purge* himselfe——he shalbe a vessell
*Heb.*9.14.*purge* your consciences from dead workes

Purifie, etc.

*Mal.*3.3.he shall *purifie* the sons of Leui,and purge
*Tit.*2.14.and *purifie* vnto himselfe a peculiar people
*Iam.*4.8.and *purifie* your hearts ye double minded
1 *Pet.*1.22.*purified* your soules in obeying the truth
1 *John* 3.3.*purifieth* himselfe,euen as he is pure

Purifying.

*Act.*15.9.vs and them, *purifying* their hearts by faith

Purple.

*Mar.*15.17.and they clothed him with *purple*,and

Purpose, &c.

1 *Kin.*5.5.I *purpose* to build an house vnto the Lord
*Pro.*15.22.without counsell *purposes* are disappointed
20.18.euery *purpose* is established by counsell: and
*Isa.*14.27.the Lord hath *purposed*,who shall disanull it?
*Ier.*51.29.euery *purpose* of the Lord shalbe established
*Act.*11.23.with *purpose* of heart they would cleaue vnto
*Rom.*8.28.who are the called,according to his *purpose*
9.11.that the *purpose* of God according to election
*Ephes.*3.11.according to the eternall *purpose* &c.
See Chap.1.11. 2 *Tim.*1.9.

Purſueth.

*Leuit.*26.17.ye shall flee when none *pursueth* you
Vide *Pro.*28.1.
*Pro.*13.21.euill *pursueth* sinners: but to the righteous

Put on. Put off.

Luke 12.22.neither for the body,what ye shall *put on*
*Rom.*13.14.*put* ye *on* the Lord Iesus Christ,and make
*Gal.*3.27.baptized into Christ,haue *put on* Christ &c.
*Ephes.*4.24.*put on* the new man which See *Col.*3.10.
*Col.*3.8.*put off* all these,anger,wrath,malice,blasphemy
9.*put off* the old man with his See *Ephes.*4.22.
12.*put on*——bowels of mercies, kindnesse

Queen.

*Ier.*7.18.to make cakes to the *Queen* of heauen,and
See Chap.44.17,25.
*Rev.*18.7.I sit a *Queen*,and am no widow,and shall

Quench.

*Mat.*12.20.the smoaking flaxe shall he not *quench* &c.
*Ephes.*6.16.to *quench* all the fiery darts of the wicked
1 *Thes.*5.19.*quench* not the spirit

Queſtions.

2 *Tim.*2.23.foolish and vnlearned *questions* auoid &c.
Vide *Tit.*3.9.

Quicke.

1 *Pet.*4.5.who is ready to iudge *quicke* and dead
See *Act.*10.42. *Rom.*14.9.

Quicken.

*Psal.*71.20.thou shalt *quicken* me againe,and bring me
80.18.*quicken* vs,and we will call vpon thy Name
See *Psal.*119.25,37,50.88,107,159.&c
*Rom.*8.11.shall also *quicken* your mortall bodies

Quickened.

1 *Cor.*15.36.it is not *quickened*,except it dye
*Ephes.*2.1.you hath he *quickened*,who were dead in sin
See Ver.5. *Col.*2.13.
1 *Pet.*3.18.death in the flesh,but *quickened* by the spirit

Quickeneth.

John 5.21.euen so the Son *quickeneth* whom he will
6.63.it is the spirit that *quickeneth*,the flesh &c.
*Rom.*4.17.euen God who *quickeneth* the dead,and calleth
1 *Tim.*6.13.who *quickeneth* all things, & before Christ Iesus

Quickening.

1 *Cor.*15.45.the last Adam was made a *quickening* spirit

Quiet.

*Iudg.*18.27.a people which were at *quiet*, and secure
Iob 21.23.full strength,being wholly at ease and *quiet*
*Isa.*33.20.eyes shall see Ierusalem a *quiet* habitation
1 *Thes.*4.11.that ye study to be *quiet* See 2 *Thes.*3.12.
1 *Tim.*2.2.that we may lead a *quiet* and peaceable life
1 *Pet.*3.4.the ornament of a meek and *quiet* spirit &c.

Quietneſſe.

1 *Chro.*22.9.I will giue peace and *quietnesse* vnto Israel
See Chap.34.29.
Iob 34.29.when

Iob 34.29.when he giveth *quietneſſe*, who can then &c.
*Eccleſ.*4.6.better is an handfull with *quietneſſe* than
Vide *Pro.*17.1.
*Iſa.*30.15.in *quietneſſe* and confidence ſhalbe your
32.17.the effect of righteouſneſſe ſhalbe *quietneſſe*

Quiuer.

*Pſal.*127.5.that hath his *quiuer* full of them,they &c.
*Iſa.*49.2.a poliſhed ſhaft, in his *quiuer* hath he hid me

Raca.

*Mat.*5.22.ſhall ſay to his brother, *Raca*, ſhalbe in

Rage,etc.

*Pſa.*2.1.why do the heathen *rage*,and the people *Act.*4.25.
*Pro.*14.16.but the foole *rageth*,and is confident

Railed,etc.

*Mar.*15.29.they that paſſed by him, *railed* on him &c.
1 *Cor.*5.11.or a *railer*,or a drunkard,or an extortioner
1 *Tim.*6.4.whereof commeth enuie,*railings*,and euill
2 *Pet.*2.11.bring not *railing* accuſation &c. See *Iude* 9.

Raiment.

*Deut.*8.4.thy *raiment* waxed not old vpon thee,nor
10.18.the ſtranger,in giuing him food and *raiment*
Iob 27.16.and prepare *raiments* as the clay
*Mat.*6.28.and why take ye thought for *raiment*?
Luke 23.34.and they parted his *raiment*, and caſt lots
1 *Tim.*6.8.hauing food & *raiment*, let vs be therewith &c.
*Reu.*3.18.white raiment,that thou maiſt be See Ch.4.4.

Raine.

*Deut.*11.14.I will giue you *raine*,the firſt and latter
See *Iob* 5.10. *Pſal.*147.8.*Ioel* 2.25.
*Iſa.*55.10.for as the *raine* commeth downe,and the &c.
Amos 4.7.I haue withholden the *raine* &c. *Zech.*14.17.
*Zech.*10.1.aske ye of the Lord *raine* in the
time of the latter *raine*
*Mat.*5.45.and ſendeth *raine* on the iuſt and vniuſt

Raiſe.

Iohn 2.19.deſtroy this temple,and I will *raiſe* it vp
See Chap.10.18.
6.39.I will *raiſe* it vp at the laſt See Ver.40,44,54.
*Act.*26.8.with you,that God ſhould *raiſe* the dead?
*Rom.*8.11.ſhall alſo *raiſe* your mortall body, by his &c.

Raiſed.

*Exod.*5.16.for this cauſe haue I *raiſed* thee vp
*Act.*2.24.whom God hath *raiſed* vp,hauing See
Ver.32.Cha.3.15,26. & 5.30.& 10.40.& 12.30.
& 17.31.*Rom.*10.9.1 *Cor.*6.14.
*Rom.*4.25.and was *raiſed* againe for our iuſtification
1 *Cor.*15.15.whom he *raiſed* not vp,if ſo be that the &c.
52.the dead ſhalbe *raiſed* incorruptible,and
2 *Cor.*4.14.*raiſed* vp the Lord Ieſus,ſhall *raiſe* vs vp alſo
See *Epheſ.*2.6.

Raiſeth.

1 *Sam.*2.8.*raiſeth* vp the poore out of the duſt *Pſal.*113.7.

Ranſome.

Iob 33.24.I haue found a *ranſome*
36.18.then a great *ranſome* cannot deliuer thee
*Pſal.*49.7.nor giue to God a *ranſome* for him
*Pro.*21.18.the wicked ſhalbe a *ranſome* for the righteous
*Hoſ.*13.14.I will *ranſome* them from the graue: I will
*Mat.*20.28.and to giue his life a *ranſome* for many
1 *Tim.*2.6.who gaue himſelfe a *ranſome* for all, to be

Raſh.

*Eccleſ.*5.2.be not *raſh* with thy mouth,and let not &c.

Raſor.

*Pſal.*52.2.thy tongue—like a ſharp *raſor* working

Rauens.

1 *Kin.*17.4.I haue commanded the *Rauens* to feed
*Pſal.*147.9.and to the young *Rauens* that crie
*Pro.*30.17.the *Rauens* of the valley ſhall picke it out

Raniſht.

*Pro.*5.19.be thou *raniſht* alwaies with her loue Ver.20.

Reade, &c.

*Deut.*17.19.he ſhall *reade* therein all the daies of his
31.11.thou ſhalt *reade* this Law before all Iſrael
*Hab.*2.2.on tables,that he may run that *readeth* it
1 *Tim.*4.13.giue attendance vnto *reading*, to exhortation
*Reu.*1.3.bleſſed is he that *readeth*, and they that heare

Ready.

*Neh.*9.17.a God *ready* to pardon &c. See *Pſal.*86.5.
1 *Tim.*6.18.*ready* to diſtribute,willing to communicate
*Tit.*3.1.Magiſtrates, *ready* to euery good worke
1 *Pet.*5.2.not for filthy lucre,but of a *ready* mind

Reap.

*Leuit.*19.9.thou ſhalt not wholly *reap* the corners
*Pſal.*126.5.they that ſow in teares,ſhall *reap* in ioy
*Hoſ.*8.7.and they ſhall *reap* the whirlewind, it
10.12.ſow in righteouſneſſe—*reap* in mercy &c.
See Verſe 13.
Micah 6.15.thou ſhalt ſow,but—not *reap*: thou &c.
2 *Cor.*9.6.he that ſoweth ſparingly,ſhall *reap* ſparingly
*Gal.*6.7.what a man ſoweth,that ſhall he alſo *reap*
See Ver.8,9.

Reaſon.

*Iſa.*1.18.come now,let vs *reaſon* together,ſaith the Lord

Rebell.

*Ioſh.*22.19.*rebell* not againſt the Lord,nor *rebell* againſt vs
*Iſa.*1.20.if ye refuſe and *rebell*,ye ſhalbe deuoured

Rebellion.

1 *Sam.*15.23.for *rebellion* is as the ſin of witchcraft
*Pro.*17.11.an euill man ſeeketh only *rebellion*

Rebellious.

*Deut.*21.18.if a man haue a—*rebellious* ſon Ver.20.
*Iſa.*30.1.woe to the *rebellious* children,ſaith the Lord
50.5.and I was not *rebellious*, nor turned away backe

Rebuke.

*Leuit.*19.17.thou ſhalt—*rebuke* thy neighbour, and
*Pſal.*6.1.O Lord, *rebuke* me not in thine anger,nor
Vide *Pſal.*38.1.
*Pro.*9.8.*rebuke* a wiſe man, and he will loue thee
Vide Chap.28.23.
13.1.but a ſcorner heareth not *rebuke*
8.but the poore heareth not *rebuke*
24.25.but to them that *rebuke* him ſhalbe delight
27.5.open *rebuke* is better than ſecret loue
*Eccleſ.*7.5.it is better to heare the *rebuke* of the wiſe
Amos 5.10.they hate him that *rebuketh* in the gate
*Zech.*3.2.the Lord *rebuke* thee, O Satan See *Iude* 9.
Luke 4.39.he *rebuked* the feuer,and it left her
17.3.if thy brother treſpaſſe againſt thee, *rebuke* him
1 *Tim.*5.1.*rebuke* not an Elder, but intreat him as
20.them that ſin *rebuke* before all,that others
2 *Tim.*4.2.reproue,*rebuke*,exhort with all long ſuffering
*Tit.*1.13.*rebuke* them ſharply,that they may be ſound in
See Chap.2.15.
*Reu.*3.19.as many as I loue,I *rebuke* and chaſten

Receiue.

Iob 2.10.ſhall we *receiue* good at the hand of God
*Ezek.*3.10.*receiue* in thy heart,and heare with thy eare
*Hoſ.*14.2.*receiue* vs graciouſly; ſo will we render
*Mat.*10.14.whoſoeuer ſhall not *receiue* you, nor heare
Iohn 3.27.a man can *receiue* nothing,except it be giuen
16.24.aske,and ye ſhall *receiue*,that *Mat.*7.7.
*Act.*20.35.it is more bleſſed to giue, than to *receiue*
*Rom.*15.7.*receiue* ye one another,as Chriſt—vs to the
1 *Cor.*4.7.what haſt thou,that thou didſt not *receiue*?

Receiued.

*Mat.*10.8.freely ye haue *receiued*,freely giue
Iohn 1.12.as

Iohn 1.12.as many as *receiued* him,to them gaue he
1 *Cor.*11.23.I haue *receiued* of the Lord that which
2 *Cor*,7.15.how with feare——*ye receiued* him

Receiueth.

*Mat.*10.40.he that *receiueth* you, *receiueth* me, and he
See *Luke* 10.16.*Iohn* 13.20.

Reckoned.

2 *Kin.*12.15.they *reckoned* not with the men Chap.22.7.

Recompence,&c.

*Pro.*11.31.the righteous shalbe *recompenced* in the earth
*Ier.*18.20.shall euill be *recompenced* for good? for they
25.14.I will *recompence* them according to their &c.
See Chap.50.29. & 51.56.*Ezek.*7.4,8,9.&
Chap.9.10.& 11.21.& 16.43.
Luke 14.12.left——a *recompence* be made thee
*Rom.*12.17.*recompence* to none euill for euill Vide
1 *Thes.*5.15.*Pro.*20.22.
*Heb.*11.26.had respect to the *recompence* of reward

Reconcile,&c.

*Dan.*9.24.to make *reconciliation* for iniquity,and
*Mat.*5.24.first be *reconciled* to thy brother,and &c.
*Rom.*5.10.enemies——we were *reconciled* to God by
2 *Cor.*5.18.who hath *reconciled* vs to himselfe by &c.
See Ver.19,20.*Ephes.*2.16.*Col.*1.20,21.

Red,etc.

*Pro.*23.29.who hath woe? ——who hath *rednesse* of eies
31.looke not——vpon the wine when it is *red* &c.
*Isa.*1.18.though they be *red* like crimson,they shall

Redeem.

*Leuit.*25.25.if any of his kinne come to *redeem* it
Vide *Ruth* 4.4.
*Psa.*25.22.*redeem* Israel out of all his troubles
Vide *Psal.*130.8.
26.11.*redeem* me,and be mercifull vnto me
Vide *Psal.*44.26.& 69.18.
49.7.by any meanes *redeem* his brother, nor giue
15.God will *redeem* my soule &c. See *Psal.*72.14.
*Ier.*15.21. *Hos.*13.14.
*Gala.*4.5.to *redeem* them that were vnder the Law &c.
*Tit.*2.14.that he might *redeem* vs from all iniquity

Redeemed.

*Psal.*31.5.thou hast *redeemed* me,O Lord God of truth
Vide *Psal.*71.23.& 74.2.& 77.15.& 136.24.
*Isa.*43.1.feare not,for I haue *redeemed* thee, I haue
Vide Chap.44.22. *Zech.*10.8.
52.3.and ye shalbe *redeemed* without money
63.9.in his loue and pity he *redeemed* them
Luke 1.68.he hath visited and *redeemed* his people
*Gal.*3.13.Christ hath *redeemed* vs from the curse of &c.
1 *Pet.*1.18.ye were not *redeemed* with corruptible &c.
*Rev.*5.9.and hast *redeemed* vs vnto God by thy blood

Redeemer.

Iob 19.25.I know that my *Redeemer* liueth, and that
*Psal.*19.14.O Lord my strength and my *Redeemer*
*Pro.*23.11.their *Redeemer* is mighty,he shall plead
*Isa.*41.14.saith the Lord,and thy *Redeemer*
Vide Chap.43.14.& 44.6.& 47.4.& 48.17.
& 49.26.& 60.16.

Redeemeth,&c.

*Psal.*34.22.the Lord *redeemeth* the soules of his seruants
103.4.who *redeemeth* thy life from destruction &c.
*Ephes.*5.16.*redeeming* the time,because the daies are euill
Vide *Colos.*4.5.

Redemption.

*Psal.*49.8.the *redemption* of their soules is precious &c.
130.7.and with him is plenteous *redemption*
Luke 21.28.for your *redemption* draweth neere
*Rom.*3.24.through the *redemption* that is in Iesus Christ
8.23.waiting for——the *redemption* of our body
1 *Cor.*1.30.righteousnesse,sanctification,and *redemption*
*Ephes.*1.7.in whom we haue *redemption* in his blood
Vide *Colos.*1.14.
4.30.ye are sealed vnto the day of *redemption*
*Heb.*9.12.hauing obtained eternall *redemption* for vs

Refine,etc.

*Isa.*48.10.I haue *refined* thee,but not with siluer &c.
*Zech.*13.9.and will *refine* them as siluer is *refined*,and

Refiners.

*Mal.*3.2.he is like a *refiners* fire,and like fullers sope

Reformed.

*Leuit.*26.23.and if ye will not be *reformed* by these

Refreshing.

*Act.*3.19.when the times of *refreshing* shall come &c.

Refuge.

*Psal.*9.9.the Lord also will be a *refuge* Vide *Psa.*14.4.
46.1.God is our *refuge* &c. See *Psal.*59.16.& 62.7,8.
& 21.7.& 91.2.& 94.22.& 142.5.
*Isa.*25.4.thou hast been——a *refuge* from the storme

Refused,etc.

Iob 6.7.the things that my soule *refused* to touch,are
*Pro.*1.24.because I haue called,and ye *refused*,I haue
*Isa.*8.6.this people *refuseth* the waters of Shiloh
*Ier.*11.10.*refused* to heare my words Vide *Zech.*7.11.
15.18.wound incurable which *refused* to be healed

Regard.

*Psal.*28.5.they *regard* not the workes of the Lord &c.
Vide *Isa.*5.12.
66.18.if I *regard* iniquity in my heart, the Lord

Regarded,&c.

*Psal.*106.44.he *regarded* their affliction,when he heard
*Pro.*1.24.stretch out my hand, and no man *regarded*
*Eccles.*5.8.higher than the highest *regardeth*,and &c.

Regeneration.

*Mat.*19.28.ye which haue followed me in the *regeneration*
*Tit.*3.5.by the washing of *regeneration*

Reiected.

1 *Sam.*10.19.ye haue *reiected* your God, who himselfe
*Ier.*8.9.they haue *reiected* the word of the Lord,and
*Hos.*4.6.because thou hast *reiected* knowledge, I will

Reigne,etc.

*Psal.*146.10.the Lord shall *reigne* for euer See *Psal.*47.8.
& 93.1. 1 *Chro.*16.31. & 29.12. *Isa.*52.7.
*Pro.*8.15.by me Kings *reigne*,and Princes decree
30.22.for a seruant when he *reigneth*,and a foole
Luke 19.27.would not that I should *reigne* ouer them
*Rom.*5.17.death *reigned* by one,much more they
6.12.let not sin——*reigne* in your mortall body, that
2 *Tim.*2.12.if we suffer with him,we shall *reigne* with him

Reines.

*Psal.*7.9.the righteous: God trieth the hearts and *reines*
Vide *Ier.*11.20. & 17.10.& 20.12.*Rev.*2.23.
16.7.my *reines* also instruct me in the night seasons
26.2.proue me,try my *reines* and my heart
*Ier.*12.3,in their mouth,and far from their *reines*

Reioyce.

*Leuit.*23.40.ye shall *reioyce* before the Lord your God
See *Deut.*12.7,12,18.& 14.26. & 16.11.
& 27.7. *Isa.*41.16.
*Deut.*16.14.thou shalt *reioyce* in thy feast,thou and
26.11.thou shalt *reioyce* in euery good thing
28.63.so the Lord will *reioyce* ouer you to destroy you
Vide Chap.30.9. & *Ier.*32.41.
1 *Sam.*2.1.I *reioyce* in thy saluation Vide *Psal.*9.14.
& 13.5.& 20.5.& 35.9.
2 *Chro.*6.41.and let thy Saints *reioyce* in goodnesse
*Neh.*12.43.God hath made them to *reioyce* with
*Psal.*2.11.the Lord with feare,*reioyce* with trembling
5.11.let all that put their trust in thee *reioyce*: let
31.7.I will be glad,and *reioyce* in thy mercy
32.11.*reioyce*

32.11.*reioyce* ye righteous: and shout Vid.*Psal.*58.10.
33.1.*reioyce* in the Lord, O ye righteous *Psal.*97.12.
& 9.2.*Isa.*61.10.*Ioel* 2.23.*Phil.*3.1.3.
& 4.4. & 32.11.
68.3.let them exceedingly *reioyce* *Isa.*61.10.
104.31.the Lord shall *reioyce* in his works Vid.*Isa.*62.5.
119.162.*I reioyce* at thy word,as one that findeth
Vide Ver.14.& 118.
*Pro.*2.14.who *reioyce* to doe euill,and delight in the
5.18.and *reioyce* with the wife of thy youth
24.17.*reioyce* not when thine enemy falleth: and
*Eccles.*3.12.but for a man to *reioyce*,and to doe good
Vide Ver.22.Chap.5.19.
11.9.*reioyce*,O young man in thy youth,and let
*Isa.*62.5.ouer the Bride,so shall thy God *reioyce* ouer thee
Vide *Ier.*32.41.
Amos 6.13.ye which *reioyce* in a thing of nought
*Hab.*3.18.yet will *I reioyce* in the Lord
Luke 10.20.in this *reioyce*,not that the spirits are &c.
Iohn 16.20.but the world shall *reioyce*,and ye shall
22.your hearts shall *reioyce*,and your ioy no man
*Rom.*5.2.and *reioyce* in hope of the glory of God
Vide Chap.12.12.
12.15.*reioyce* with them that *reioyce*,and Verse 12.
1 *Cor.*1.31.he that reioyceth,let him *reioyce* in the Lord
Vide 2 *Cor.*10.17.
3.21.let no man *reioyce* in men,for all things
7.30.they that *reioyce*, as though they reioyced not,and
*Col.*1.24.who now *reioyce* in my sufferings for you
1 *Thes.*5.16.*reioyce* euermore
1 *Pet.*1.8.ye *reioyce* with ioy vnspeakable,and full

Reioycest,etc.

*Ier.*11.15.when thou dost euill, then thou *reioycest*
1 *Cor.*13.6.*reioyceth* not in iniquity,but *reioyceth* &c.

Reioycing.

*Act.*5.41.*reioycing* that they were counted worthy to
2 *Cor.*1.12.our *reioycing* is this, the testimony of &c.
6.10.as sorrowfull,yet alway *reioycing*: as poore

Relieue.

*Leuit.*25.35.then thou shalt *relieue* him,yea though

Religion. Religious.

*Iam.*1.26.if any man seem to be *religious*,and bridleth
27.pure *religion* and vndefiled before God, is to

Remedy.

2 *Chro.*36.16.his people,till there was no *remedy*
*Pro.*6.15.suddenly——broken without *remedy*

Remember.

*Num.*15.40.that ye may *remember*,and doe all my &c.
*Psal.*105.5.*remember* his maruellous workes
*Eccles.*11.8.*remember* the daies of darkenesse
12.1.*remember* now thy Creator in the daies of thy youth
*Isa.*43.25.I will not *remember* thy sins Vide *Ier.*31.34.
& *Hebr.*8.12.& 10.17.
47.7.neither didst *remember* the latter end of it
*Ezek.*16.61.thou shalt *remember* thy waies: and be
See Ver.63.Ch.20.43.& 36.31.
*Hos.*9.9.therefore he will *remember* their iniquity
Luke 23.42.Lord,*remember* me when thou commest
Iude 17.*remember* the words which were spoken by the
*Reu.*2.5.*remember* from whence thou art fallen, and repent
3.3.*remember* how thou hast receiued and heard &c.

Remembrance.

Iob 18.17.his *remembrance* shall perish Vid.*Psal.*34.16.
*Psal.*112.6.the righteous shalbe had in——*remembrance*
*Mal.*3.16.and a booke of *remembrance* was written
Iohn 14.26.he shall——bring to your *remembrance*
1 *Cor.*11.24.for you: this doe in *remembrance* of me
25.as oft as ye drink it,in *remembrance* of me
2 *Pet.*1.12.to put you alwaies in *remembrance* of these
See Ver.13,15.

Remembreth.

*Lam.*1.9.she *remembreth* not her last end,therefore

Remission.

*Mat.*26.28.which is shed for many for the *remission* of
*Mar.*1.4.repentance for *remission* of sins
Vide *Luke* 24.47. *Act.*2.38.
*Heb.*9.22.without shedding of bloud is no *remission*

Remit.

Iohn 20.23.whose sins ye *remit*,they are remitted &c.

Remnant.

*Isa.*10.22.yet a *remnant* of them shall returne &c.
Vide *Rom.*9.27.

Removed.

*Isa.*54.10.and the hills *removed*,but my kindnesse

Render.

1 *Sam.*26.23.the Lord *render* to euery man his righteousnes
Vide *Iob* 33.26.& 34.11.*Psal.*62.12.&
*Prou.*24.12,29.
*Psal.*38.20.they that *render* euill for good,are my &c.
116.12.what shall *I render* vnto the Lord for all
*Pro.*26.16.than seuen men that can *render* a reason
*Hos.*14.2.so will we *render* thee the calues of our lips
*Mat.*22.21.*render* vnto Cesar the things that are
*Rom.*2.6.will *render* vnto euery man according to his &c.

Rending.

1 *Pet.*3.9.not *rendring* euill for euill See 1 *Thes.*5.15.

Renew,etc.

2 *Cor.*4.16.yet the inward man is *renewed* day by day
*Ephes.*4.23.and be *renewed* in the spirit of your mind
*Col.*3.10.which is *renewed* in knowledge,after the
*Heb.*6.6.to *renew* them againe by repentance: seeing

Renewing.

*Rom.*12.2.transformed by the *renewing* of your mind
*Tit.*3.5.regeneration and *renewing* of the holy Ghost

Repeateth.

*Pro.*17.9.he that *repeateth* a matter,separateth &c.

Repent.

*Num.*23.19.nor the son of man that he should *repent*
Vide 1 *Sam.*15.29.
Iob 42.6.abhorre my selfe,and *repent* in dust and ashes
*Ezek.*14.6.*repent*,and turne your selues Vide Chap.18.30.
Ioel 2.14.if he will returne and *repent*,and leaue &c.
*Mat.*3.2.*repent* ye,for the Kingdome of heauen is at hand
So Chap.4.17.*Mar.*1.15.& 6.12.
Luke 13.3.except ye *repent*,ye likewise shall all——perish
17.3.rebuke him,and if he *repent*,forgiue him
*Act.*2.38.*repent*,and be baptized euery one of you
3.19.*repent* ye——and be conuerted,that your sins
17.30.commands all men euery where to *repent*
26.20.that they should *repent* and turne to God &c.
*Reu.*2.5.*repent*,and doe the first workes &c.
See Ver.16.& Chap.3.3.
21.space to *repent*, and she repented not of her
3.19.be zealous therefore and *repent*

Repentance.

*Hos.*13.14.*repentance* shalbe hid from mine eies
*Mat.*3.8.fruits——meet for *repentance* Vide
Luke 3.18.*Act.*26.20.
11.baptize——with water vnto *repentance*: but
9.13.righteous,but to call sinners to *repentance*
Luke 24.47.that *repentance* and remission of sins should
*Act.*5.31.for to giue *repentance* to Israel,and forgiuenesse
11.18.then hath God——granted *repentance* vnto life
13.24.preached——the baptisme of *repentance* to all
Vide Chap.19.4.
20.21.*repentance* towards God,and faith towards
*Rom.*2.4.the goodnesse of God leadeth thee to *repentance*
11.29.and calling of God are without *repentance*
2 *Cor.*7.9.but that ye sorrowed to *repentance*: for ye
2 *Tim.*2.25.if

2 Tim.2.25.if— God will giue them *repentance*
Heb.6.1.of *repentance* from dead workes, and of
12.17.for he found no place to *repentance*
2 Pet.3.9.but that all should come to *repentance*

Repented.

Ier.8.6.no man *repented* him of his wickednesse, saying
31.19.after I was turned, I *repented*
Mat.27.3.then Iudas *repented* himselfe, and brought
Rev.9.20.*repented* not of the workes of their hands
See Chap.16.9.

Repenteth.

Luke 15.7.ouer one sinner that *repenteth*, more than

Repenting, &c.

Ier.15.6.and destroy thee, I am weary with *repenting*
Hos.11.8.my *repentings* are kindled together

Replieth.

Rom.9.20.O man, who art thou that *replyest* against God?

Report.

Exod.23.1.thou shalt not raise a false *report*: put not
Num.13.32.they brought vp an euill *report* of the land
See Chap.14.37.
Pro.15.30.and a good *report* maketh the bones fat
Isa.53.1.who hath beleeued our *report*? See *Iohn* 12.38.
& *Rom.*10.16.
2 Cor.6.8.by euill *report* and good *report*, as deceiuers
Phil.4.8.whatsoeuer things are of good *report*

Reproach.

Psal.15.3.nor taketh vp a *reproach* against his neighbour
69.20.*reproach* hath broken my heart, and I am
119.22.remoue from me *reproach* and See Ver.39.
Pro.14.34.but sin is a *reproach* to any people
Isa.51.7.feare ye not the *reproach* of men
Ier.6.10.the word of the Lord is to them a *reproach* &c.
See Chap.20.8.
Hos.12.14.his *reproach* shall his Lord returne vnto
Heb.11.26.esteeming the *reproach* of Christ greater riches
13.13.without the camp bearing his *reproach*

Reproached.

1 Pet.4.14.if ye be *reproached* for the name of Christ

Reprobate, &c.

Rom.1.28.God gaue them ouer to a *reprobate* mind
2 Cor.13.5.Christ is in you, except ye be *reprobates*
Tit.1.16.to euery good worke *reprobate*

Reproue.

Pro.1.25.counsell, and would none of my *reproofe* Ver.30.
10.17.but he that refuseth *reproofe*, erreth
12.1.but he that hateth *reproofe*, is brutish
13.18.he that regardeth *reproofe* shalbe honoured
15.5.he that regardeth *reproofe* is prudent
10.and he that hateth *reproofe* shall die
31.the eare that heareth the *reproofe* of life &c.
See Verse 32.
17.10.a *reproofe* entreth more into a wise man &c.
29.15.the rod and *reproofe* giue wisdome, but a &c.

Reproue.

Psal.141.5.and let him *reproue* me, it shalbe an excellent
Pro.9.8.*reproue* not a scorner, lest he hate thee
19.25.*reproue* one that hath vnderstanding, and
Isa.11.4.and *reprous* with equity, for the meeke
Hos.4.4.yet let no man— *reproue* another: for this
Iohn 16.8.he will *reproue* the world of sin, and of
Ephe.5.11.haue no fellowship— but *reproue* them rather

Reproued, etc.

Pro.9.7.he that *reproueth* a scorner, getteth to himselfe
25.12.so is a wise *reproner* vnto an obedient eare
29.1.he that being— *reproued*, hardens his necke
Isa.29.21.and lay a snare for him that *reproueth* in the

Reputation.

Phil.2.7.made himselfe of no *reputation*, and tooke

Request.

Phil.4.6.let your *request* be made knowne vnto God

Require, etc.

Isa.1.12.who hath *required* this at your hands? to
Micah 6.8.what doth the Lord *require* of thee, but to
Luke 12.48.of him shall much be *required*: and to

Requite, etc.

Deut.32.6.doe ye thus *requite* the Lord, O foolish &c.
Iudg.1.7.as I haue done, so God hath *requited* me
1 Tim.5.4.and to *requite* their parents, for it is good

Resist.

Zech.3.1.Satan standing at his right hand to *resist* him
Mat.5.39.but I say vnto you, that ye *resist* not euill
Iam.4.7.*resist* the Diuell, and he will flee from you
1 Pet.5.9.whom *resist* stedfast in the faith, knowing &c.

Resisted.

Rom.9.19.yet find fault? for who hath *resisted* his will?
Heb.12.4.ye haue not yet *resisted* vnto bloud, striuing

Respect, &c.

Leuit.19.15.shalt not *respect* the person of the poore
See *Exod.*23.3. *Deut.*1.17.
2 Sam.14.14.nor doth God *respect* any person, yet doth
Iob 37.24.he *respecteth* not the wise in heart
Psal.119.6.when I haue *respect* to all thy commandements
See Ver.15,117.
Pro.24.23.it is not good to haue *respect* of persons
See *Iam.*2.1. & 2.9.
Act.10.34.God is no *respecter* of persons See *Rom.*2.11.
See the word **Person.**

Rest.

Gen.49.15.and he saw that *rest* was good, and the land
Exod.31.15.is the Sabbath of *rest* See Chap.35.2.
*Leuit.*16.31.& 23.3,32.& 25.4.
33.14.and I will giue thee *rest* See 2 *Sam.*7.1.
1 *Kin.*5.4. 2 *Chro.*14.6.
34.21.in earing time and harueſt thou shalt *rest*
Iob 3.17.there the weary be at *rest* See Chap.17.16.
Psal.16.9.my flesh also shall *rest* in hope
37.7.*rest* in the Lord, and wait patiently for him
Eccles.2.23.yea, his heart taketh not *rest* in the night
Isa.14.3.the Lord shall giue thee *rest* from thy sorrow
7.the whole earth is at *rest*, and is quiet: they
30.15.in returning and *rest* shall ye be saued, in
62.7.and giue him no *rest* till he establish, and till
Ier.6.16.and ye shall find *rest* to your soules; but
Micah 2.10.and depart, for this is not your *rest* &c.
Zech.1.11.behold all the earth sitteth still, and is at *rest*
Mat.11.29.and you shall find *rest* to your soules
Heb.4.9.there remaineth a *rest* to the people of God
See Ver.3,10,11.
Rev.14.13.for they *rest* from their labours, and their

Restitution.

Exod.22.3.he should make full *restitution*: if See
Ver.5,6,12. & *Iob* 20.18.

Restore.

Leuit.6.4.he shall *restore* that which he tooke See
Ver.5. Chap.24.21.& 25.27,28. *Exod.*22.1.
Gal.6.1.*restore* such a one with the spirit of meekenesse

Restraine, &c.

1 Sam.3.13.themselues vile, and he *restrained* them not
14.6.there is no *restraint* to the Lord to saue
Iob 15.4.and *restrainest* prayer before God

Resurrection.

Luke 20.35.and the *resurrection* from the dead See V.36.
& *Iohn* 5.29.& 11.24. *Act.*24.15.
Iohn 11.25.I am the *resurrection* and the life: he that
Act.2.31.spake of the *resurrection* of Christ, that &c.
1 Cor.15.12.say some of you that there is no *resurrection*
See Ver.13,21,42.
*Phil.*3.10.and

*Phil.*3.10.and the power of his *reſurrection*, and the
*Heb.*11.35.they might obtaine a better *reſurrection*
1 *Pet.*1.3.by the *reſurrection* of Ieſus Chriſt from the
*Rev.*20.5.this is the firſt *reſurrection* &c. See *Ver.*6.

Retaine.

*Pro.*4.4.let thy heart *retaine* my words: keep my comman.

Retaineth.

Micah 7.18.he *retaineth* not his anger for euer,becauſe

Returne.

*Eccleſ.*1.7.thither they *returne* againe See Chap.5.15.
& 12.7.*Iob* 1.21.
*Hoſ.*5.15.I will goe and *returne* to my place,till

Returne.

*Deut.*30.2.and ſhalt *returne* to the Lord,and ſhalt &c.
8.thou ſhalt *returne*,and obey the voice of the Lord
2 *Chro.*6.38.if they *returne* to thee with all their heart
*Cant.*6.13.*returne,returne*,O Shulamite,*returne,returne*
*Iſa.*44.22.*returne* vnto me, for I haue redeemed See
more Chap.55.7.*Ier.*3.1,12,22.& 4.1.& 18.11.
& 35.15. *Ezek.*18.23. *Hoſ.*14.2.
*Ier.*24.7.*returne* vnto me with their whole heart
*Hoſ.*6.1.come,and let vs *returne* vnto the Lord
11.5.his King, becauſe they refuſed to *returne*
14.1.O Iſrael,*returne* vnto the Lord thy God: for
Amos 4.6.yet they haue not *returned* vnto me,ſaith the L.
Vide *Hag.*2.17.
*Mal.*3.7.*returne* to me,and I will *returne* to you,ſaith the

Reueale.

*Phil.*3.15.God ſhall *reueale* euen this to you

Reueales.

*Deut.*29.29.things that are *reuealed* belong to vs
*Mat.*11.25.and haſt *reuealed* them vnto babes
16.17.fleſh and blood hath not *reuealed* it vnto
2 *Theſ.*1.7.*reuealed* from heauen with his mighty Angels
2.8.then ſhall that wicked be *reuealed*,whom

Reuealeth.

*Pro.*11.13.a tale-bearer *reuealeth* ſecrets: but he
Amos 3.7.he *reuealeth* his ſecret to his ſeruants the

Reuenge.

2 *Cor.*7.11.what zeale,yea what *reuenge*! in all

Reuile, &c.

*Exod.*22.28.thou ſhalt not *reuile* the gods, nor curſe
Vide *Acts* 23.5.
*Iſa.*51.7.neither be ye afraid of their *reuilings*
*Mat.*5.11.bleſſed are ye when men *reuile* you
1 *Cor.*4.12.being *reuiled*,we bleſſe See 1 *Pet.*2.23.

Reuiue.

*Iſa.*57.15.to *reuiue* the ſpirit of the humble,and
to *reuiue* the heart of the
*Hoſ.*6.2.after two daies he will *reuiue* vs: in the

Revolt, &c.

*Iſa.*1.5.ye will *reuolt* more and more: the whole
*Ier.*5.23.rebellious——they are *reuolted* and gone
*Hoſ.*5.2.the *reuolters* are profound to make

Reward, &c.

*Gen.*15.1.Abraham,I am——thy exceeding great *reward*
*Deut.*10.17.regardeth not perſons,nor taketh *reward*
*Pſal.*15.5.nor taketh *reward* againſt the innocent
58.11.verily there is a *reward* for the righteous
103.10.nor *rewarded* vs according to our iniquities
*Pro.*11.18.ſoweth righteouſneſſe,ſhalbe a ſure *reward*
17.13.whoſo *rewardeth* euill for good &c.
21.14.a *reward* in the boſom: (pacifieth) ſtrong
24.20.there ſhalbe no *reward* to the euill man
25.22.on his head,and the Lord ſhall *reward* thee
*Iſa.*5.23.which iuſtifie the wicked for a *reward*
Vide Chapt.1.23.
62.11.his *reward* is with him,and his worke before
*Hoſ.*9.1.thou haſt loued a *reward* vpon euery
Micah 3.11.the heads thereof iudge for *reward*
Vide Chapt.7.3.
*Mat.*5.12.for great is your *reward* in heauen
*Luk.*6.35,and your *reward* ſhalbe great,and ye ſhalbe
1 *Cor.*3.8.euery man ſhall receiue his owne *reward*
See *Mat.*16.17. & *Rom.*2.6.
14.hath built thereupon,ſhall receiue a *reward*
*Col.*3.24.ye ſhall receiue the *reward* of inheritance
*Heb.*10.35.which hath great recompence of *reward*
See Chap.11.26.
*Rev.*22.12.I come quickly,and my *reward* is with me

Rich.

Iob 34.19.nor regardeth the *rich* more than the poore
*Pſal.*49.16.be not affraid,when one is made *rich*
*Pro.*10.4.the hand of the diligent maketh *rich*
15.the *rich* mans wealth is his ſtrong citie
22.the bleſſing of the Lord, it maketh *rich*
See 1 *Sam.*2.7. & *Deut.*8.18.
13.7.there is that maketh himſelfe *rich*,and
14.20.hated——but the *rich* hath many friends
18.23.intreaties,but the *rich* anſwereth roughly
22.7.the *rich* ruleth ouer the poore, and the
16.that giueth to the *rich*,ſhall come to want
23.4.labour not to be *rich*: ceaſe from thy owne
28.11.the *rich* man is wiſe in his owne conceit: but
20.he that maketh haſte to be *rich*,ſhall not be
*Eccleſ.*5.12.the abundance of the *rich* will not ſuffer
*Ier.*9.23.let not the *rich* man glory in his riches
*Mat.*19.23.a *rich* man ſhall hardly enter into the Kingdom
Luke 1.53.and the *rich* he hath ſent empty away
6.24.woe vnto you that are *rich*: for ye haue &c.
12.21.for himſelfe,and is not *rich* towards God
*Rom.*10.12.ouer all,is *rich* vnto all that call vpon him
2 *Cor.*6.10.as poore,yet making many *rich*: as
1 *Tim.*6.9.they that will be *rich*,fall into temptation
17.charge them that are *rich* in this world,that
*Iam.*1.10.but the *rich*, in that he is made low
5.1.goe to ye *rich* men,weep and howle,for your
*Rev.*2.9.I know thy——pouerty,but thou art *rich*
3.17.thou ſayeſt,I am *rich*,and increaſed with

Riches.

1 *Chro.*29.12.both *riches* and honour come of thee
Iob 20.15.ſwallowed downe *riches*, and ſhall vomit them
36.19.will he eſteem thy *riches*? no nor gold
*Pſal.*37.16.is better than the *riches* of many wicked
39.6.he heapeth vp *riches*,and knowes not who ſhall
49.6.themſelues in the multitude of their *riches*
52.7.truſted in the abundance of his *riches*,and
62.10.if *riches* increaſe,ſet not your heart vpon them
104.24.them all,the earth is full of thy *riches*
112.3.wealth and *riches* ſhalbe in his houſe
*Pro.*8.18.*riches* and honour are with me
11.4.*riches* profit not in the day of wrath: but
28.he that truſteth in his *riches* ſhall fall: but
23.5.for *riches*——make themſelues wings,they
27.24.*riches* are not for euer: and doth the
30.8.giue me neither pouerty nor *riches*: feed
*Eccleſ.*4.8.nor his eye ſatisfied with *riches*,nor
5.13.*riches* kept for the owners——to their hurt
19.to whom God hath giuen *riches* and wealth
Vide Chap.6.2.
9.11.nor yet *riches* to men of vnderſtanding
*Ier.*9.23.let not the rich man glory in his *riches*,nor
17.11.ſo he that getteth *riches*,and not by right
*Ezek.*28.5.thy heart is lifted vp,becauſe of thy *riches*
*Mat.*13.22.the deceitfulneſſe of *riches* choaketh the
*Mar.*10.24.for them that truſt in *riches* to
*Epheſ.*2.7.to the exceeding *riches* of his grace
3.8.Gentiles,the vnſearchable *riches* of Chriſt
*Phil.*4.19.according to his *riches* in glory,by Chriſt
1 *Tim.*6.17.that they truſt not in vncertaine *riches*
*Iam.*5.2.your

Iam.5.2.your *riches* are corrupted,and your &c.

Right.

*Deut.*6.18.thou shalt doe that which is *right* and good
Vide Chap.12.25,28.& 21.9.
32.4.and without iniquity,iust and *right* is he
*Psal.*19.8.the statutes of the Lord are *right*,reioycing
Vide *Psal.*33.4.& 119.75.
51.10.and renew a *right* spirit within me
*Pro.*16.8.than great reuenues without *right*
13.and they loue him that speaketh *right*
*Ier.*17.11.so he that getteth riches, and not by *right*

Right hand.

*Deut.*5.32.ye shall not turne aside to the *right* hand or to
Vide Chap.28.14.*Iosh.*1.7.& 23.6.
*Isa.*41.13.thy God will hold thy *right hand*
*Mat.*5.30.if thy *right hand* offend thee, cut it off
6.3.thy left hand know what thy *right hand* doth
Luke 22.69.sit on the *right hand* of the power of God
Vide *Act.*7.56.*Rom.*8.34.*Col.*3.1.
& 1*Pet.*3.22.
*Act.*2.34.sit at my *right hand* Vide *Psal.*110.1.
*Mat.*22.44.*Heb.*1.3,13.& 10.12.& 12.2.

Righteous.

*Gen.*18.23.wilt thou destroy the *righteous* with the
*Exod.*9.27.the Lord is *righteous* Vid.2 *Chro.*12.6.
Ezra 9.15.*Neh.*9.8. *Psal.*116.5.& 129.4.&
145.17. *Dan.*9.14.
Iob 9.15.though I were *righteous*, yet would I not
Vide Chap.15.14.
35.7.if thou be *righteous*,what giuest thou him?
*Psal.*1.6.the Lord knoweth the way of the *righteous*
5.12.thou Lord wilt blesse the *righteous*: with
34.15.the eies of the Lord are vpon the *righteous*
Vide *Iob* 36.7.
17.the *righteous* cry,and the Lord heareth
Vide *Pro.*11.8.& 15.29.
21.they that hate the *righteous* shalbe desolate
37.16.a little that the *righteous* man hath is better
Vide *Pro.*16.8.
17.but the Lord vpholdeth the *righteous*
25.yet haue I not seen the *righteous* forsaken
29.the *righteous* shall inherit the land,and
55.22.shall never suffer the *righteous* to be moued
Vide *Prou.*10.30.
92.12.the *righteous* shall flourish like the Palme-tree
Vide *Prou.*11.28.
97.11.light is sowne for the *righteous*,and &c.
146.8.bowed downe,the Lord loueth the *righteous*
*Pro.*3.32.but his secret is with the *righteous*
10.3.Lord will not suffer the soule of the *righteous* to
24.but the desire of the *righteous* shalbe granted
Vide Chap.11.23.
11.10.when it goeth well with the *righteous*,the
Vide Chap.29.2.
21.the seed of the *righteous* shalbe deliuered
31.the *righteous* shalbe recompenced in earth
Vide *Psal.*99.8.
12.26.the *righteous* is more excellent than his neighb.
*Eccles.*7.16.be not *righteous* ouermuch,nor make thy
*Isa.*3.10.say ye to the *righteous*,it shalbe well with them
53.11.shall my *righteous* seruant iustifie many
57.1.the *righteous* perisheth,and no man &c.
*Ier.*12.1.*righteous* art thou,O Lord,when I plead
*Ezek.*18.20.the righteousnesse of the *righteous* shalbe on
See Ver.24,26.Cha.33.12,13,18.& 3.18,20.
24.when the *righteous* turneth from his righteousnes
21.3.cut off from thee the *righteous* and the wicked
*Mat.*9.13.I am not come to call the *righteous*,but sinners
10.41.he that receiueth a *righteous* man in the
*Rom.*3.10.there is none *righteous*, no not one
5.19.of one,shall many be made *righteous*
1 *Pet.*4.18.if the *righteous* scarcely be saued, where
*Rev.*22.11.he that is *righteous*,let him be *righteous* still

Righteously.

*Isa.*33.15.he that walketh *righteously*,and speakes
*Tit.*2.12.soberly,and *righteously*,and godly in this

Righteousnes,&c.

*Gen.*15.6.he counted it to him for *righteousnes*
Vide *Psal.*106.31.
*Deut.*9.5.not for thy *righteousnes*, or for &c.
Iob 35.8.thy *righteousnes* may profit the son of man
*Psal.*11.7.the righteous Lord loueth *righteousnes*
See *Psal.*33.5.& 45.7.*Heb.*1.9.
85.10.*righteousnes* and peace haue kissed each other
103.6.the Lord executeth *righteousnes*,and &c.
119.142.thy *righteousnes* is an euerlasting *righteousnes*
*Pro.*10.2.but *righteousnes* deliuereth from death
11.6.the *righteousnes* of the vpright shall deliuer him
Vide Chap.13.6.& 21.2.
18.that soweth *righteousnes*,shalbe a sure reward
19.as *righteousnes* tendeth to life,so he that
12.28.in the way of *righteousnes* is life, and in the path
Vide Chap.21.21.
14.34.*righteousnes* exalteth a Nation,but sin is a
15.9.he loueth him that followeth after *righteousnes*
16.12.for the throne is established by *righteousnes*
See Chap.25.5.
*Eccles.*7.15.a iust man that perisheth in his *righteousnes*
*Isa.*45.24.in the Lord haue I *righteousnes* and strength
61.10.couered me with the robe of *righteousnes*
63.1.I that speake in *righteousnes*, mighty to saue
64.6.all our *righteousnesses* are as filthy rags
*Ier.*4.2.in truth,in iudgement,and in *righteousnes*
22.3.execute ye—*righteousnesse*,and deliuer the
23.6.the Lord our *righteousnes* Vide Chap.33.16.
*Ezek.*3.20.doth turne from his *righteousnes* Vide
Chap.18.20,24.& 33.12.
*Dan.*9.18.not for our *righteousnes*,but thy mercies
24.to bring in euerlasting *righteousnes*, and to
12.3.they that turne many to *righteousnes*,as the
*Hos.*2.19.I will betroth thee to me in *righteousnes*
Vide *Zech.*8.8.
10.12.sow to your selues in *righteousnes*,reap in
*Zeph.*2.3.seek *righteousnes*,seeke meeknesse,it
*Mal.*4.2.shall the Sun of *righteousnes* arise with
*Mat.*3.15.it becommeth vs to fulfill all *righteousnes*
5.6.are they that thirst after *righteousnes*,for they
20.except your *righteousnes* exceed the *righteousnes*
6.33.the Kingdome of God and his *righteousnes*
Luke 1.75.in holinesse and *righteousnes* before him
Iohn 16.8.of sin,and of *righteousnes*, and of
*Rom.*1.17.the *righteousnes* of God reuealed from
3.21.the *righteousnes* of God without the Law is
See Ver.22,25,26.Chap.9.30.& 10.3.
4.3.it was counted to him for *righteousnes*
Vide Ver.6,9,11,22.
13.but through the *righteousnes* of faith
See Chap.10.6.*Heb.*11.7.
6.13.as instruments of *righteousnes* Ver.18,19.
8.4.that the *righteousnes* of the Law might be
9.30.euen the *righteousnes* which is of faith
10.3.ignorant of Gods *righteousnes*, and going about
14.17.*righteousnes*,and peace,and ioy in the holy Ghost
1 *Cor.*1.30.is made vnto vs wisdome,and *righteousnes*
2 *Cor.*5.21.that we might be made the *righteousnes* of God
6.14.what fellowship hath *righteousnes* with
*Gal.*2.21.if *righteousnesse* come by the Law,then Christ
*Ephes.*4.24.created in *righteousnes* and true holinesse
6.14.hauing on the breast-plate of *righteousnes*
*Phil.*3.9.not hauing mine owne *righteousnes*,which is
1 *Tim.*6.11.follow after *righteousnes*,godlinesse &c.
2 *Tim.*4.8.is laid vp for me a crowne of *righteousnes*
Iam.1.23.wil

*Iam.2.23.*was imputed vnto him for *righteousnes*
*1 Pet.2.24.*dead to sins,should liue to *righteousnes*
*1 Iohn 3.29.*he that doth *righteousnes*,is borne of him
Vide Chap.3.7,10.

Riot,etc.

*Rom.13.13.*not in *rioting* and drunkennesse,not in
*1 Pet.4.4.*run not——to the same excesse of *riot* &c.

Rise.

Num.10.35.rise vp Lord,and let thine enemies be scattered
*Psal.127.2.*it is in vaine for you to *rise* early,and
*Pro.28.12.*when the wicked *rise*,a man is hidden
*Iohn 20.9.*they knew not——that he must *rise*——from
*1 Cor.15.16.*if the dead *rise* not,then is not Christ
*1 Thes.4.16.*and the dead in Christ shall *rise* first

Risen.

*Mat.28.6.*he *is* not here, for he is *risen*
*Luke 24.34.*the Lord is *risen* indeed,and hath &c.
*1 Cor.15.20.*but now is Christ *risen* from the dead
*Col.3.1.*if ye be then *risen* with Christ,seeke those

River,etc.

*Psal.36.8.*shalt make them drinke of the *riuers* of thy
*46.4.*there is a *riuer*,the streames whereof shall
119.136.riuers of waters run downe mine eies

Rob,&c.

*Iob 12.6.*the tabernacles of *robbers* prosper
*Isa.10.2.*and that they may *rob* the fatherlesse
*Mal.3.8.*will a man *rob* God? yet ye haue *robbed* me
but ye say,Wherein haue we *robbed* thee?

Robbery.

*Pro.21.7.*the *robbery* of the wicked shall destroy them
*Isa.61.8.*I hate *robbery* for burnt-offering,and I will
*Phil.2.6.*thought it not *robbery* to be equall with God

Robe,&c.

*Isa.61.10.*he hath couered me with the *robe* of
*Mat.27.28.*stripped him,and put on him a scarlet *robe*
*Rev.6.11.*and white *robes* were giuen——them,and
See Chap.7.9,13.
7.14.and haue washed their *robes* in the bloud of

Rocke.

*Num.20.10.*must we fetch water out of this *rocke*
*2 Sam.22.2.*the Lord is *my rocke* See Ver.3,32.
Psal.18.2.& 31.3.& 62.6.& 94.22.
47.God,the *rocke* of my saluation See *Psal.89.26.*
*Mat.7.25.*fell not,for it was founded vpon a *rocke*
16.18.vpon this *rocke* will I build my Church: and
*1 Cor.10.4.*they dranke of that spirituall *rocke*,and
that *rocke* was Christ

Rod.

*Iob 21.9.*feare,nor is the *rod* of God vpon them
*Psal.23.4.*thy *rod* and thy staffe,they comfort me
125.3.the *rod* of the wicked shall not rest vpon the
Pro.10.13.a rod is for the backe of him that is void of
Vide Chap.26.3.
13.24.he that spareth his *rod*,hateth his son: but
22.15.the *rod* of correction shall driue it far from
23.13.if thou beatest him with the *rod*,he shall not
29.15.the *rod* and reproofe giue wisdome: but a
*Isa.10.5.*the *rod* of mine anger, and the staffe in their
11.1.there shall come forth a *rod* See Ver.4.
*Lam.3.1.*seen affliction by the *rod* of his wrath

Roe.

*Pro.5.19.*let her be as——the pleasant *Roe*,let her
*Cant.2.9.*my Beloued is like a *Roe*,or a young Hart

Roofe.

*Psal.137.6.*my tongue cleaue to the *roofe* of my mouth
Vide *Ezek.3.26.*

Roomes.

*Mar.12.39.*the vppermost *roomes* at feasts See
Luke 14.7,9,10.& 20.46.

Root,&c.

*Isa.27.6.*them that come of Iacob take *roote*
37.31.shall againe take *roote* downward, and
*Rom.11.16.*if the *roote* be holy,so are the branches
Col.2.7.rooted, and built vp in him,and stablished in
*Heb.12.15.*left any *roote* of bitternesse springing vp

Rotteth.

Pro.12.27.rosteth not that which he tooke in hunting

Roule.

Zech.5.1.a flying *roule*,the length——twenty cubits

Rubies.

Iob 28.18.the price of wisdome is aboue *rubies*
See *Pro.3.15.*& 8.11.& 20.15.& 31.10.

Rule, — Rule,&c.

*Gen.3.16.*to thy husband,and he shall *rule* ouer thee
4.7.shalbe his desire,and thou shalt *rule* ouer him
*1 Sam.23.3.*he that *ruleth* ouer men must be iust
*Pro.16.32.*he that *ruleth* his spirit is better than &c.
25.28.he that hath no *rule* ouer his owne spirit,is
29.2.when the wicked beareth *rule*,the people &c.
*Isa.3.4.*Princes,and Babes shall *rule* ouer them
12.2.as for my people——women *rule* ouer them
*Ezek.20.33.*with fury powred out will I *rule* ouer you
*Rom.12.8.*he that *ruleth* with diligence
*Phil.3.16.*let vs walke by the same *rule*,let vs
*1 Tim.3.4.*one that *ruleth* his owne house See Ver.5.
5.17.let the Elders that *rule* well,be counted
See *Heb.13.7,17,24.*

Ruler,&c.

*Pro.29.26.*many seeke the *Rulers* fauour
*Eccl.10.4.*if the spirit of the *Ruler* rise vp &c.
*Iohn 7.48.*haue any of the *Rulers*——beleeued on him?
*Act.23.5.*not speake euill of the *Ruler* of thy people
Vide *Exod.22.28.*
Rom.13.3.Rulers are not a terrour to good workes

Run.

*Psal.119.32.*I will *run* the way of thy Commandements
*Pro.1.16.*for their feet *run* to euill,and make haste to
*Cant.1.4.*draw me,and we will *run* after thee: the King
Ier.5.1.run ye to and fro through the streets of Ierusalem
11.5.if thou hast *run* with the footmen,and they
*1 Cor.9.24.*the price? so *run* that ye may obtaine
*Heb.12.1.*let vs *run* with patience vnto the race that

Sabbath.

*Exod.16.23.*to morrow is the rest of the holy *Sabbath*
See Ver.25,26,29.
20.8.remember the *Sabbath* day to keep it holy
Vide Chapt.35.2.
31.15.is the *Sabbath* of rest holy vnto the Lord
Vide *Lenit.23.3.*
35.3.ye shall kindle no fire——on the *Sabbath*
*Num.15.32.*that gathered stickes on the *Sabbath* day
*Neh.10.31.*not buy it of them on the *Sabbath* day
Vide Chap.13.15.to 22.
*Isa.56.2.*blessed is the man——that keepeth the *Sabbath*
58.13.if thou turne away thy foot from the *Sabbath*
*Ier.17.21.*beare no burden on the *Sabbath* day
Vide Ver.22,24,27.
*Mat.12.8.*the son of man is Lord of the *Sabbath* day
12.it is lawfull to doe well on the *Sabbath* day
24.20.that your flight be not——on the *Sabbath*
*Mar.2.27.*the *Sabbath* was made for man,and not
*Luke 6.5.*the son of man is Lord also of the *Sabbath*
13.15.on the *Sabbath* loose his Oxe or his Asse
23.56.and rested the *Sabbath*,according to the
*Iohn 7.22.*ye on the *Sabbath* day circumcise a man
*Act.1.12.*from Ierusalem a *Sabbath* daies iourney
*Col.2.16.*let

*Col.*2.16.let no man iudge you——in respect of the *Sabbaths*

Sabbaths.

*Exod.*31.13.my *Sabbaths* ye shall keep: for it is a signe Vide Ver.15,16,17.*Leuit.*19.3,30.& 26.2. & *Ezek.*20.20.

*Leuit.*26.34.then shall the land enioy her *Sabbaths*

*Isa.*56.4.vnto the Eunuches that keep my *Sabbaths*

*Lam.*1.7.saw her,and did mocke at her *Sabbaths*

*Ezek.*20.12.my *Sabbaths*,to be a signe between me and Vide *Exod.*31.17.

22.26.and haue hid their eies from my *Sabbaths*

Sacrifice.

1 *Sam.*15.22.to obey is better than *sacrifice*: and

*Psal.*51.16.thou desiredst not *sacrifice* See *Psal.*40.6.

116.17.I will offer to thee the *sacrifice* of thanksgiuing Vide *Amos* 4.5.

*Pro.*15.8.the *sacrifice* of the wicked is an abomination Vide Chap.21.27.

*Isa.*34.6.the Lord hath a *sacrifice* in Bozrah See *Ier.*46.10.*Zeph.*1.7.*Ezek.*39.17.

*Hos.*6.6.I will haue mercy,and not *sacrifice* Vide *Mat.*9.13.& 12.7.

*Hab.*1.16.they *sacrifice* to their net,and burne to

*Mal.*1.8.if ye offer the blind for *sacrifice* &c.

*Rom.*12.1.present your bodies a liuing *sacrifice*,holy

1 *Cor.*10.20.Gentiles sacrifice,they *sacrifice* to Diuels

*Ephes.*5.2.a *sacrifice* to God for a sweet smelling

*Heb.*9.26.to put away sin by the *sacrifice* of himselfe

10.26.there remaineth no more *sacrifice* for sin

13.15.let vs offer the *sacrifice* of praise to God

1 *Pet.*2.5.to offer vp spirituall *sacrifice*,acceptable

Sacrifices.

*Deut.*33.19.shall offer *sacrifices* of righteousnesse Vide *Psal.*4.5.& 51.19.

*Psal.*27.6.I will offer——*sacrifices* of ioy,I will sing,yea

51.17.the *sacrifices* of God are a broken spirit

107.22.sacrifice the *sacrifices* of thanksgiuing,and

*Pro.*17.1.than an house full of *sacrifices* with strife

*Isa.*1.11.the multitude of your *sacrifices* vnto me

*Mar.*12.33.more than all burnt-offerings and *sacrifices*

*Heb.*13.16.with such *sacrifices* God is well pleased Vide *Phil.*4.18.

Sacrificeth.

*Eccl.*9.2.to him that *sacrificeth*,& him that *sacrificeth* not

*Isa.*66.3.he that *sacrificeth* a Lambe,as if he cut off

*Mal.*1.14.*sacrificeth* to the Lord a corrupt

Safety.

*Psal.*4.8.thou Lord only makest me dwell in *safety*

33.17.an horse is a vaine thing for *safety*: nor

*Pro.*21.31.of battell,but *safety* is of the Lord

Saints.

Iob 15.15.behold,he putteth no trust in his *Saints*

*Psal.*16.3.but to the *Saints* that are on the earth,and

37.28.the Lord——forsaketh not his *Saints*,they are

97.10.he preserueth the soules of his *Saints*: he

116.15.of the Lord——is the death of his *Saints*

1 *Cor.*1.2.called to be *Saints*,with all that in euery

6.2.that the *Saints* shall iudge the world? and if

*Ephes.*5.3.named amongst you,as becommeth *Saints*

Sake.

*Isa.*37.35.this city,to saue it,for mine owne *sake*

43.25.blot out thy transgressions for mine owne *sake*

48.11.for mine owne *sake* will I doe it,for how

*Dan.*9.17.Sanctuary that is desolate for the Lords *sake*

19.deferre not for thine owne *sake*,O my God

Salt.

*Leuit.*2.13.meat-offering shalt thou season with *salt*

*Mat.*5.13.ye are the *salt* of the earth,but if the *salt* haue

*Mar.*9.50.haue *salt* in your selues,and peace &c.

*Col.*4.6.let your speech be——seasoned with *salt*,that

Salted.

*Ezek.*16.4.thou wast not *salted* at all,nor swadled

*Mar.*9.49.euery one shalbe *salted* with fire,and

Saluation.

*Gen.*49.18.I haue waited for thy *saluation*,O Lord

*Exod.*14.13.see the *saluation* of the Lord

15.2.he is become my *saluation*: he is my God Vide *Psal.*62.6,7.

2 *Sam.*22.47.the rocke of my *saluation* Ver.51.*Ps.*18.50.

*Psal.*3.8.*saluation* belongs to God Vide *Psal.*7.10. & *Ionah* 2.9.

18.46.the God of my *saluation* Vide *Psal.*24.5. & 25.5.& 27.1,9.& 62.2.6.

119.155.*saluation* is far from the wicked: for

174.I haue longed for thy *saluation*,O Lord,and

144.10.it is he that giueth *saluation* to Kings: who

*Isa.*45.17.in the Lord,with an euerlasting *saluation*

51.6.but my *saluation* shalbe for euer,and my

59.17.an helmet of *saluation* Vide *Ephes.*6.17.

63.5.mine owne arme brought *saluation* vnto me

*Ier.*3.23.in vaine is *saluation* hoped for from the hils

*Act.*4.12.neither is there *saluation* in any other: for

13.26.to you is the word of this *saluation* sent

*Rom.*1.16.Gospel——the power of God vnto *saluation*

11.11.*saluation* is come vnto the Gentiles,for to

13.11.our *saluation* neerer than when we beleeued

*Rev.*7.10.*saluation* to our God which sitteth vpon the

Sanctification.

1 *Cor.*1.30.righteousnesse,*sanctification*,and redemption

1 *Thes.*4.3.this is the will of God——your *sanctification*

4.his vessell in *sanctification* and honour

2 *Thes.*2.13.through *sanctification* of the spirit,and

Sanctifie.

*Exod.*31.13.I am the Lord that doth *sanctifie* you Vide *Leuit.*20.8.& 21.15,23.*Ezek.*20.12. & 37.28.

*Leuit.*21.8.thou shalt *sanctifie* him therefore

Iohn 17.17.*sanctifie* them through thy truth Ver.19.

*Ephes.*5.26.that he might *sanctifie* it,and cleanse it with

1 *Thes.*5.23.the very God of peace *sanctifie* you wholly

1 *Pet.*3.15.*sanctifie* the Lord God in your hearts,and

Sanctified.

*Leuit.*10.3.I will be *sanctified* in them that come nigh

*Isa.*13.3.I haue commanded my *sanctified* ones: I

Iohn 10.36.say ye of him whom the Father hath *sanctified*

*Act.*20.32.inheritance among them that are *sanctified*

26.18.them which are *sanctified* by faith in me

*Rom.*15.16.being *sanctified* by the holy Ghost

1 *Tim.*4.5.it is *sanctified* by the word——and prayer

*Heb.*2.11.he that sanctifieth,and they who are *sanctified*

10.10.by the which will we are *sanctified* through

Sanctuary,etc.

*Leuit.*19.30.reuerence my *Sanctuary* See Chap.26.2. 21.23.blemish,that he profane not my *Sanctuaries*

2 *Chr.*30.19.according to the purification of the *Sanctuary*

*Ezek.*5.6.and begin at my *Sanctuary*: then they &c.

Sand.

*Psal.*139.18.they are more in number than the *sand*

*Isa.*10.22.thy people Israel be as the *sand* of the sea Vide *Hos.*1.10. *Rom.*9.27.

*Ier.*5.22.placed the *sand* for the bound of the sea

*Mat.*7.26.man,which built his house vpon the *sand*

Sathan.

1 *Chro.*21.1.and *Sathan* stood vp against Israel,and

Iob 1.6.and *Sathan* came also among them See Chap.1.

2.2.said to *Sathan*,From whence comest thou?

3.said vnto *Sathan*,Hast thou considered my seruant

*Zech.*3.1.and *Sathan* standing at his right hand to

*Mat.*16.23.get thee behind me *Sathan*,thou art an

Luke 10.18.I beheld *Sathan* as lightening fall from

*Act.*5.3.why

Act.5.3.why hath *Sathan* filled thy heart, to lie to the
26.18.and from the power of *Sathan* vnto God
1 Cor.5.5.deliuer such an one vnto *Sathan* for the &c.
2 Cor.11.14.*Sathan* himselfe is transformed into an
12.7.the messenger of *Sathan* to buffet me, lest I
Reuel.2.13.thou dwellest where *Sathans* seat is
24.which haue not knowne the depths of *Sathan*
12.9.*Sathan*, which deceiueth the whole world

Satiate, &c.

Ierem.31.14.I will *satiate* the soule of the Priests, and
25.I haue *satiated* the weary soule, and I

Satisfie.

Psal.17.15.I shalbe *satisfied* when I awake
36.8.they shalbe abundantly *satisfied* with the &c.
37.19.in the daies of famine they shalbe *satisfied*
65.4.we shalbe *satisfied* with the goodnesse of thy
Pro.12.14.a man shalbe *satisfied* with good by the
Vide Chap.18.20.
20.15.three things that are neuer *satisfied*, yea foure
Eccles.4.8.nor is his eye *satisfied* with riches, nor
5.10.loues siluer, shall not be *satisfied* with siluer
Ier.31.14.my people shalbe *satisfied* with goodnesse
Micah 5.14.thou shalt eate, but not be *satisfied*, and
Hab.2.5.and is as death, and cannot be *satisfied*, but

Satisfieth, &c.

Psal.107.9.he *satisfieth* the longing soule, and fills
145.16.*satisfiest* the desire of euery liuing thing
Isa.55.2.your labour for that which *satisfieth* not

Saue.

1 Sam.14.6.to the Lord, to *saue* by many or few, by
2 Kin.19.34 city, to *saue* it for mine owne sake
Psal.31.16.seruant, and *saue* me for thy mercies sake
44.3.neither did their owne arme *saue* them: but
Isa.63.1.I that speake righteousnesse, mighty to *saue*
Ier.30.10.I will *saue* thee from afar, and thy seed
Hos.1.7.and will *saue* them by the Lord their God
Zech.9.16.and the Lord——shall *saue* them in
Mat.1.21.he shall *saue* his people from their sins
18.11.son of man is come to *saue* that which was lost
Vide Luke 19.10.& Iohn 12.47.
1 Tim.1.15.Christ——came into the world to *saue* sinners
4.16.both *saue* thy selfe and them that heare thee
Iam.1.21.the——word, which is able to *saue* your soules
4.12.Law-giuer, who is able to *saue* and destroy
Heb.7.25.he is able to *saue* them to the vttermost that

Saued.

Isa.30.15.in returning and rest shall ye be *saued*
Mat.24.13.shall endure to the end, he shalbe *saued*
1 Cor.15.2.by which also ye are *saued*, if ye keep in
Ephes.2.5.by grace are ye *saued*. See Verse 8.
1 Tim.2.4.who will haue all men to be *saued*, and
2 Tim.1.9.who hath *saued* and called vs with an holy
Tit.3.5.according to his mercy he hath *saued* vs, by
1 Pet.4.18.if the righteous scarcely be *saued*, where

Saueth.

1 Sam.17.47.the Lord *saueth* not with sword and speare

Sauiour.

Isa.49.26.I the Lord am thy *Sauiour* and thy Redeemer
See Chap.43.3,11. & 60.16.
63.8.that will not lie, so he was their *Sauiour*
Ier.14.8.the *Sauiour* thereof in the time of trouble
Hos.13.4.for there is no *Sauiour* besides me
Luke 2.11.to you is borne——a *Sauiour*, which is Christ
Iohn 4.42.indeed the Christ, the *Sauiour* of the world
Ephes.5.23.and he is the *Sauiour* of the body
Phil.3.20.whence we looke for the *Sauiour*, the Lord
1 Tim.1.1.of God our *Sauiour*, and Lord Iesus Christ
See Tit.1.3.& 2.10,13.& 3.4.2 Pet.1.1.
4.10.who is the *Sauiour* of all men, (specially 1 Ioh.4.14.
Iude 25.to the only wise God, our *Sauiour*, be glory

Sauour, &c.

Mat.16.23.thou *sauourest* not the things that be of God
2 Cor.2.15.a sweet *sauour* of Christ in them that are
16.to one the *sauour* of death vnto death, and

Scarlet.

Isa.1.18.though your sins be as *scarlet*, they shalbe as
Mat.27.28.stripped him, and put on him a *scarlet* robe

Scattered, &c.

Pro.11.24.there is that *scattereth*, and yet increaseth
Zech.13.7.and the sheep shalbe *scattered*; and I will
See Mat.26.31.

Schoole-master.

Gal.3.24.wherefore the Law was our *Schoole-master*
25.we are no longer vnder a *Schoole-master*

Scoffers.

2 Pet.3.3.there shall come in the last daies *scoffers*

Scorner.

Pro.9.7.he that reproueth a *scorner* getteth shame
See Ver.8. & Chap.15.12.
13.1.heareth——but a *scorner* heareth not rebuke
14.6.a *scorner* seeketh wisdome, and findeth it not, but
19.25.smite a *scorner*, and the simple will beware
See Chap.21.11.& 24.10.
24.9.and the *scorner* is an abomination to men

Scorners.

Pro.1.22.and the *scorners* delight in their scorning
3.34.surely he scorneth the *scorners*: but he
19.29.iudgements are prepared for *scorners*
2 Pet.3.3.there shall come in the last daies *scorners*

Scornfull.

Psal.1.1.nor sitteth in the seat of the *scornfull*

Scripture.

2 Tim.3.16.all *Scripture* is giuen by inspiration of God
2 Pet.1.20.no *Scripture* is of any priuate interpretation

Scriptures.

Mat.22.29.ye doe erre, not knowing the *Scriptures*, nor
Iohn 5.39.search the *Scriptures*, for in them ye thinke
Act.17.11.and searched the *Scriptures* daily
Rom.15.4.and comfort of the *Scriptures*, might haue hope
2 Tim.3.15.the holy *Scriptures*, which are able to make

Scourged, &c.

Mat.27.26.and——*scourged* Iesus See Iohn 19.1.
Heb.12.6.he *scourgeth* euery son that he receiueth

Sea.

Psal.107.23.they that goe down to the *Sea* in ships
Pro.8.29.when he gaue to the *Sea* his decree, that the
Vide Iob 38.10.
Isa.57.20.the wicked are like a troubled *Sea*, when
Ier.5.22.the sand for the bound of the *Sea*, by a
Lam.4.3.euen the *Sea*-monsters draw out the breast
Micah 7.19.cast all their sins into the depths of the *Sea*

Seale.

Cant.8.6.set me as a *seale* on thy heart, as a *seale* vpon thy
2 Tim.2.19.standeth sure, hauing this *seale*, The Lord
Reu.9.4.which haue not the *seal* of God in their foreheads

Sealed, &c.

Iob 33.16.cares of men, and *sealeth* their instruction
Iohn 6.27.for him hath God the Father *sealed*
Ephes.1.13.ye were *sealed* with the holy Spirit of promise
See 2 Cor.1.22.
4.30.by whom ye are *sealed* to the day of redemption
Reu.7.3.till we haue *sealed* the seruants of God in

Search.

Ier.17.10.I the Lord *search* the heart See Psal.139.23.
Rom.8.27. Reu.2.23.
Lam.3.40.let vs *search* and trie our waies
Zeph.1.12.I will *search* Ierusalem with candles
Iohn 5.39.*search* the Scriptures, for in them ye thinke
See Act.17.11.

Searched, &c.

*Psal.*139.1.O Lord,thou haſt *ſearched* me,and knowne
1 *Cor.*2.10.the ſpirit *ſearcheth* all things,yea the &c.

Searching.

*Pro.*20.27.*ſearching* all the inward parts of the belly

Season.

*Pſal.*145.15.thou giueſt them their meat in due *ſeaſon*
*Eccleſ.*3.1.to euery thing there is a *ſeaſon*
*Iſa.*50.4.how to ſpeake a word in *ſeaſon* to him that is
Luke 4.13.the Diuell——departed from him for a *ſeaſon*
*Gal.*6.9.for in due *ſeaſon* we ſhall reap,if we faint not
2 *Tim.*4.2.be inſtant in *ſeaſon*,and out of *ſeaſon*
*Heb.*11.25.to enioy the pleaſures of ſin for a *ſeaſon*

Secret.

*Deut.*29.29.*ſecret* things belong vnto the Lord our God
*Pſal.*19.12.cleanſe thou me from *ſecret* ſinnes
Vide *Pſal.*90.8.
25.14.the *ſecret* of the Lord is with them that feare
*Pro.*3.32.the Lord,but his *ſecrets* is with the righteous
9.17.ſweet,and bread eaten in *ſecret* is pleaſant
25.9.and diſcouer not a *ſecret* to another
*Eccleſ.*12.14.into iudgement, with euery *ſecret* thing
Amos 3.7.he reuealeth his *ſecret* vnto his ſeruants
*Mat.*6.4.thy Father which ſeeth in *ſecret* will reward
6.pray to thy Father which is in *ſecret*, and thy
See Verſe 18.
*Mar.*4.22.kept *ſecret*,but that it ſhould come abroad
Luke 8.17.nothing in *ſecret* that ſhall not be——manifeſt
*Epheſ.*5.12.thoſe things which are done of them in *ſecret*

Secrets.

*Pſal.*44.21.for he knoweth the *ſecrets* of the heart
*Pro.*11.13.a tale-bearer reuealeth *ſecrets*: but he that is of
See Chapt.20.19.
*Dan.*2.28.22 God in heauen that reuealeth *ſecrets*
*Rom.*2.16.when God ſhall iudge the *ſecrets* of men by

Sect.

*Act.*28.22.as concerning this *Sect*, we know that it

Secure.

*Iudg.*18.7.the people dwelt——quiet and *ſecure*
See Ver.10.27.

See.

Iob 9.11.he goeth by me,and I *ſee* him not: he
19.26.in my fleſh I ſhall *ſee* God See Ver.27.
31.4.doth not he *ſee* my waies,and count all my ſteps?
*Pſal.*10.11.he will neuer *ſee* it Vide *Pſal.*94.7.
*Iſa.*29.15.*Ezek.*8.12.& 9.9.
*Iſa.*30.10.which ſay to the Seers,*See* not,and to the
*Mal.*5.8.bleſſed are the pure in heart for they ſhall *ſee* God
Luke 8.10.that ſeeing,they might not *ſee*, and hearing
John 9.41.but now ye ſay we *ſee*,therefore your ſin
1 *Cor.*13.12.now we *ſee* through a glaſſe darkly,but
1 *Iohn* 3.2.be like him,for we ſhall *ſee* him as he is

Seeth, &c.

1 *Sam.*16.7.the Lord *ſeeth* not as man *ſeeth*
Iob 10.4.eyes of fleſh? or *ſeeſt* thou as man ſeeth?

Seed. — Sed.

*Pſal.*126.6.and weepeth,bearing precious *ſeed*
*Eccleſ.*11.6.in the morning ſow thy *ſeed*, and in the
*Iſa.*44.3.I will poure my ſpirit vpon thy *ſeed*,and my
*Mal.*2.15.ſome,that he might ſeeke a godly *ſeed*
*Mat.*13.31.is like a graine of muſtard-*ſeed*,which a man
Luke 8.5.a Sower went to ſow his *ſeed*,and as he ſowed
See *Mar.*13.19.
18.parable is this: the *ſeed* is the word of God
*Rom.*1.3.made of the *ſeed* of Dauid
9.29.except the Lord of Sabbath had left a *ſeed*
1 *Pet.*1.23.not of corruptible *ſeed*, but of incorruptible
1 *Iohn* 3.9.for his *ſeed* remaineth in him: and he

Seeke.

*Deut.*4.29.if thou *ſeeke* him with all thy heart,and
1 *Chro.*28.9.*ſeeke* the Lord——*ſeek* his face continually
Vide Cha.22.19. 2 *Chro.*15.2.
28.9.if thou *ſeeke* him,he will be found of thee,but
Vide 2 *Chro.*15.2.
2 *Chro.*19.3.and haſt prepared thy heart to *ſeeke* God
See Chap.30.19.
*Pſal.*9.10.Lord,haſt not forſaken them that *ſeeke* thee
27.8.thy face Lord will I *ſeeke*
34.10.they that *ſeeke* the Lord ſhall not want any thing
See *Prou.*28.5.
40.16.let all thoſe that *ſeeke* thee reioyce
Vide *Pſal.*70.4. & 105.4.
69.32.and your heart ſhall liue that *ſeeke* the Lord
105.4.*ſeeke* the Lord and his ſtrength, *ſeeke* his face
119.2.and that *ſeeke* him with the whole heart
176.*ſeeke* thy ſeruant: for I doe not forget thy
See *Ezek.*34.16.
*Pro.*8.17.thoſe that *ſeeke* me early ſhall find me
*Cant.*3.2.I will *ſeeke* him whom my ſoule loueth, I
*Iſa.*8.19.ſhould not a people *ſeeke* vnto their God?
55.6.*ſeeke* ye the Lord whileſt he may be found
*Ier.*29.13.ye ſhall *ſeeke* me,and find me, when ye
*Ezek.*34.16.I will *ſeeke* that which was loſt
*Hoſ.*5.6.to *ſeeke* the Lord,but they ſhall not find him
15.they will *ſeeke* me early Vide *Iſa.*26.9.
10.12.for it is time to *ſeeke* the Lord,till he come
Amos 5.6.*ſeeke* the Lord,and ye ſhall liue,leſt he
Vide *Zeph.*2.3.
*Mat.*6.33.*ſeeke* ye firſt the Kingdome of God,and his
7.7.*ſeeke* and ye ſhall find,knocke and it ſhalbe opened
Luke 19.10.the ſon of man is come to *ſeeke*,and ſaue that
1 *Cor.*10.24.let no man *ſeeke* his owne,but euery man
Vide *Phil.*2.21.
2 *Cor.*12.14.I *ſeeke* not yours,but you: for the
*Col.*3.1.*ſeeke* thoſe things which are aboue,where
*Heb.*11.6.a rewarder of them that diligently *ſeeke* him
See the word *Pray.*

Seemeth.

1 *Sam.*3.18.let him doe what *ſeemeth* him good
Vide 2 *Sam.*15.26.

Seen.

*Num.*23.21.nor hath he *ſeen* peruerſneſſe in Iſrael
*Mat.*6.1.before men, to be *ſeen* of them: otherwiſe ye haue
5.that they may be *ſeen* of men. Verily I ſay
John 1.18.no man hath *ſeen* God at any time,the only
1 *Cor.*2.9.eye hath not *ſeen*,nor eare heard, nor haue

Selfe.

*Pſal.*49.18.praiſe thee when thou doſt well to thy *ſelfe*
*Pro.*16.4.the Lord hath made all things for him *ſelfe*
See *Iſa.*43.21.
*Ier.*22.5.I ſweare by my *ſelfe* Vide Chap.49.13.
& 51.14. *Hebr.*6.13.
*Tit.*2.14.who gaue him *ſelfe* for vs Vide
*Heb.*7.27.& 9.14,25,26.
*Heb.*1.3.when he had by him *ſelfe* purged our ſins,ſate
1 *Pet.*2.24.who his owne *ſelfe* bare our ſins in his body

Sell.

*Leuit.*25.14.if thou *ſell* ought to thy neighbour,or
See Ver.15,16,29.
Amos 8.5.that we may *ſell* corne? and the refuſe of the

Send.

*Gen.*45.5.God did *ſend* me before you to preſerue life
See Verſe 8.

Sensuall.

*Iam.*3.15.but is earthly, *ſenſuall*, and diueliſh

Sent.

Iohn 3.17.God *ſent* not his Son——to condemne the world
5.24.and beleeueth on him that *ſent* me,hath euerlaſting
30.the will of the Father, which hath *ſent* me
See Ver.37.& Chap.6.38.& 7.16.& 20.21.

Sentence

Sentence.

*Eccles.*8.11.becaufe *sentence* againſt an euill work is not

Separate.

*Rom.*8.35.who ſhall *ſeparate* vs from the loue of God

Separated.

*Iſa.*59.2.your iniquities haue *ſeparated* betweene me

Sepulchres.

*Mat.*23.27.ye are like vnto whited *Sepulchres*,which

Serpent,etc.

*Gen.*3.1.now the *Serpent* was more ſubtle than any
See Ver.13,14.

*Num.*21.8.make thee a fiery *Serpent* See Ver.9.

2 *Kin.*18.4.and brake in pieces the brazen *Serpent*

*Iſa.*27.1.euen Leuiathan that piercing *Serpent* &c.

*Mat.*7.10.if he aſke fiſh,will he giue him a *Serpent*?

10.16.be ye therefore wiſe as *Serpents*, and harmleſſe

Iohn 3.14.as Moſes lift vp the *Serpent* in the wildernes

*Rev.*12.9.that old *Serpent* called the Diuell,and Satan
See Chap.20.2.

Seruant.

*Exod.*21.5.if the *ſeruant* ſhall plainly ſay,I loue my Maſter

26.if a man ſmite the eye of his *ſeruant*, or the
See Verſe 27.

*Num.*12.7.my *ſeruant* Moſes is not ſo,who is faithfull

*Deut.*24.14.thou ſhalt not oppreſſe an hired *ſeruant*

34.5.ſo Moſes the *ſeruant* of the Lord died
Vide *Ioſh.*1.2.*Pſal.*105.26.

*Pſal.*116.16.I am thy *ſeruant*, I am thy *ſeruant* &c.
Vide *Pſal.*119.125.

*Pro.*11.29.the foole ſhalbe *ſeruant* to the wiſe of heart

14.35.the Kings fauour is towards a wiſe *ſeruant*

17.2.a wiſe *ſeruant* ſhall haue rule ouer a ſon that

19.10.much leſſe for a *ſeruant* to haue rule ouer Princes

29.19.a *ſeruant* will not be corrected by words

21.delicately bringeth vp his *ſeruant* from a childe
Vide Chap.30.22.

30.10.accuſe not a *ſeruant* to his maſter, leſt he

*Eccleſ.*7.21.leſt thou heare thy *ſeruant* curſe thee

*Mal.*1.6.honours his father,and a *ſeruant* his maſter

*Mat.*18.32.O thou wicked *ſeruant*, I forgaue thee

24.45.who is a faithfull and wiſe *ſeruant*
Vide *Luke* 12.37,38,43.

46.bleſſed is that *ſeruant* whom his Lord when he

48.but if that euill *ſeruant* ſhall ſay in his heart

25.30.caſt ye the vnprofitable *ſeruant* into outer darknes

Iohn 8.34.committeth ſin, is the *ſeruant* of ſin

15.20.the *ſeruant* is not greater than his Lord

1 *Cor.*7.21.art thou called,being a *ſeruant*? care not
Vide Verſe 22.

*Gal.*1.10.I ſhould not be the *ſeruant* of Chriſt

*Phil.*2.7.took on him the forme of a *ſeruant*,and

*Rev.*19.10.I am thy fellow-*ſeruant*,and of thy brethren

Seruants.

Ezra 5.11.we are the *ſeruants* of the God of Heauen

*Pſal.*123.2.as the eies of *ſeruants* looke vnto the hand

*Eccleſ.*10.7.I haue ſeen *ſeruants* vpon horſes,and

*Iſa.*65.13.my *ſeruants* ſhall eate,but ye ſhalbe &c.

Luke 17.10.we are vnprofitable *ſeruants* See *Mat.*25.30.

Iohn 15.15.henceforth I call you not *ſeruants*, for the

*Rom.*6.16.as *ſeruants* to obey,his *ſeruants* ye are to whom
See Ver.17,22.

1 *Cor.*7.23.a price,be not ye the *ſeruants* of men

*Epheſ.*6.5.*ſeruants* be obedient to——your maſters
See *Col.*3.22.& *Tit.*2.9.& 1 *Pet.*2.18.

*Col.*4.1.giue vnto your *ſeruants* that which is iuſt,and

1 *Tim.*6.1.let——*ſeruants*——count their maſters worthy of

Serue.

*Exod.*23.25.ye ſhall *ſerue* the Lord your God, and he
See *Deut.*6.13.& 10.12,20.& 13.4. 2 *Chro.*
30.8.& 35.3. *Matth.*4.10.

*Deut.*11.13.*ſerue* him with all your heart See *Ioſh.*22.5.
& 24.14. 1 *Sam.*12.20,24.

*Ioſh.*24.15.as for me and my houſe,we will *ſerue* the Lord

1 *Chro.*28.9.*ſerue* him with a perfect heart,and with a

*Pſal.*2.11.*ſerue* the Lord with feare, and reioyce with

100.2.*ſerue* the Lord with gladneſſe,come before

*Iſa.*43.24.thou haſt made me to *ſerue* with thy ſins

*Mal.*3.14.ye haue ſaid,It is in vaine to *ſerue* God

*Mat.*6.24.no man can *ſerue* two Maſters: for either he

Luke 1.74.enemies,might *ſerue* him without feare

4.8.and him only ſhalt thou *ſerue*

Iohn 12.26.if any man *ſerue* me,him will my Father

*Gal.*5.13.fleſh,but by loue *ſerue* one another

*Heb.*12.28.*ſerue* God——with reuerence and godly feare

Serueth.

*Mal.*3.17.a man ſpareth his owne ſon that *ſerueth* him

18.between him that *ſerueth* God,and him that

Seruice.

2 *Chron.*12.8.that ye may know my *ſeruice*,
and the *ſeruice* of the kingdomes of

*Ier.*22.13.that vſeth his neighbours *ſeruice* without

Iohn 16.2.will thinke that he doth God *ſeruice*

*Epheſ.*6.6.not with eye-*ſeruice*,as man-pleaſers,but
See *Coloſ.*3.22.

7.with good will doing *ſeruice*

Seruing.

*Act.*20.19.*ſeruing* the Lord with all humility of mind

*Rom.*12.11.feruent in ſpirit, *ſeruing* the Lord

Set.

*Pſal.*16.8.I haue *ſet* the Lord alwaies before me

Settled.

*Zeph.*1.12.puniſh the men that are *ſettled* on their lees

Seuen.

*Leuit.*26.18.puniſh you *ſeuen* times more for your ſin

*Pſal.*119.164.*ſeuen* times a day doe I praiſe thee &c.

*Pro.*24.16.a iuſt man falleth *ſeuen* times,and riſeth

*Mat.*18.22.I ſay not vnto thee,Vntill *ſeuen* times:
but vntill ſeuenty times *ſeuen*
See *Luke* 17.4.

Seuenth day.

*Gen.*2.3.and God bleſſed the *ſeuenth day*, and ſanctified
See *Exod.*20.11.

*Exod.*16.26.the *ſeuenth day*,which is the Sabbath

20.10.the *ſeuenth day* is the Sabbath of the L.thy God
See Chap.34.21.

Shadow.

1 *Chro.*29.15.our daies vpon earth are as a *ſhadow*
See *Iob* 8.9.& 14.2.& 17.7.*Pſal.*102.11.
& 109.23.& 144.4.

*Pſal.*17.8.hide me vnder the *ſhadow* of thy wings
Vide *Pſal.*36.7.& 57.1.& 63.7.
& 91.1.*Cant.*2.3.

*Col.*2.17.which are a *ſhadow* of things to come,but

Shaft.

*Iſa.*49.2.and made me a poliſhed *ſhaft* in his quiuer

Shaken,etc.

*Leuit.*26.36.the ſound of a *ſhaken* leafe ſhall chaſe them

Iob 9.6.which *ſhaketh* the earth out of her place

Shame.

*Pſal.*83.16.fill their faces with *ſhame*,that they may ſeek

*Pro.*12.16.but a prudent man coureth *ſhame*

17.2.ouer a ſon that cauſeth *ſhame* See Chap.19.26.

*Iſa.*50.6.I hid not my face from *ſhame* and ſpitting

*Dan.*12.2.and ſome to *ſhame* and euerlaſting contempt

*Zeph.*3.5.but the vniuſt knoweth no *ſhame*

*Phil.*3.19.whoſe glory is their *ſhame*,who mind

*Heb.*12.2.endured the croſſe, deſpiſing the *ſhame*, and

Shamefastnesse.

1 *Tim.*2.9.with *ſhamefaſtneſſe* and ſobriety,not

Shape.

Ioh 5.37.neither heard his voice—nor seen his *shape*

Sheep.

Psal.119.176.I haue gone astray like a lost *sheep*,seeke
Isa.53.6.all we like *sheep* haue gone astray, we
Ezek.34.11.I will both search my *sheep*, and seek them
12.so will I seek out my *sheep*,and will deliuer
Mat.7.15.false Prophets,which come—in *sheeps* clothing
10.16.I send you—as *sheep* in the midst of wolues
15.24.I am not sent but to the lost *sheep* of the
18.12.if a man haue an hundred *sheep*,and one of
25.32.as a shepheard diuideth his *sheep* from the
Luke 15.4.what man of you hauing an hundred *sheep*
Iohn 10.3.and the *sheep* heare his voice See Verse 27.
4.the *sheep* follow him,for they know his voice
11.the good shepheard giueth his life for the *sheep*
21.16.feed my *sheep* Ver.17.feed my *sheep*
Act.8.32.he was led as a *sheep* to the slaughter, and
Vide Esaiah 53.7.
1 Pet.2.25.for ye were as *sheep* going astray,but are

Shepheard.

Psal.23.1.the Lord is my *shepheard*,I shall not want
Isa.40 11.shall feed his flocke like a *shepheard*: he
Vide Ezek.34.12,23.
Zech.11.16.I will raise vp a *shepheard* in the land which
17.woe to the idoll *shepheard* that leaueth the
13.7.awake,O sword,against my *shepheard*,and
Mat.26.31.I will smite the *shepheard* See Zech.13.7.
Heb.13.20.Iesus,that great *shepheard* of the sheep
1 Pet.2.25.vnto the *shepheard* and Bishop of your soules
5.4.when the chiefe *shepheard* shall appeare,ye
See the word Shep.

Shepheards.

Ier.50.6.their *shepheards* haue caused them to goe
Ezek.34.2.woe to the *shepheards*—that feed themselues
Zech.11.5.their owne *shepheards* pity them not

Shew. — Shew.

Psal.4.6.who will *shew* vs any good? Lord,lift thou
39.6.euery man walketh in a vaine *shew*: surely
Isa.3.9.the *shew* of their countenance doth witnesse

Shield.

Gen.15.1.I am thy *shield* and exceeding great reward
Deut.33.29.by the Lord,the *shield* of thy help
Psal.28.7.the Lord is my strength and my *shield*
See Psal.33 20.& 115.9.& 144.2.
84.11.God is a sun and *shield*,the Lord will giue
Pro.30.5.he is a *shield* vnto them that—trust in him
Ephes.6.16.aboue all,taking the *shield* of faith,wherewith

Shiloh.

Ier.7.12.goe ye to my palace which is in *Shiloh*,where
14.your fathers,as I haue done to *Shiloh*

Shine.

Dan.12.3.they that be wise,shall *shine* as the brightnesse
Mat.13.43.the righteous shall *shine* forth as the sun

Shining.

Pro.4.18.path of the iust is as the *shining* light,that

Ships.

Pro.31.14.she is like the Merchants *ships*,she

Shoes.

Exod.3.5.put off thy *shoes* from off thy feet,for
Amos 2.6.they sold—the poore for a paire of *shoes*
See Chap.8.6.
Act.7.33.put off thy *shoes* from thy feet: for the &c.

Short,&c.

Num.11.23.is the Lords hand waxen *short*? thou shalt
See Isa.50.2.& 59.1.
Psal.10.27.the yeeres of the wicked shalbe *shortened*
Hab.2.1.any of you should seem to come *short* of it
Rom.12.12.he knoweth he hath but a *short* time

Shoulder.

Isa.9.6.the gouernment shalbe vpon his *shoulder*
Zech.7.11.and pulled away the *shoulder* See Ver.11.

Shulamite.

Cant.6.13.returne,returne,O *Shulamite*,returne

Shutteth.

Rev.3.7.he openeth, and no man *shutteth*,and shuts
Vide Isa.22.22.

Sicke.

Cant.2.5.I am *sicke* of loue See Chap.5.8.
Isa.1.5.the whole head is *sicke*,and the whole heart
Hos.7.5.the Princes haue made him *sicke* with bottles
Mat.9.12.need not a Physitian,but they that are *sicke*
25.36.I was *sicke*,and ye visited me: I was in
Iam.5.14.is any *sicke* among you? let him call for

Sickneſſe.

Exod.23.25.I will take *sickneſſe*—from the midst of thee
Vide Deut.7.15.
Psal.41.3.wilt make all his bed in his *sickneſſe*
Mat.8.17.tooke our infirmities,and bare our *sickneſſe*

Side.

Iohn 19.34.with a speare pierced his *side*,and forthwith
20.25.and thrust my hand into his *side*, I will not

Sift.

Luke 22.31.to haue you,that he may *sift* you as wheat

Sigh,&c.

Psal.12.5.of the poore,for the *sighing* of the needy
79.11.let the *sighing* of the prisoner come before
Ezek.9.4.on the foreheads of the men that *sigh*
Mar.7.34.looking vp to heauen, he *sighed*,and
8.12.he *sighed* deeply in his spirit,and saith

Sighe.

Psal.76.7.who may stand in thy *sight*,when once thou
143.2.in thy *sight* shall no man liuing be iustified
Isa.11.3.he shall not iudge after the *sight* of the eies
Heb.4.13.creature that is not manifest in his *sight*

Signe.

Exod.31.13.my Sabbath—it is a *signe* between you and
See Verse 17.
Isa.7.11.aske thee a *signe* of the Lord See Chap.38.7.
Mat.24.3.what shalbe the *signe* of thy comming
See Ver.24,30.
Luke 2.34.for a *signe*,which shalbe spoken against

Signes.

2 Thes.2.9.all power,and *signes*,and lying wonders

Silence.

Psal.32.3.when I kept *silence*,my bones waxed old
50.21.hast thou done,and I kept *silence*
Eccles.3.7.a time to keep *silence*,and a time to speake
Isa.62.6.mention of the Lord,keep not *silence*
Amos 5.13.the prudent shall keep *silence* in that time
1 Cor.14.34.let your women keep *silence* in the Churches
1 Tim.2.11.let the women learne in *silence* with all

Siluer.

Iob 27.16.though he heap vp *siluer* as the dust
Psal.119.72.than thousands of gold and *siluer*
Eccles.5.10.he that loueth *siluer*,shall not be satisfied
Ezek.7.19.their *siluer* and gold shall not deliuer them
Zech.13.9.I—will refine them as *siluer* is refined,and
Vide Mal.3.3.
Act.3.6.*siluer* and gold haue I none,but such as
20.33.I haue coueted no mans *siluer*

Similitude.

Deut.4.15.you saw no manner of *similitude* See Ver.16.

Simple,&c.

Psal.19.7.is sure, making wise the *simple* Vide
Psal.119.130.Pro.1.4
116.6.the Lord preserueth the *simple*, I was
Pro.14.15.the *simple* beleeueth euery word: but the
Rom.12.8.giueth

*Tim.*12.8.gineth,let him doe it in *simplicity*
16.19.which is good,and *simple* concerning euill

Sincere.

*Phil.*1.10.that ye may be *sincere*,and without offence
1 *Pet.*2.2.desire the *sincere* milke of the word,that

Sincerity, &c.

*Iosh.*24.14.serue him in *sincerity* and in truth,and
1 *Cor.*5.8.with the vnleauened bread of *sincerity*,and
2 *Cor.*1.12.in simplicity and godly *sincerity*,not with
See Chap.2.17. & 11.3.
*Ephes.*6.24.that loue our Lord Iesus Christ in *sincerity*
*Phil.*1.16.of contention,not *sincerely*,supposing to
*Tit.*2.7.shewing——gravity, *sincerity*

Sing, &c.

*Psal.*30.4.*sing* vnto the Lord See *Psal.*32.2,3.
& 68.4.& 81.1.& 96.1. *Ier.*20.13.
*Ier.*31.7.*sing* with gladnesse for Iacob,and
*Lam.*3.14.15.I will *sing* with the vnderstanding also
*Ephes.*5.19.*singing*,and making melody in your hearts
*Col.*3.16.*singing* with grace in your hearts to the Lord
*Iam.*5.13.is any man merry? let him *sing* Psames

Single, &c.

*Mat.*6.22.if thine eye be *single*,thy whole body shall
*Act.*2.46.meat with gladnesse and *singlenesse* of heart
*Ephes.*6.5.in *singlenesse* of your heart,as vnto Christ
Vide *Colos.*3.22.

Sinne.

*Gen.*4.7.if thou dost not well, *sin* lyeth at the doore
39.9.doe this great wickednesse, and *sin* against God?
*Lewit.*4.13.*sin* through ignorance See *Num.*15.27.
*Num.*5.7.they shall confesse their *sin* which they haue
32.23.be sure your *sin* will find you out
1 *Sam.*2.25.if a man *sin* against the Lord, who shall
2 *Chro.*6.36.if they *sin* against thee,for there is no
*Psal.*32.1.and whose *sin* is couered See *Rom.*4.7.
5.I acknowledged my *sin* vnto thee,and mine
38.18.my iniquity,I will be sorry for my *sin*
51.3.and my *sin* is euer before me
5.and in *sin* did my mother conceiue me
59.3.not for my transgression, nor for my *sin*,O Lord
109.7.and let his praier become *sin*
*Pro.*14.9.fooles make a mocke at *sin*,but among the
34.but *sin* is a reproach to any people
*Isa.*5.9.they declare their *sin* as Sodome,they hide
5.18.and *sin* as it were with a cart-rope
*Ier.*31.34.I will remember their *sin* no more
Vide *Hebr.*8.12.
*Hos.*4.8.they eat vp the *sin* of my people,and they
Micah 6.7.the fruit of my body for the *sin* of my soule
*Zech.*13.1.a fountaine——for *sin* and vncleannesse
Iohn 1.29.Lamb——which taketh away the *sin* of the world
5.14.*sin* no more,lest a worse thing come vnto thee
See Chap.8.11.
8.34.whosoeuer commits *sin*,is the seruant of *sin*
9.2.who did *sin*,this man or his parents,that he
41.if ye were blind,ye should haue no *sin*,but
15.22.but now they haue no cloake for their *sin*
16.8.he will reproue the world of *sin*,and of &c.
*Rom.*3.9.that they all are vnder *sin* See Verse 23.
5.12.as by one man *sin* entered into the world, and
See Verse 13.to 21.
20.where *sin* abounded, grace did much more
6.1.shall we continue in *sin*,that grace may abound?
See Verse 2.to 11.
12.let not——*sin* reigne in your mortall bodies
See Ver.13,14.to 23.
7.14.spirituall,but I am carnall,sold vnder *sin*
17.but *sin* that dwelleth in me See Ver.20.
23.bringing me into captiuity to the law of *sin*
1 *Cor.*15.56.the sting of death is *sin*,and the strength of
2 *Cor.*5.21.hath made him to be *sin* for vs,who
*Heb.*3.13.hardned through the deceitfulnesse of *sin*
10.26.if we *sin* wilfully,after we haue receiued the
12.1.and *sin*,which doth so easily beset vs,and
*Iam.*1.15.*sin*,when it is finished,bringeth forth death
3.2.in many things we *sin* all: if any man
1 *Pet.*2.22.who did no *sin*,neither was guile found in
See 1 *Iohn* 3.5.
1 *Iohn* 1.7.bloud of Christ——cleanseth vs from all *sin*
8.if we say that we haue no *sin*, we deceiue our
2.1.if any man *sin*,we haue an Aduocate with the Fath
3.4.the Law, *sin* is the transgression of the Law
8.he that committeth *sin* is of the Diuell,for
5.16.there is a *sin* vnto death,I do not say that
17.all vnrighteousnesse is *sin*,and there is

Sinned.

Iob 7.20.I haue *sinned*,what shall I doe vnto thee, O
33.27.if any say, I haue *sinned*
*Psal.*51.4.against thee, thee only haue I *sinned*, and
Vide 2 *Sam.*12.13.
*Ier.*3.25.thee,because thou sayest,I haue not *sinned*
50.7.we offend not, because they haue *sinned*
*Lam.*5.16.woe vnto vs that we haue *sinned*
*Dan.*9.5.we haue *sinned* and committed Ver.8,11,15.
Luke 15.18.Father,I haue *sinned* against heauen and
*Rom.*2.12.as many as haue *sinned* without Law, shall
and as many as haue *sinned* in the La
3.23.for all haue *sinned*, and come short of the glory of
1 *Iohn* 1.10.if we say that we haue not *sinned*, we make

Sinner, &c.

*Pro.*1.10.if *sinners* entice thee, consent thou not
13.21.euill pursueth *sinners*: but to the righteous
*Eccles.*8.12.though a *sinner* doth euill an hundred times
*Isa.*33.14.the *sinners* in Sion are afraid
*Mat.*9.13.to call the righteous,but *sinners* to repentance
Iohn 9.31.God heareth not *sinners*: but if any
*Rom.*5.8.whilst we were yet *sinners*,Christ died for vs
1 *Tim.*1.15.Christ came into the world to saue *sinners*

Sins.

*Psal.*19.13.keep thy seruant from presumptuous *sins*
25.7.remember not the *sins* of my youth,nor my
90.8.our secret *sins* in the light of thy countenance
*Isa.*1.18.though your *sins* be as scarlet,they shalbe
43.24.thou hast made me serue with thy *sins*,thou
*Ier.*5.25.your *sins* haue withholden good things from
*Dan.*4.27.breake off thy *sins* by righteousnesse,and thine
*Mat.*26.28.is shed for many for the remission of *sins*
Luke 7.47.her *sins* which are many are forgiuen her
24.47.repentance and remission of *sins* should be
Iohn 20.23.whose *sins* ye remit,they are remitted
1 *Cor.*15.3.Christ died for our *sins*,according to the
*Gal.*1.4.who gaue himselfe for our *sins*,that he might
1 *Pet.*2.24.who his owne selfe bare our *sins* in his body
1 *Iohn* 1.9.he is faithfull——to forgiue vs our *sins*,and to
2.2.and he is the propitiation for our *sins*: and
See Chap.4.10.
*Rev.*1.5.and hath washed vs from our *sins* in his owne
18.4.that ye be not partakers of her *sins*,and
5.her *sins* haue reached vnto heauen, and

Sinneth, &c.

1 *Kin.*8.46.for there is no man that *sinneth* not
See 2 *Chro.*6.36. *Eccles.*7.20.
Iob 35.6.if thou *sinnest*,what dost thou against him?
*Ezek.*18.4.the soule that *sinneth*,it shall die See Ver.20.
1 *Iohn* 3.9.he that is borne of God *sinneth* not
Vide Chap.5.18.

Sit.

*Isa.*30.7.haue cried——their strength is to *sit* still
*Ephes.*2.6.and made vs *sit* together in heauenly places

Sitteth.

*Zech.*1.11.all the earth *sitteth* still,and is at rest

Slee.

Iob 2.4.*skin* for *skin*, yea all that a man hath, will
19.26. and though after my *skin* wormes destroy this
Ier.13.23.can the Ethiopian change his *skin*? or the
Mich.3.3.plucke off their *skin* from off them, and their

Slacke.

Pro.10.4.becomes poore, that dealeth with a *slacke* hand
2 *Pet*.3.9.the Lord is not *slacke* concerning his promise

Slander, &c.

Pro.10.18.he that vttereth a *slander* is a foole
Ier.6.28.all grieuous reuolters, walking with *slanders*
Vide Chap.9.4.

Slandereth.

Psal.101.5.whoso priuily *slandereth* his neighbour

Slay.

Exod.4.22.behold, I will *slay* thy son
21.14.his neighbour, to *slay* him with guile
Psal.59.11.*slay* them not, lest my people forget, scatter

Slep.

Psal.121.4.keeps Israel, shall neither slumber nor *slep*
127.2.sorrowes, for so he giueth his beloued *slep*
Pro.4.16.they *slep* not, except they haue done mischiefe
6.4.giue not *slep* to thine eies, nor slumber to thine
See Ver.9,10. & Cha.24.33.
20.13.loue not *slep*, lest thou come to pouerty
Eccles.5.12.the *slep* of a labouring man is sweet &c.
Cant.5.2.*I slep*, but my heart waketh: it is the voice
Dan.12.2.many——that *slep* in the dust——shall awake
Rom.13.11.it is high time to awake out of *slep*: for now
1 *Thes*.4.13.concerning them that are *aslep*, that ye sorrow not See Ver.14,15.
5.6.let vs not *slep* as doe others, but let vs watch
7.they that *slep*, *slep* in the night, and they

Slepeth, &c.

Pro.10.5.he that *slepeth* in haruest,——causeth shame
Mat.9.24.the maid is not dead, but *slepeth*: and
25.5.all slumbred and *slept*
Ephes.5.14.awake thou that *slepest*, and arise from the

Slew.

Psal.78.34.when he *slew* them, then they sought him

Slightly.

Ier.6.14.they haue healed the hurt——*slightly*
Vide Chap.8.11.

Sling.

1 *Sam*.25.29.sling out as out of the middle of a *sling*
Pro.26.8.as he that bindeth a stone in a *sling*, so is he

Slip.

Iob 12.5.he that is ready to *slip* with his feet
Heb.2.1.left at any time we should let them *slip*

Slippery.

Psal.73.18.thou diddest set them in *slippery* places

Slothfull.

Pro.12.24.but the *slothfull* shalbe vnder tribute
27.the *slothfull* man rosteth not that which he
15.19.the way of a *slothfull* man is as an hedge of
18.9.he——that is *slothfull* in his worke, is brother to
19.24.a *slothfull* man hideth his hand in his bosome
21.25.the desire of the *slothfull* killeth him: for
Vide Chap.24.30.
22.13.the *slothfull* man saith, there is a Lion without
Vide Chap.19.15.& 26.13.
26.14.his hinges; so doth the *slothfull* vpon his bed
Rom.12.11.not *slothfull* in businesse, feruent in spirit
Heb.6.12.that ye be not *slothfull*, but followers of them

Slow. See **Angry.**

Sluggard.

Pro.6.6.goe to the Ant, thou *sluggard* See Ver.9.
10.26.so is the *sluggard* to them that send him
13.4.the soule of the *sluggard* desireth, and hath not
20.4.the *sluggard* will not plow by reason of cold
26.16.the *sluggard* is wiser in his owne conceit than

Slumber.

Psal.121.3.he that keepeth thee will not *slumber*
132.4.or *slumber* to mine eye-lids
Rom.11.8.God hath giuen them the spirit of *slumber*

Small.

1 *Kin*.19.12.and after the fire a still *small* voice
Amos 7.2.by whom shall Iacob arise? for he is *small*
Zech.4.10.who hath despised the day of *small* things

Smite, &c.

Exod.21.18.if one *smite* another with a stone &c.
20.if a man *smite* his seruant, or his maid with a rod
Vide Verse 26.
Psal.141.5.let the righteous *smite* me, and it shalbe
Ier.18.18.come, let vs *smite* him with the tongue
31.19.after I was instructed, I *smote* vpon my thigh
Vide *Ezek*.21.12.
Mat.5.39.shall *smite* thee on thy right cheeke, turne to

Smiters.

Isa.50.6.I gaue my backe to the *smiters*, and my cheekes

Smiteth.

Exod.21.12.he that *smiteth* a man so that he die, shall
15.he that *smiteth* his father or mother shalbe
Deut.27.24.cursed be he that *smiteth* his neighb. secretly
Isa.9.13.the people turneth not to him that *smiteth* them

Smitten.

Isa.53.4.*smitten* of God, and afflicted
Ier.2.30.in vaine haue I *smitten* your children
Vide *Isa*.1.5.& *Amos* 4.6.&c.
Hos.6.1.he hath *smitten* vs, and he will bind vs vp

Smoake.

Deut.29.20.his iealousie shall *smoake* against that man
Vide *Psal*.74.1.
Pro.10.26.as *smoake* to the eyes, so is the sluggard to

Smoaking.

Mat.12.20.*smoaking* flaxe shall he not quench, till he

Smoother.

Psal.55.21.words——were *smoother* than butter, but warre
Vide *Prou*.5.3.

Snare.

Psal.69.22.let their table become a *snare* before them
Vide *Rom*.11.9.
Pro.20.25.it is a *snare* to the man that deuoureth that
Hos.9.8.the Prophet is a *snare* of a fowler in all
Luke 21.35.for as a *snare* shall it come on all them that
1 *Tim*.3.7.left he fall into——the *snare* of the Diuell
Vide 2 *Tim*.2.26.

Snares.

Psal.11.6.he shall raine *snares*, fire, and brimstone
Eccles.7.26.whose heart is *snares*, and nets, and her

Sober, &c.

Rom.12.3.but to think *soberly*, according as God
1 *Thes*.5.6.let vs watch and be *sober* See Ver.8.
1 *Tim*.3.11.*sober*, faithfull in all things See *Tit*.1.8.
Tit.2.12.that we should liue *soberly* and righteously in
1 *Pet*.1.13.be *sober*, and hope to the end, for the
Vide Chap.4.7. & 5.8.

Soft.

Iob 23.16.God maketh my heart *soft*, and the Almighty
Pro.15.1.a *soft* answer turneth away wrath, but
25.15.and a *soft* tongue breaketh the bones

Sojourner.

Psal.39.12.I am a stranger with thee, and a *sojourner*
See the word **Stranger.**

Soly.

Deut.32.30.except their rocke had *sold* them, and the
Neh.13.16.*sold* on the Sabbath vnto the children of
Isa.50.1.*sold*

*Isa.*50.1.for your iniquities haue *sold* your selues
Amos 2.6.they *sold* the righteous for siluer,and
*Rom.*7.14.spirituall,but I am carnall, *sold* vnder sin

Song, etc.

*Exod.*15.2.the Lord is my strength and *song*
*Psal.*69.12.and I was the *song* of the drunkards
77.6.I call to remembrance my *song* in the night
118.14.the Lord is my strength and my *song*
119.54.thy statutes haue been my *songs*
*Isa.*5.1.a *song* of my beloued touching his vineyard
*Ezek.*26.13.I will cause the noise of thy *songs* to cease
Vide *Amos* 5.23.
Amos 8.10.I will turne——your *songs* into lamentation

Son.

*Gen.*22.2.take now thy *son*,thine only *son* Isaac
*Exod.*4.22.Israel is my *son*——my first-borne
*Deut.*21.20.this our *son* is stubborne and rebellious
1 *Kin.*8.27.for he was *son* in law of the house &c.
*Psal.*2.7.thou art my *son*,this day haue I begotten thee
Vide *Act.*13.33. *Heb.*1.5.
*Pro.*10.1.a wise *son* maketh a glad father Vide
Chap.13.1.& 15.20.
17.25.a foolish *son* is a griefe to his father,and
Vide Chap.10.1.& 19.13.
*Isa.*7.14.a Virgin shall conceiue and beare a *son*
9.6.vnto vs a *son* is giuen,and the gouernment
*Mal.*1.6.a *son* honours his father,and a seruant his master
3.17.a man spareth his owne *son* that serueth him
*Mat.*3.17.my beloued *son*,in whom I am well pleased
Vide Chap.17.5.
11.27.no man knoweth the *son* but the father,nor
14.33.thou art the *Son* of God Vide Cha.26.63.
Luke 1.35. *Rom.*1.4.
Iohn 1.18.the only begotten *son* Vide 1 *Iohn* 4.9.
*Rom.*8.32.he that spared not his owne *son*,but gaue
2 *Thes.*2.3.that man of sin——the *son* of perdition

Sons.

*Isa.*60.14.the *sons* of them that afflicted thee shall
*Mat.*21.28.a certaine man had two *sons*, and he came
Iohn 1.12.gaue he power to become the *sons* of God
*Gal.*4.6.and because ye are *sons*,God hath sent forth
1 *Iohn* 3.2.now we are the *sons* of God,and it doth

Sorry.

*Psal.*38.18.mine iniquity,I will be *sorry* for my sins

Sorrow.

*Gen.*3.16.I will greatly multiply thy *sorrow*,and
17.in *sorrow* shalt thou eat of it all the daies of
*Leuit.*26.16.and cause *sorrow* of heart: and ye shall sow
Vide *Deut.*28.65.
*Pro.*10.22.maketh rich, and addes no *sorrow* with it
15.13.by *sorrow* of heart the spirit is broken
*Eccles.*11.10.remoue *sorrow* from thy heart,and put
*Isa.*35.10.and *sorrow*,and sighing shall flee away
*Ier.*30.15.thy *sorrow* is incurable, for the multitude of
*Lam.*1.12.if there be any *sorrow* like my *sorrow*,which
Iohn 16.20.but your *sorrow* shalbe turned into ioy
2 *Cor.*7.10.for godly *sorrow* workes repentance to &c.
but the *sorrow* of the world workes death
*Rev.*21.4.and there shalbe no more——*sorrow*

Sorrowes.

1 *Sam.*22.6.the *sorrowes* of hell haue compassed me
Iob 21.17.God distributeth *sorrowes* in his anger
*Isa.*53.3.reiected of men,a man of *sorrowes*,and
4.borne our griefes,and carried our *sorrowes*

Sorrowfull.

1 *Sam.*1.15.I am a woman of a *sorrowfull* spirit: I
*Psal.*69.29.I am poore and *sorrowfull*,let thy &c.
*Mat.*19.22.he went away *sorrowfull*,for he had
2 *Cor.*6.10.as *sorrowfull*,yet alwaies reioycing
*Phil.*2.28.and that I may be the lesse *sorrowfull*

Sought.

1 *Chro.*15.4.and *sought* him,he was found of them
15.and *sought* him with their whole desire
*Psal.*78.34.when he slew them, then they *sought* him
*Cant.*3.1.I *sought* him whom my soule loueth,I
Vide Chap.5.6.
*Isa.*65.1.I am *sought* of them that asked not for me
*Ier.*50.20.iniquity of Israel shalbe *sought* for,and there

Soule.

*Deut.*4.9.keep thy *soule* diligently,lest thou forget
29.if thou seeke him with——all thy *soule* 1 *Kin.*2.4.
1 *Chro.*22.19.set your heart and *soule* to seek the Lord
*Psal.*16.10.thou wilt not leaue my *soule* in hell,nor
Vide *Act.*2.27.
105.15.request,but sent leanenesse into their *soule*
121.7.he shall preserue thy *soule* See *Pro.*24.12.
138.3.strengthen me with strength in my *soule*
143.8.for I lift my *soule* vnto thee
11.righteousnesse——bring my *soule* out of trouble
*Pro.*22.5.he that doth keep his *soule* shalbe far from
*Isa.*53.10.thou shalt make his *soule* an offering for sin
See Verse 12.
11.he shall see the trauell of his *soule*,and
*Mat.*10.28.but are not able to kill the *soule*,but
16.26.gaine the whole world,if he lose his owne *soule*
26.38.my *soule* is exceeding sorrowfull——to the death
Luke 12.20.this night thy *soule* shalbe required of thee
3 *Iohn* 2.and be in health,euen as thy *soule* prospereth

Soules.

*Leuit.*23.27.ye shall afflict your *soules* See Ver.29.
& *Numb.*29.7.
*Pro.*11.30.he that winneth *soules* is wise
*Ezek.*13.18.will ye hunt the *soules* of my people,and
See Ver.19,20.
18.4.all *soules* are mine,as the soule of the father
*Iam.*1.21.word,which is able to saue your *soules*
*Rev.*18.13.the merchandize——of slaues,and *soules* of men

Sound, etc.

*Psal.*119.80.let my heart be *sound* in thy statutes,that I
*Pro.*3.21.keep *sound* wisdome See Chap.2.7.& 8.14.
14.30.a *sound* heart is the life of the flesh,but
*Isa.*1.6.there is no *soundnesse* in it,but wounds
2 *Tim.*1.7.spirit——of loue,and of a *sound* mind
*Tit.*1.13.that they may be *sound* in the faith
Vide Chapt.2.2.

Sow. — Sow, etc.

*Deut.*22.9.thou shalt not *sow*——with diuers seeds
*Psal.*126.5.they that *sow* in teares shall reap in ioy
*Eccles.*11.4.he that obserueth the wind shall not *sow*
*Ier.*4.3.your fallow ground, *sow* not among thornes
*Ezek.*13.18.woe to the women that *sow* pillowes to all
*Mat.*13.3.a *sower* went out to *sow* So *Mar.*4.3.
1 *Cor.*15.36.that thou *sowest* is not quickned,except it die
See Ver.37,42,43,44.

Sowed.

*Mat.*13.24.a man which *sowed* good seed in his field
25.the enemy came and *sowed* tares among
25.26.that I reap where I *sowed* not, and

Sower. See **Sow.**

Soweth.

2 *Cor.*9.6.he which *soweth* sparingly shall reap sparingly
*Gal.*6.7.whatsoeuer a man *soweth* that shall he reap
8.he that *soweth* to the flesh,shall of the flesh reap

Sowne.

*Hag.*1.6.ye haue *sowne* much,and bring in little: ye
1 *Cor.*9.11.if we haue *sowne* to you spirituall things
15.42.it is *sowne* in corruption,it is raised

Spake.

2 *Sam.*7.7.*spake* I a word with any of the tribes of
Iohn 7.46.answered,neuer man *spake* like this man

Spare, &c.

*Psal.*39.13.O *spare* me, that I may recouer strength
*Mal.*3.17.I will *spare* them, as a man *spareth* his owne
*Rom.*8.32.he that *spared* not his owne son, but &c.
11.21.if God *spared* not the naturall branches

Sparkes.

Iob 5.7.borne vnto trouble, as the *sparkes* flie vpward
*Isai.*50.11.and in the *sparkes* that ye haue kindled

Sparrowes.

*Mat.*10.29.are not two *Sparrowes* sold for a farthing?

Speake.

*Exod.*4.12.thou shalt *speake* all that I command thee
29.19.*speake* thou—but let not God *speake*
*Deut.*3.25.*speake* no more of this matter
*Isa.*19.18.fiue cities—*speake* the language of Canaan
*Mat.*10.19.take no thought how or what ye shall *speake*
12.34.how can ye, being euill, *speake* good things
Luke 6.26.when all men shall *speake* well of you
1 *Cor.*14.19.I had rather *speake* fiue words with mine
See Ver.21. to 35.
35.it is a shame for a woman to *speak* in the Church
*Tit.*3.2.to *speake* euill of no man, to be no brawler
*Iam.*1.19.slow to *speake*, slow to wrath, slow to
4.11.*speake* not euill one of another, brethren, he

Speaketh.

*Exod.*33.11.as a man *speaketh* to his friend
Iob 33.14.God *speaketh* once, yea twice
*Psal.*15.2.*speaketh* the truth in his heart
Iohn 7.18.he that *speaketh* of himselfe seeketh his owne
*Heb.*11.4.being dead, yet *speaketh*
12.25.see that ye refuse not him that *speaketh*

Speaking.

*Isa.*58.13.owne pleasure, nor *speaking* thine owne words

Speech.

*Exod.*3.10.I am slow of *speech*
*Pro.*17.7.excellent *speech* becommeth not a foole
*Cant.*4.3.thy *speech* is comely, thy temples are like
1 *Cor.*2.1.I—came not with excellency of *speech*, or of
*Col.*4.6.let your *speech* be alway with grace, seasoned

Spiders.

Iob 8.14.and whose trust shalbe a *Spiders* web
*Isa.*59.5.and weaue the *Spiders* web: he that

Spirit.

*Gen.*1.2.the *Spirit* of God moued vpon the face of &c.
6.3.my *Spirit* shall not alway strine with man; for
*Exod.*31.3.filled him with the *Spirit* of God, in wisdome
*Psal.*31.5.into thy hands I commit my *spirit*: thou
34.18.and saueth such as be of a contrite *spirit*
51.11.and take not thy holy *Spirit* from me
12.and vphold me with thy free *spirit*
17.the sacrifices of God are a broken *spirit*: a
*Pro.*16.32.he that ruleth his *spirit*, than he that taketh
See Chap.25.28.
17.22.but a broken *spirit* drieth vp the bones
18.14.the *spirit* of a man will beare his infirmity, but
*Eccles.*3.8.no man that hath power ouer the *spirit*
12.7.the *spirit* shall returne vnto God, who gaue it
*Isa.*11.2.the *Spirit* of the Lord shall rest vpon him, the
40.13.who hath directed the *Spirit* of the Lord, or
57.15.that is of a contrite and humble *spirit*, to
61.1.the *Spirit* of the Lord—is vpon me, because
See Chap.42.1. & *Mat.*12.18. *Luke* 4.18.
63.10.but they rebelled, and vexed his holy *Spirit*
66.2.that is poore, and of a contrite *spirit*, and
*Ezek.*11.19.I will put a new *spirit* within you
See Chap.18.31.& 36.26,27.
Ioel 2.28.I will powre my *Spirit* vpon all flesh. *Act.*2.17.
Micah 2.7.is the *Spirit* of the Lord straitened?
*Zech.*12.1.the Lord—formeth the *spirit* of man within
*Mal.*2.15.one *Spirit* had he the residue of the *spirit*
*Mat.*12.43.when the vncleane *spirit* is gone out of a man
Luke 12.13.giue the holy *Spirit* to them that aske him
24.39.a *spirit* hath not flesh and bones as ye see me
Iohn 3.5.a man be borne of water and of the *Spirit*, he
6.that which is borne of the *Spirit* is *Spirit*, and
34.God giueth not the *Spirit* by measure to him
4.24.God is a *Spirit*, and they that worship him must
worship him in *Spirit* and in truth
6.63.it is the *Spirit* that quickeneth; the flesh &c.
*Act.*2.17.I le poure out of my *Spirit* on all flesh *Ioel* 2.28.
*Rom.*7.6.that we should serue in newnesse of *spirit*, and
8.1.who walke not after the flesh, but after the *Spirit*
2.the Law of the *Spirit* of life in Christ Iesus, hath
4.walke not after the flesh, but after the *Spirit* Ver.5.
9.if any man haue not the *Spirit* of Christ, he is
11.but if the *Spirit* of him that raised vp Iesus, quicken your mortall bodies by his *Spirit*
14.as many as are led by the *Spirit* of God, they
15.not the *spirit* of bondage—but of adoption
16.the *Spirit*—beareth witnesse with our *Spirit* that
26.the *Spirit* also helpeth our infirmities; for
1 *Cor.*2.4.but in demonstration of the *Spirit*, and power
10.for the *Spirit* searcheth all things See Ver.11.
12.we haue receiued—the *Spirit* which is of God
3.16.know ye not that—the *Spirit* dwelleth in you
6.20.glorifie God in your body, and in your *spirit*
12.13.by one *Spirit* we are all baptized into one body
14.15.I will pray with the *Spirit* See Ver.16.
2 *Cor.*1.22.and giuen the earnest of his *Spirit* in our
See Chap.5.5.
3.6.for the letter killeth, but the *Spirit* giueth life
*Gal.*3.3.hauing begun in the *Spirit*, are ye now made
4.6.God hath sent—the *Spirit* of his Son into your
5.16.walke in the *Spirit*, and ye shall not fulfill the
17.the flesh lusteth against the *Spirit*, and the
22.the fruit of the *Spirit* is loue, ioy &c. *Ephes.*5.9.
25.if we liue in the *Spirit*, let vs—walke also
6.8.he that soweth to the *Spirit*, shall of the *Spirit*
*Ephes.*2.22.an habitation of God through the *Spirit*
4.4.there is one body, and one *spirit*
30.grieue not the holy *Spirit* of God, whereby
5.18.be not drunke—but be filled with the *Spirit*
6.17.and the sword of the *Spirit*, which is the
*Phil.*3.3.which worship God in *Spirit*, and reioyce
1 *Thes.*5.19.quench not the *Spirit*
2 *Thes.*2.8.whom the Lord shall consume with the *spirit*
1 *Tim.*3.16.iustified in the *Spirit*, seen of Angels
*Heb.*9.14.who through the eternall *Spirit* offered himself
10.29.hath done despite to the *Spirit* of grace
*Iam.*2.26.as the body without the *spirit* is dead, so
1 *Pet.*3.18.in the flesh, but quickened in the *Spirit*
1 *Iohn* 4.1.beleeue not euery *spirit* See Ver.3.
13.because he hath giuen vs of his *Spirit*
5.6.it is the *Spirit* that beareth witnesse, because the
8.the *spirit*, and the water, and blood, and

Spirits.

*Num.*16.22.O God, the God of the *spirits* of all flesh
See Chap.27.16.
*Pro.*16.2.own eies, but the Lord weigheth the *spirits*
*Heb.*1.14.are they not all ministring *spirits*, sent forth
12.9.in subiection to the father of *spirits*, and liue
1 *Pet.*3.19.and preached vnto the *spirits* in prison
1 *Iohn* 4.1.try the *spirits*, whether they are of

Spirituall.

*Rom.*15.27.made partakers of their *spirituall* things
1 *Cor.*2.15.he that is *spirituall* iudgeth all things
9.11.if we haue sowne vnto you *spirituall* things
15.44.a naturall body, it is raised a *spirituall* body

Spiritually.

*Rom.*8.6.to be *spiritually* minded is life and peace
1 *Cor.*2.14.because they are *spiritually* discerned

Spit.

*Num.*12.14.then did they *spit* in his face See *Luke* 18.32.

Spoile, &c.

*Isa.*42.24.who gaue Iacob for a *spoile*, and Israel to *Col.*2.15.hauing *spoiled* principalities and powers, he *Heb.*10.34.and tooke ioyfully the *spoiling* of your goods

Spoken.

Iob 40.5.once haue I *spoken*, but I will not answer

Sport.

*Pro.*10.23.it is a *sport* to a foole to doe mischiefe: but 26.19.that deceiues—and saith, am I not in *sport*?

Spot.

*Ephes.*5.27.not hauing *spot* or wrinkle, or any such
1 *Pet.*1.19.a Lamb without blemish, and without *spot*
2 *Pet.*3.14.found—without *spot*, and blamelesse

Spouse, &c.

*Cant.*4.9.my sister, my *Spouse* See Ver.8,11. & Chap.5.1.
*Hos.*4.13.your *Spouses* shall commit adultery See Ver.14.

Spue.

*Leuit.*20.22.that the land—*spue* you not out
*Reu.*3.16.nor hot, I will *spue* thee out of my mouth

Stablish, &c.

2 *Cor.*1.21.he that *stablisheth* vs—is God See *Rom.*16.25.
1 *Thes.*3.2. 2 *Thes.*3.3. 1 *Pet.*5.10. 2 *Pet.*1.12.
*Col.*2.7.and *stablished* in the faith See *Heb.*13.9.
2 *Thes.*2.17.*stablish* you in euery good word and worke

Staffe.

*Gen.*32.10.with my *staffe* I passed ouer this Iordan
*Leuit.*26.26.haue broken the *staffe* of your bread
See *Ezek.*4.16.& 5.16.& 14.13.
*Psal.*23.4.thy rod and thy *staffe*, they comfort me

Stammering.

*Isa.*28.11.with *stammering* lips—will he speake to
See Chap.32.4.

Stand, &c.

Luke 21.36.and to *stand* before the son of man
*Rom.*11.20.thou *standest* by faith: be not high-minded
14.4.holpen vp, for God is able to make him *stand*
1 *Cor.*10.12.let him that thinketh he *standeth*, take heed
16.13.*stand* fast in the faith, quit See 2 *Cor.*1.24.
*Gal.*5.1.*stand* fast in the liberty wherewith Christ
*Ephes.*6.11.that ye may be able to *stand* against the
See Ver.13,14.
*Phil.*4.1.*stand* fast in the Lord my dearly beloued
2 *Thes.*2.15.therefore brethren, *stand* fast, and hold the

Starre.

*Num.*24.17.there shall come a *starre* out of Iacob, and
*Isa.*47.13.the *star*-gazers, the monethly Prognosticators
2 *Pet.*1.19.and the day-*starre* arise in your hearts
*Reu.*2.28.I will giue to him the morning-*starre*
22.16.I am—the bright and morning-*starre*

Starres.

Iob 25.5.the *starres* are not pure in his sight
1 *Cor.*15.41.the moon, and another glory of the *starres*
*Reu.*1.16.he had in his right hand seuen *starres*
20.the mysterie of the seuen *starres*, which thou
6.13.and the *starres* of heauen fell vpon the earth

Statutes.

*Exod.*15.26.and keep all his *statutes* Vide
*Deut.*6.17. & 16.12.
*Psal.*19.8.the *statutes* of the Lord are right &c.
119.112.to performe thy *statutes* alway, euen to the
117.will haue respect to thy *statutes* continually

Stay, &c.

2 *Sam.*22.19.the Lord was my *stay* See *Isa.*10.20.
*Isa.*26.3.in perfect peace, whose mind was *stayed* on thee
48.2.*stay*—on the God of Israel,
50.10.and *stay* vpon his God

Steale.

*Exod.*22.1.if a man shall *steale* an oxe or a sheep
*Leuit.*19.11.ye shall not *steale*, neither deale falsly
*Pro.*6.30.a thiefe, if he *steale* to satisfie his soule, when
30.9.left I be poore, and *steale*, and take the name
*Ier.*7.9.will ye *steale*, murder, and commit adultery
23.30.that *steale* my word, euery man from his
*Ephes.*4.28.let him that stole, *steale* no more, but

Stealeth, &c.

*Exod.*21.16.he that *stealeth* a man, and selleth him
*Deut.*24.7.if a man be found *stealing* any of his
*Hos.*4.2.killing, and *stealing*, and committing
*Zech.*5.3.euery one that *stealeth* shalbe cut off

Stedfast, &c.

1 *Cor.*15.58.be ye *stedfast*, vnmoueable See *Col.*2.5.
*Heb.*3.14.of our confidence *stedfast* vnto the end
6.19.Anchor of the soule both sure and *stedfast*
1 *Pet.*5.9.whom resist, *stedfast* in the faith
2 *Pet.*3.17.fall from your owne *stedfastnesse*

Steps.

*Psal.*37.23.the *steps* of a good man are ordered by the
*Pro.*16.9.but the Lord directeth his *steps*
1 *Pet.*2.21.example, that ye should follow his *steps*

Steward, &c.

Luke 12.42.who then is that faithfull and wise *steward*?
1 *Cor.*4.1.and *stewards* of the mysteries of God
See Ver.2.& *Tit.*1.7.
1 *Pet.*4.10.as good *stewards* of the manifold grace of

Stewardship.

Luke 16.2.giue an account of thy *stewardship*, for

Sticks.

*Num.*15.32.that gathered *sticks* on the Sabbath day

Stirre.

2 *Tim.*1.6.that thou *stirre* vp the gift of God, which is
2 *Pet.*1.13.to *stirre* you vp, by putting you in remembrance
3.1.I *stirre* vp your pure minds by way of remembrance

Stocke, &c.

*Isa.*44.19.shall I fall downe to the *stocke* of a tree?
*Ier.*2.27.saying to a *stocke*, thou art my Father
10.8.foolish: the *stocke* is a doctrine of vanities
*Hos.*4.12.aske counsell of their *stockes*, and their

Stoine.

*Pro.*9.17.*stolne* waters are sweet, and bread eaten

Stone.

*Psal.*91.12.lest thou dash thy foot against a *stone*
See *Luke* 4.11.
*Pro.*26.8.as he that bindeth a *stone* in a sling, so is he
*Isa.*28.16.a tried *stone*, a precious corner *stone*
*Dan.*2.34.till a *stone* was cut out without hands
*Hab.*2.11.the *stone* shall cry out of the wall, and
19.to the dumbe *stone*, arise, it shall teach
*Mat.*18.6.that a mill-*stone* were hanged about his necke
21.42.the *stone* which the builders refused and
*Psal.*118.22.*Eph.*2.20. 1 *Pet.*2.6,7.
Luke 11.11.will he giue him a *stone*? or if he aske
1 *Pet.*2.4.comming as vnto a liuing *stone* See Ver.5.
*Reu.*2.17.I will giue vnto him a white *stone*

Stoning.

1 *Sam.*30.6.for the people spake of *stoning* him

Stopped, &c.

*Isa.*33.15.that *stoppeth* his eares from hearing of
*Zech.*7.11.and *stopped* their eares that they should not

Storke.

*Ier.*8.7.the *Storke* knoweth her appointed times, and

Storme, &c.

*Psal.*107.25.he commandeth, and raiseth the *stormy* wind
See *Psal.*148.8.
29.he maketh the *storme* a calme, so that the
*Isa.*4.6.a couert from the *storme* See Chap.25.4.

Straight,

Straight.

*Isa.*42.16.and crooked things *straight*, these things
*Mat.*7.13.enter ye in at the *straight* gate, for wide is

Strange. Stranger.

*Exod.*22.21.thou shalt neither vexe nor oppresse a *stranger*
See Chap.23.9. *Ier.*7.6.& 22.3. *Zech.*7.10.
*Leuit.*19.10.thou shalt leaue them for the——*stranger*
Vide Chap.23.22. *Deut.*24.20,21.
*Deut.*10.18.and loueth the *stranger* in giuing him
24.17.not peruert the iudgement of the *stranger*
Iob 31.32.the *stranger* did not lodge in the street
*Psal.*39.12.I am a *stranger* with thee See *Psal.*119.19.
*Eccles.*6.2.but a *stranger* eateth it, this is vanity, and
*Ier.*14.8.why shouldest thou be as a *stranger* in the land
Iohn 10.5.a *stranger* they will not follow, but
1 *Pet.*4.12.thinke it not *strange* concerning the fiery

Strangers.

1 *Chro.*29.15.for we are *strangers* before thee
*Psal.*146.9.the Lord preserueth the *strangers*, he
*Isa.*1.7.your land, *strangers* deuoure it in your presence
*Ier.*5.19.so shall ye serue *strangers* in a land that is not
*Ephes.*2.19.ye are no more *strangers* and forreiners
*Heb.*13.2.be not forgetfull to entertaine *strangers*
1 *Pet.*2.11.I beseech you as *strangers* and pilgrims abstain
See the word **Forourner.**

Streets.

*Ier.*5.1.run ye to and fro through the *streets* of Ierusalem
*Zech.*8.5.boyes and girles playing in the *streets*

Strength.

*Exod.*15.2.the Lord is my *strength* See 2 *Sam.*22.33.
*Psal.*27.1.& 28.7.& 73.26. *Isa.*12.2.
2 *Sam.*2.9.for by *strength* shall no man preuaile
Iob 12.13.with him is wisdome and *strength* See Ver.16.
& Chap.36.5. *Psal.*29.1. *Dan.*2.37.
21.23.one dieth in his full *strength*
23.6.no, but he would put *strength* into me
*Psal.*68.35.God giueth *strength* and power
73.26.God is the *strength* of my heart
84.5.blessed is the man whose *strength* is in thee
*Isa.*26.4.in the Lord Iehouah is euerlasting *strength*
49.4.I haue spent my *strength* in vaine, and my
*Rom.*5.6.when we were yet without *strength* Christ died

Strengthen, &c.

*Psal.*138.3.*strengthened* me with strength in my soule
*Ier.*23.14.they *strengthen* the hands of euill doers
Vide *Ezek.*13.22.
*Ezek.*16.48.nor did she *strengthen* the hand of the
*Zech.*10.12.I will *strengthen* them in the Lord
Vide Chap.12.5.
*Ruth.*3.2.*strengthen* the things that remaine, that are

Stretch.

*Amos*6.4.*stretch* themselues vpon their couches

Stricken.

*Isa.*1.5.why should you be *stricken* any more?

Strife.

*Gen.*13.8.let there be no *strife*, I pray thee
*Pro.*17.1.than an house full of sacrifices with *strife*
14.the beginning of *strife* is as when one lets out
19.he loueth transgression——that loueth *strife*
20.3.it is an honour for a man to cease from *strife*
26.17.and meddleth with *strife* belonging not to
*Isa.*58.4.ye fast for *strife* and debate, and to
*Rom.*13.13.not in *strife* and enuying See 1 *Cor.*3.3.
*Phil.*2.3.let nothing be done through *strife*
Vide Chapt.3.14.
*Iam.*3.16.where enuying and *strife* is, there is confusion

Stripes.

*Deut.*25.3.forty *stripes* may he giue him, and not exceed
Vide 2 *Cor.*11.24.
*Pro.*17.10.than an hundred *stripes* into a foole
19.29.and *stripes* for the backe of fooles
*Isa.*53.5.with his *stripes* we are healed 1 *Pet.*2.24.
Luke 12.47.his will, shall be beaten with many *stripes*

Strine, &c.

*Pro.*3.30.*strine* not with a man without a cause, if
Vide Chap.25.8.
*Hos.*4.4.people are as they that *strine* with the Priest
Luke 13.24.*strine* to enter in at the straight gate
1 *Cor.*9.25.that *striueth* for the mastery, is temperate
2 *Tim.*2.5.if any man also *strine* for masteries, yet is
14.that they *strine* not about words to no purpose
24.the seruant of the Lord must not *strine*
*Heb.*12.4.vnto bloud, *striuing* against sin

Strong.

*Psal.*89.8.who is a *strong* Lord like vnto thee? or
*Eccles.*9.11.nor the battell to the *strong*, nor yet
*Mat.*12.29.how can one enter into a *strong* mans house
*Ephes.*6.10.be *strong* in the Lord, and in the power

Strong-drinke.

*Pro.*20.1.*strong-drinke* is raging, and whosoeuer is
31.6.giue *strong-drinke* to him that is ready to
*Isa.*5.11.rise early, that they may follow *strong-drinke*
28.7.through wine, and through *strong-drinke*
Micah 2.11.prophesie to thee of wine and *strong-drinke*

Stubborne.

*Deut.*21.18.if a man haue a *stubborne*——son, which
*Pro.*7.11.she is loud and *stubborne*, her feet

Study.

*Eccles.*12.12.much *study* is a wearinesse of the flesh
1 *Thes.*4.11.that ye *study* to be quiet, and
2 *Tim.*2.15.*study* to shew thy selfe approued to God

Stumbling.

*Leuit.*19.14.nor put a *stumbling* blocke before the blind
1 *Cor.*1.23.vnto the Iewes a *stumbling* blocke
Vide 1 *Peter* 2.8.

Subiect, etc.

Luke 2.51.went downe——and was *subiect* vnto them
*Rom.*13.5.ye must needs be *subiect*, not only for
1 *Cor.*15.28.then shall the son himselfe also be *subiect*
1 *Pet.*3.1.ye wiues, be in *subiection* to your——husbands

Submit, etc.

*Ephes.*5.21.*submitting* your selues one to another in
22.wiues, *submit* your selues to your——husbands
*Iam.*4.7.*submit* your selues——to God, resist the
1 *Pet.*2.13.*submit* your selues to euery ordinance of man
5.5.ye younger, *submit* your selues to the elder

Substance.

*Psal.*17.14.and leaue——their *substance* to their babes
139.15.my *substance* was not hid from thee
*Pro.*3.9.honour the Lord with thy *substance*, and
10.3.he casteth away the *substance* of the wicked
*Heb.*10.34.in heauen a better and enduring *substance*

Sucke.

*Isa.*60.16.thou shalt *sucke* the breast of Kings, and
66.11.that ye may *sucke*, and be satisfied
*Lam.*4.3.they giue *sucke* to their young ones, the

Sue.

*Mat.*5.40.if any man will *sue* thee at the law

Suffer.

*Rom.*8.17.if so be we *suffer* with him, that we may
*Phil.*1.29.not only to beleeue——but also to *suffer* for
2 *Tim.*2.12.if we *suffer*, we shall——reigne with him
1 *Pet.*3.14.if ye *suffer* for righteousnesse——happy are ye
17.that ye *suffer* for well-doing, than for euill
4.15.let none——*suffer* as a murderer, or as a
16.if any man *suffer* as a Christian &c. Ver.19.

Sufferes.

Luke 24.26.ought not Christ to haue *suffered* Ver.46.
Acts 17.3.& 26.23.
*Heb.*5.8.obe-

5.8.obedience through the things which he *ſuffered*
1 Pet.2.21.Chriſt *ſuffered* for vs,leauing vs an example
3.when he *ſuffered*,he threatned not, but
3.18.Chriſt alſo *ſuffered* for ſins See Chap.4.1.
5.10.after ye haue *ſuffered* a while,make you perfect

Suffereth.

1 Cor.13.4.charity *ſuffereth* long,and is kind &c.

Sufferings.

Rom.8.18.the *ſufferings* of this preſent——are not worthy
2 Cor.1.5.as the *ſufferings* of Chriſt abound in vs, ſo
Col.1.24.who now reioyce in my *ſufferings* for you
Heb.2.10.captaine——perfect through *ſufferings*
1 Pet.4.13.as ye are partakers of Chriſts *ſufferings*

Suffice.

Deut.3.26.let it *ſuffice* thee, ſpeake no more &c.

Sufficient,&c.

2 Cor.2.16.and who is *ſufficient* for theſe things?
3.5.not that we are *ſufficient* of our ſelues &c.
but our *ſufficiency* is of God
12.9.my grace is *ſufficient* for thee; for my &c.

Summer.

Pro.10.5.he that gathers in *ſummer* is a wiſe ſon
Vide Chap.30.25.

Sun.

Ioſh.10.12.*Sun*,ſtand thou ſtill vpon Gibeon,and
Pſal.84.11.the Lord God is a *Sun* and a ſhield,he will
Cant.6.10.cleare as the *Sun*, and terrible as an army
Iſa.60.19.the *Sun* ſhalbe no more thy light
Mal.4.2.ſhall the *Sun* of righteouſneſſe ariſe with
Mat.5.45.he maketh his *Sun* to ariſe vpon the euill
13.43.then ſhall the righteous ſhine——as the *Sun*
Vide Chap.17.2.
Epheſ.4.26.let not the *Sun* goe downe on your wrath
Rev.12.1.a woman clothed with the *Sun*, and the Moone
21.23.the city had no need of the *Sun*,nor of the

Sup. Supper.

Luke 14.16.a certaine man made a great *ſupper*,and
Rev.3.20.I will come in to him,and will *ſup* with him
19.9.to the marriage *ſupper* of the Lambe See Ver.17.

Supplication,&c.

Dan.9.23.at the beginning of thy *ſupplications*
Zech.12.10.the ſpirit of grace and *ſupplications*
Epheſ.6.18.with all——*ſupplication* in the ſpirit,and
Phil.4.6.by prairer and *ſupplication*,with &c.
1 Tim.2.1.*ſupplications*,prayers, interceſſions
Heb.5.7.had offered vp praiers and *ſupplications*

Support.

Act.20.35.how——ye ought to *ſupport* the weake,and to
Vide 1 Theſ.5.14.

Sure.

Iſa.55.3.with you,euen the *ſure* mercies of Dauid
John 6.69 we beleeue,and are *ſure* that thou art that
Rom.4.16.the promiſe might be *ſure* to all the ſeed
2 Pet.1.10.make your calling and election *ſure*
15.we haue alſo a more *ſure* word of propheſie

Surety,&c.

Pro.6.1.if thou be *ſurety* for thy friend,if thou
11.15.he that is *ſurety* for a ſtranger ſhall ſmart
See Chap.17.18.& 27.13.
20.16.take his garment that is *ſurety* for a ſtranger
22.26.be not of——them that are *ſureties* for debts

Surfetting.

Luke 21.34.your hearts be ouercharged with *ſurfetting*

Sware. Sweare.

Leuit.19.12.ye ſhall not *ſweare* by my name falſly
Num.30.2.if a man——*ſweare* an oath to bind his ſoule
Deut.6.13.ſhalt——*ſweare* by his name Ch.10.20.Ier.5.7.
Iſa.48.1.*ſweare*——but not in truth and righteouſneſſe
Ier.4.2.thou ſhalt *ſweare* the Lord liueth,in truth
5.2.ſurely they *ſweare* falſly See Chap.7.9.
Zeph.1.5.that *ſweare* by the Lord——and Malcham
Mat.5.34.*ſweare* not at all, neither by heauen,for it is
Vide Iames 5.12.
23.16.whoſoeuer ſhall *ſweare* by the Temple
See Ver.20,22.
Luke 1.73.the oath which he *ſware* to our Father
Heb.6.13.could *ſweare* by no greater,he *ſware* by himſelfe
See Verſe 16.

Swearers.

Mal.3.5.adulterers, and againſt falſe *ſwearers*,and

Sweareth,&c.

Leuit.6.3.and lieth concerning it,and *ſweareth* falſly
See Hoſ.10.4.Zech.5.4.
Pſal.15.4.he that *ſweareth* to his owne hurt,and &c.
63.11.euery one that *ſweareth* by him ſhall glory
Eccleſ.9.2.he that *ſweareth*,as he that feareth an oath
Iſa.65.16.*ſweareth*——ſhall ſweare by the God of truth
Ier.23.10.becauſe of *ſwearing* the land mourneth
Hoſ.4.2.by *ſwearing*,and lying,and killing
Zech.5.3.euery one that *ſweareth* ſhalbe cut off

Sweat.

Gen.3.19.in the *ſweat* of thy face thou ſhalt eate
Luke 22.44.his *ſweat* was as great drops of bloud

Swet.

Iob 20.12.though wickednеſſe be *ſweet* in his mouth

Swift.

Eccleſ.9.11.the race is not to the *ſwift*,nor the
Amos 2.14.flight ſhall periſh to the *ſwift*,and the

Sword.

Leuit.26.45.I will bring a *ſword* vpon you See Ver.33.
1 Sam.17.45.thou commeſt vnto me with a *ſword*,and
47.the Lord ſaueth not with *ſword* and ſpeare
Iob 36.12.if they obey not,they ſhall periſh by the *ſword*
Pſal.44.3.in poſſeſſion by their owne *ſword* Verſe 6.
Iſa.2.4.nation ſhall not lift vp *ſword* againſt nation
Ier.24.10.I will ſend the *ſword* See Chap.25.16,29.
Ezek.29.8.Amos 9.4.
48.10.that keepeth backe his *ſword* from bloud
Zech.13.7.awake,O *ſword*, againſt my ſhepherd
Mat.26.52.they that take the *ſword*,ſhall periſh by the ſw.
Luke 2.35.a *ſword* ſhall pierce——thy ſoule alſo,that
Epheſ.6.17.the *ſword* of the Spirit,which is the Word
Heb.4.12.ſharper than any two-edged *ſword*
Rev.2.16.fight againſt them with the *ſword* of my mouth
19.15.out of his mouth goeth a ſharp *ſword*

Swords.

Iſa.2.4.ſhall beat their *ſwords* into plow-ſhares

Sworne.

Gen.22.16.by my ſelfe haue I *ſworne* See Iſa.45.23.
Pſal.24.4.ſoule vnto vanity,nor *ſworne* deceitfully
119.106.I haue *ſworne*,and will performe it,that

Tabernacle, &c.

Pſal.15.1.Lord,who ſhall abide in thy *Tabernacle*?
84.1.how amiable are thy *Tabernacles* O Lord of
2 Pet.1.14.that ſhortly I muſt put off this my *Tabernacle*

Table,&c.

Exod.32.16.and the *tables* were the worke of God
Pſal.23.5.thou preparеſt a *table* before me in the
69.22.let their *table* become a ſnare before them
Vide Rom.11.9.
2 Cor.3.3.not in *tables* of ſtone,but in the fleſhly *tables*

Taile.

Iſa.9.15.the head,the Prophet——he is the *taile*.

Take.

1 Cor.11.24.*take*,eate,this is my body See Mat.26.26.

Take him

Take heed to thy selfe, etc.

*Exod.*10.28.*take heed to thy selfe* See Ch.34.12.
*Deut.*4.9,15. & 11.16.& 12,13,19,30. *Ierem.* 17.11. *Mar.*13.9.33. *Luke* 21.34. *Act.*5.35. & 20.28. 1 *Tim.*4.16.

Tale, &c.

*Psal.*90.9. we spend our yeeres as a *tale* that is told
*Ezek.*22.9.are men that carry *tales* to shed bloud

Tale-bearer.

*Levit.*19.16.shalt not go vp and downe as a *tale-bearer*
*Pro.*11.13.a *tale-bearer* reuealeth secrets See Cha.20.19.
18.8.the words of a *tale-bearer* are as wounds,and
So Chap.26.22.
26.20.where there is no *tale-bearer*,strife ceaseth

Talents.

*Mat.*18.24.which ought him ten thousand *talents*
25.15.vnto one he gaue fiue *talents*, to another

Talke, &c.

*Deut.*6.7.thou shalt *talke* of them when thou sittest in
*Psal.*71.24.my——tongue shall *talke* of thy righteousnesse
See *Psal.*77.12. & 119.27. & 145.11.
*Pro.*14.23.the *talke* of the lips tendeth to——penury
*Ier.*12.1.yet let me *talke* with thee of thy iudgements
*Ephes.*5.4.neither filthinesse,nor foolish *talking*

Tares.

*Mat.*13.25.the enemy came and sowed *tares*

Tarry.

*Ier.*14.8.man that turneth aside,to *tarry* for a night
*Hab.*2.3.though it *tarry*,wait for it,because it will

Taste, etc.

*Psal.*34.8.O *taste*,and see that the Lord is good &c.
119.103.how sweet are thy words vnto my *taste*
Vide *Cant.*2.3.
*Heb.*6.4.and haue *tasted* of the heauenly gift,and
1 *Pet.*2.3.if ye haue *tasted* that the Lord is gracious

Taught.

*Eccles.*12.9.was wise,he still *taught* the people knowledge
*Isa.*54.13.all thy children shalbe *taught* of the Lord
See *Psal.*71.17.
*Mar.*7.29.he *taught*——as one hauing authority, and not
Luke 13.26.and thou hast *taught* in our streets
John 6.45.they shalbe all *taught* of God See 1 *Thes.*4.9.
*Gal.*6.6.let him that is *taught* in the word communicate

Teach.

*Deut.*4.9.but *teach* them thy sons See Ver.10.
& Chap.6.7. & 11.19.
*Psal.*25.8.the Lord——will *teach* sinners in the way
119.12.*teach* me thy statutes See Ver.26,64,68.
*Isa.*28.9.whom shall he *teach* knowledge? and whom
Micah 3.11.the Priests——*teach* for hire,and the Prophets
*Mat.*28.19.goe ye——and *teach* all nations, baptizing
Luke 12.12.the Holy Ghost shall *teach* you in the same
John 14.26.he shall *teach* you all things,and bring
2 *Tim.*2.2.who shalbe able to *teach* others also
24.apt to *teach*, patient See 1 *Tim.*3.2.
*Heb.*8.11.they shall not *teach* euery man his neighbour
See *Ier.*31.34. 1 *John* 2.27.

Teacher, etc.

*Isa.*30.20.thy *teachers* shall not be removed into a corner
*Hab.*2.18.the molten image,and a *teacher* of lies
2 *Tim.*4.3.shall heap to themselues *teachers*,hauing
*Heb.*5.12.when for the time ye ought to be *teachers*

Teacheth, etc.

Iob 36.22.who *teacheth* like him? See *Psal.*94.10.
*Pro.*6.13.with his feet he *teacheth* with his fingers
*Isa.*48.17.thy God,which *teacheth* thee to profit
*Rom.*2.21.thou which *teachest* another,*teachest* thou thy
12.7.ministring,or he that *teacheth*,on teaching

Teaching.

2 *Chro.*15.3.without a *teaching* Priest,and without Law
*Col.*3.16.*teaching* and admonishing one another in

Teares.

Iob 16.20.but mine eye powreth out *teares* vnto God
*Psal.*6.6.to swim,I water my couch with *teares*
42.3.my *teares* haue been my meat day and night
56.8.wanderings,put thou my *teares* into thy bottle
126.5.they that sow in *teares*,shall reap in ioy
*Isa.*25.8.God will wipe away all *teares* from off
*Ier.*9.1.and mine eies a fountaine of *teares*,that I
14.17.let mine eies run downe with *teares* day & night
See Chap.13.17. *Lam.*1.16. & 2.18.
*Heb.*5.7.with strong cryings,and *teares* vnto him that
12.17.though he sought it carefully with *teares*
*Rev.*7.17.God shall wipe away all *teares* from their eies
Vide *Isa.*65.19. & Chap.21.4.

Teeth.

*Ier.*31.29.the childrens *teeth* are set on edge
Vide *Ezek.*18.2.
Amos 4.6.I haue giuen you cleannesse of *teeth* in all
*Mat.*8.12.there shalbe weeping and gnashing of *teeth*
See *Luke* 13.28.

Tell.

*Mat.*18.15.goe,and *tell* him his fault between thee and
17.to heare them,*tell* it vnto the Church

Temperance.

*Gal.*5.23.meeknesse,*temperance*,against such there
2 *Pet.*1.6.to knowledge *temperance*,and to *temperance*

Temple.

*Ier.*7.4.the *temple* of the Lord,the *temple* of the Lord
1 *Cor.*3.16.know ye not that ye are the *temple* of God
17.if any man defile the *temple* of God,him &c.
6.19.that your body is the *temple* of the Holy Ghost
2 *Cor.*6.16.ye are the *temple* of the liuing God,as God
2 *Thes.*2.4.sitteth in the *temple* of God,shewing that
*Rev.*11.22.and I saw no *temple* therein: for the Lord

Tempt.

*Gen.*22.1.God did *tempt* Abraham,and said to him
*Deut.*6.16.ye shall not *tempt* the Lord your God
*Isa.*7.12.I will not aske,nor will I *tempt* the Lord
*Mat.*4.7.thou shalt not *tempt* the Lord thy God

Temptation, etc.

*Mat.*26.41.pray,that ye enter not into *temptation*
Luke 8.13.and in time of *temptation* fall away
1 *Cor.*10.13.there hath no *temptation* taken you,but
1 *Tim.*6.9.they that will be rich,fall into *temptation*
*Iam.*1.12.blessed is the man that endureth *temptation*

Temptations.

Luke 22.28.continued with me in my *temptations*
*Iam.*1.2.ioy when ye fall into diuers *temptations*
2 *Pet.*2.9.knoweth how to deliuer the godly out of *temptations*

Tempted.

*Mat.*4.1.led——of the spirit to be *tempted* of the Diuell
1 *Cor.*10.13.will not suffer you to be *tempted* aboue
*Gal.*6.1.considering thy selfe,lest thou also be *tempted*
*Heb.*2.18.in that himselfe hath suffered, being *tempted*
he is able to succour them that are *tempted*
See Chap.4.15.
*Iam.*1.13.let no man say——I am *tempted* of God

Terrible.

*Deut.*7.21.a mighty God, and *terrible* See Cha.10.17.
*Neh.*9.32. *Iob* 37.22. *Psal.*47.2.

Terrour.

*Ier.*20.4.I will make thee a *terrour* to thy selfe,and
1 *Cor.*5.11.knowing

1 Sam.5.11.knowing—the *terrour* of the Lord,we

Terrours.

Iob 6.4.the *terrours* of God doe set themselues in
18.14.it shall bring him to the King of *terrours*
Psal.88.15.while I suffer thy *terrours*,I am &c. Ver.16.

Testament.

Heb.9.15.he is the Mediator of the New *Testament*
See Ver.16,17,18.

Testifie.

Ier.5.9.the pride of Israel doth *testifie* to his face
Vide *Isa.3.9.*

Testified.

Deut.19.18.a false witnesse,and hath *testified* falsly

Testimonies.

Psal.93.5.thy *testimonies* are very sure: holinesse
119.2.blessed are they that keep his *testimonies*
See Ver.14,22,99.&c.

Thanke, etc.

Psal.92.1.it is a good thing to giue *thankes* to the Lord
119.62.at midnight will I rise to giue *thankes* to
146.13.the righteous shall giue *thankes* to thy name
Mat.11.25.I *thanke* thee,O Father,Lord of heauen and
Luke 22.17.he tooke the cup,and gaue *thankes*,and
Act.27.35.he tooke bread,and gaue *thankes* to God in
Rom.14.6.eateth to the Lord,for he giueth God *thankes*
1 Cor.9.15.*thankes* be vnto God for his vnspeakable gift
Ephes.5.20.giuing *thankes* alwaies for all things to God
Col.3.17.giuing *thankes*,to God and the Father,by him
See Chap.1.12.
1 Thes.1.2.we giue *thankes* to God alwaies for you all
2.13.for this cause also *thanke* we God without
5.18.in euery thing giue *thankes*

Thankfull.

Psal.100.4.be *thankfull* vnto him,and blesse his name
Col.3.15.of God in your hearts—and be ye *thankfull*

Thanksgiuing.

Psal.50.14.offer vnto God *thanksgiuing* Vide
Psal.69.30. & 147.7.
107.22.the sacrifices of *thanksgiuing* See Psal.116.17.
Isa.51.3.*thanksgiuing*,and the voice of melody
Phil.4.6.praier and supplication with *thanksgiuing*
Vide Colos.2.7.
Col.4.2.and watch in the same with *thanksgiuing*
1 Tim.4.4.good—if it be receiued with *thanksgiuing*

Theefe, etc.

Exod.22.2.if a *theefe* be found breaking vp,and be smitten
Pro.6.30.men doe not despise a *theefe*,if he steale to
Isa.1.23.thy Princes are—companions of *theeues*
Zech.5.4.it shall enter into the house of the *theefe*
Mat.6.19.where *theeues* digge through and steale
1 Thes.5.4.that day should ouertake you as a *theefe*
2 Pet.3.10.will come as a *theefe* in the night,in the which
Vide Rem.3.3.& 16.15.

Theft.

Exod.22.3.hane nothing,then he shalbe sold for his *theft*
See Ver.4,7.

Thigh.

Ier.13.19.I smote vpon my *thigh*,I was ashamed
Ezek.21.12.cry—smite therefore vpon thy *thigh*

Things.

Ier.5.25.your sins hane withholden good *things* from
Rom.11.36.for of him,and through him are all *things*
1 Cor.3.21.all *things* are yours

Thinke.

Isa.10.7.nor doth his heart *thinke* so,but it is in his
Ier.29.11.the thoughts that I *thinke* towards you
Rom.12.3.not to *thinke* of himselfe more highly than
Vide Gala.6.3.

Thirst.

Deut.29.19.heart to adde drunkennesse to *thirst*
Mat.5.6.blessed are they that hunger and *thirst* after right
Iohn 4.14.drinketh of this water—shall neuer *thirst*
6.35.he that beleeueth on me shall neuer *thirst*
7.37,if any man *thirst*,let him come vnto me,and
19.28.after this,Iesus—saith, I *thirst*
Rom.12.20.if he *thirst*,giue him drinke,for in so doing
Reu.7.16.neither *thirst* any more,neither shall the
21.6.I will giue to him that is a *thirst* of the fountaine
22.17.let him that is a *thirst* come, and whoso

Thirsteth.

Psal.42.2.my soule *thirsteth* for God Psal.63.1.& 143.6.
Isa.55.1.Ho,euery one that *thirsteth*,come ye to

Thirsty.

Isa.35.7,and the *thirsty* land springs of water
44.3.I will powre water on him that is *thirsty*,and

Thorne.

2 Cor.12.7.there was giuen me a *thorne* in the flesh

Thornes.

Gen.3.18.*thornes* also and thistles shall it bring forth
Iosh.23.13.and *thornes* in your eies,till ye perish from
See Num.33.55.& Iudg.2.3.
Ier.4.3.and fallow ground,sow not among *thornes*
Mat.7.16.doe men gather grapes of *thornes*,or figs of
13.7.and some fell among *thornes* See Ver.22.
27.29.a crowne of *thornes*,and put it on his head
Heb.6.1.but that which beareth *thornes* and briars is

Thought.—Thoughts.

Iob 42.2.no *thoughts* can be withholden from thee
Psal.119.59.I *thought* on my waies,and turned my
139.2.thou vnderstandest my *thoughts* afar off
Amos 4.13.and declareth to man what is his *thought*
Mat.6.25.take no *thoughts* for your life See Ver.31.
28.and why take ye *thoughts* for raiment &c.
34.take no *thoughts* for the morrow,for the &c.
Mar.13.11.take no *thoughts* before hand what ye &c.
Luke 12.26.is least,why take ye *thoughts* for the rest?
1 Cor.13.11.I *thought* as a child: but when I became
2 Cor.10.5.euerie *thought* to the obedience of Christ

Thoughts.

Psal.10.4.God is not in all his *thoughts*
94.11.the Lord knoweth the *thoughts* of man
119.113.I hate vaine *thoughts*
Pro.12.5.the *thoughts* of the righteous are right: but
15.26.the *thoughts* of the wicked are abomination
Isa.55.8.my *thoughts* are not your *thoughts*,nor
Ier.4.14.how long shall thy vaine *thoughts* lodge &c.
Mat.9.4.and Iesus knowing their *thoughts*,said
Vide Chap.12.25.
1 Cor.3.20.the Lord knoweth the *thoughts* of the wise

Thousand.

Deut.32.30.how should one chase a *thousand* Iosh.23.10.
Iob 9.3.he cannot answer him one of a *thousand*
Psal.90.4.a *thousand* years in thy sight are but 2 Pet.3.8.
1 Cor.14.19.than ten *thousand* words in an vnknown &c.
Rem.20.6.shall reigne with him a *thousand* yeers Ver.4.

Three.

1 Iohn 5.7.*three* that beare record in heauen

Threefold.

Eccles.4.12.a *threefold* cord is not quickly broken

Throat.

Psal.5.9.their *throat* is an open sepulchre Rom.3.13.
Pro.23.2.put a knife to thy *throat*,if thou be giuen

Throne.

Psal.11.4.the Lords *throne* is in heauen: his eies behold
45.6.thy *throne*,O God,is for euer See Heb.1.8.
Pro.16.12.the *throne* is established by righteousnesse

*Isa.66.1.*the heauen is my *throne*, and the earth is my
See *Mat.5.34.& 23.22. Act.7.49.*
*Heb.4.16.*let vs—come boldly to the *throne* of grace
*Rev.3.21.*will I grant to sit with me in my *throne*

Thummim.

*Exod.28.30.*in the breast-plate—Vrim and the *Thummim*
Vide *Lewis.8.8. Deut.33.8.*
See the word Vrim.

Thunder.

Iob 28.26.made a way for the lightning and the *thunder*
See Chap.38.25.
*Mar.3.17.*Boanarges,which is,the sons of *thunder*

Tidings.

*Psal.112.7.*shall not be afraid of euill *tidings*
*Isa.52.7.*the feet of him that bringeth good *tidings*
See *Nah.1.15. Rom.10.15.*

Timber.

*Hab.2.11.*the beame out of the *timber* shall answer it

Time.

Iob 7.1.is there not an appointed *time* to man vpon
*Psal.89.47.*how short my *time* is: wherefore
102.13.the *time* to fauour her—yea the set *time* is come
*Eccles*3.1.a *time* to euery purpose vnder heauen
7.17.why shouldest thou die before thy *time*?
8.5.a wise mans heart discerneth both *time* and iudgm.
See Verse 6.
9.11.*time* and chance happeneth to them all
12.2 man also knoweth not his *time*,as the
*Ier.*51.6.this is the *time* of the Lords vengeance: he
*Ezek.*16.8.the *time* was the *time* of loue,and I spread
*Hos.*10.12.it is *time* to seeke the Lord,till he come and
*Mar.*13.33.watch—for ye know not when the *time* is
*Rom.*13.11.it is high *time* to awake out of sleep: for
1 *Cor.*4.5.iudge nothing before the *time*,vntill the Lord
2 *Cor.*6.2.I haue heard thee in a *time* accepted *Isa.*49.8.
*Gal.*4.4.when the fulnesse of *time* was come,God
1 *Pet.*4.2.no longer should liue the rest of his *time* in the
flesh See Verse 3.
1 *Iohn*2.18.little children,it is the last *time*: and as
*Rev.*12.12.he knoweth that he hath but a short *time*

Times.

*Lewis.*19.26.shall ye vse enchantment,nor obserue *times*
See 2 *Kin.*21.6.
*Deut.*18.14.hearkened to obseruers of *times*,and vnto
*Psal.*106.3.and he that doth righteousnesse at all *times*
119.20.it hath vnto thy iudgements at all *times*
*Pro.*5.19.let her breasts satisfie thee at all *times*
*Ier.*8.7.the Storke—knoweth her appointed *times*
*Act.*1.7.it is not for you to know the *times* or the seasons

Tingle.

1 *Sam.*3.11.eares of euery one that heareth it shall *tingle*
Vide 2 *Kin.*21.12. *Ier.*19.3.

Tithe, &c.

*Gen.*14.20.he gaue him *tithes* of all See *Heb.*7.4.
*Leuit.*27.30.all the *tithe* of the land—is the Lords
31.if a man will redeem his *tithes*—he shall adde
*Deut.*14.22.shalt truly *tithe* all the increase Ver.23,28.
*Mal.*3.8.haue we robbed thee? In *tithes* and offerings
10.bring all the *tithes* into the store-house
Luke 11.42.ye *tithe* Mint and Rue See Chap.18.12.

Titles.

Iob 32.21.nor—giue flattering *titles* vnto man

Tongue.

*Exod.*4.10.I am slow of speech, and of a slow *tongue*
Iob 5.21.shalt be hid from the scourge of the *tongue*
20.12.though he hide it vnder his *tongue* *Psal.*10.7.
*Psal.*34.13.keep thy *tongue* from euill,and thy lips from
See 1 *Pet.*3.10.
39.1.to my waies,that I sin not with my *tongue*
45.1.my *tongue* is a pen of a ready writer
57.4.arrowes,and their *tongue* a sharp sword
71.24.my *tongue* shall talke of thy righteousnesse
*Pro.*10.20.the *tongue* of the iust is as choise siluer: the
31.but the froward *tongue* shalbe cut out
12.18.the *tongue* of the wise is health See Cha.15.4.
19.21.a lying *tongue* is but for a moment
15.4.a wholsome *tongue* is a tree of life,but &c.
16.1.the answer of the *tongue* is from the Lord
17.20.a peruerse *tongue* falleth into mischiefe
18.21.death and life are in the power of the *tongue*
21.23.whoso keepeth his—*tongue*,keepeth his soule
25.15.and a soft *tongue* breaketh the bone
31.26.wisdome,in her *tongue* is the law of kindnesse
*Isa.*50.4.the Lord hath giuen me the *tongue* of the learned
*Ier.*18.18.come,let vs smite him with the *tongue*
*Ezek.*3.26.I will make thy *tongue* cleaue to the roofe of
Luke 16.24.tip of his finger in water,and coole my *tongue*
1 *Cor.*14.14.if I pray in an vnknowne *tongue* See Ver.13.
*Iam.*1.26.seem to be religious,and bridleth not his *tongue*
3.5.the *tongue* is a little member, and boasteth
See Verse 6.
1 *Iohn* 3.18.let vs not loue in word,nor in *tongue*, but

Tongues.

1 *Tim.*3.8.not double *tongued*, not giuen to wine

Tongues.

*Psal.*12.4.with our *tongues* we will preuaile,our lips
*Act.*2.3.there appeared to them clouen *tongues*
1 *Cor.*13.1.with the *tongues* of men and Angels,and

Tooth.

*Exod.*21.24.*tooth* for *tooth*,hand for hand
27.if he smite out his man-seruants *tooth* &c.

Topheth.

*Isa.*30.33.*Topheth* is ordained of old,yea for

Touch.

*Gen.*3.3.neither shall ye *touch* it, lest you dye
1 *Chro.*16.22.*touch* not mine annointed See *Psal.*105.15.
Iob 5.19.yea,in seuen there shall no euill *touch* thee
6.7.things that my soule refused,to *touch*,are
*Isa.*52.11.*touch* no vncleane thing,goe ye out of
*Hag.*2.12.with his skirt doe *touch* bread or pottage
*Mat.*5.21.if I may but *touch* his garment,I shalbe
*Mar.*6.56.that they might—*touch* the border of his
Iohn 20.17.Iesus saith vnto her,*touch* me not: for I am
1 *Cor.*6.17.and *touch* not the vncleane thing,and I
*Col.*2.21.*touch* not,taste not,handle not

Touched, &c.

1 *Sam.*10.26.a band of men,whose hearts God had *touched*
*Zech.*2.8.he that *toucheth* you,*toucheth* the apple of mine
*Heb.*4.15.which cannot be *touched* with the feeling of

Tower.

2 *Sam.*22.51.he is the *tower* of saluation for his King
See *Psal.*61.3.
*Pro.*18.10.the name of the Lord is a strong *tower*
Luke 14.28.which of you intending to build a *tower*

Tradition.

*Mat.*15.3.the commandement of God by your *tradition*?
See Verse 9.
*Col.*2.8.after the *tradition* of men,after the &c. Ver.20.

Traditions.

2 *Thes.*2.15.hold the *traditions* which ye haue bin taught

Traine.

*Pro.*22.6.*traine* vp a childe in the way he should goe

Transfigure.

*Mat.*17.2.and was *transfigured* before them, and his

Trangresse.

*Psal.*25.3.be ashamed, which *transgresse* without a cause
*Pro.*28.21.that man will *transgresse* for a piece of bread

Trangression, etc.

Iob 14.17.my *transgression* is sealed vp in a bag,and
31.33.

31.33.if I couered my *transgression* as Adam,by
*Psal.*19.13.I shalbe innocent from the great *transgression*
32.1.blessed is he whose *transgression* is forgiuen
39.3.not for my *transgression*,nor for my sin,O Lord
*Pro.*17.9.he that conereth a *transgression*, seeketh loue
*Isa.*43.25.he that blotteth out thy *transgressions* for
See Cha.44.22.
53.5.he was wounded for our *transgressions*,he
See Verse 8.
*Ezek.*18.28.because he turneth from all his *transgressions*
See Ver.30,31.
Micah 6.7.giue my first-borne for my *transgression*,the
7.18.pardeth by the *transgression* of the remnant
*Rom.*4.15.where no law is,there is no *transgression*
1 *Iohn* 3.4.who——commits sin, *transgresseth* the Law
for sin is the *transgression* of the Law

Transgressors.

*Pro.*2.22.*transgressors* shalbe rooted out in it
Vide Chap.11.6.
*Isa.*53.12.he was numbred with the *transgressors*

Trauaile.

*Eccles.*1.13.sore *trauaile* hath God giuen to the sons of
See Chap.3.10.& 4.4,6,8.
*Isa.*53.11.he shall see the *trauaile* of his soule,and
Iohn 16.21.a woman,when she is in *trauaile*, hath sorrow
1 *Thes.*5.3.25 *trauaile* vpon a woman with childe,and

Trauaileth.

*Psal.*7.14.he *trauaileth* with iniquity,and hath &c.
*Rom.*8.22.the whole creation groaneth and *trauaileth*

Treasure. —— Treasure.

*Exod.*19.5.ye shalbe a peculiar *treasure* vnto me
*Psal.*17.14.whose belly thou fillest with thy hid *treasure*
135.4.himselfe,and Israel for his peculiar *treasure*
*Mat.*6.21.where your *treasure* is,there will your heart be
12.35.out of the good *treasure* of the heart bringeth
13.44.like vnto a *treasure* hid in a field,the which
52.forth of his *treasure* things new and old
Luke 12.33.a *treasure* in the heauens that faileth not
2 *Cor.*4.7.we haue this *treasure* in earthen vessels

Treasures.

*Pro.*10.2.*treasures* of wickednesse profit nothing
*Mat.*6.19.lay not vp——*treasures* in earth,where moth
*Col.*2.3.in whom are hid all the *treasures* of wisdome

Treasureth.

*Rom.*2.5.*treasurest* vp vnto thy selfe wrath See *Iam.*5.3.

Tree.

*Gen.*2.9.the *tree* of life in the midst of the garden
3.1.ye shall not eate of euery *tree* of the garden
See Ver.3,6,11,17.
*Psal.*1.3.like a *tree* planted by the riuers of water
See *Psal.*52.8.& 92.12. *Ier.*17.8.
37.35.himselfe like a green bay-*tree*
*Ezek.*17.3.place where the *tree* falleth,there it shalbe
*Rev.*22.2.*trees* for meat,whose leafe shall not fade
See *Reu.*22.2.
*Mat.*3.10.the axe is laid to the root of the *tree*,therefore
7.17.euery good *tree* bringeth forth good fruit
12.33.corrupt,for the *tree* is knowne by the fruit
21.19.when he saw a figge-*tree* in the way,he came to it
Vide *Mat.*11.13.
Luke 13.6.had a fig-*tree* planted in his vineyard,and
23.31.if they doe these things in a green *tree*,what
*Rev.*2.7.will I giue to eate of the *tree* of life, which

Tremble.

*Iam.*2.19.those that *tremble* at the commandement of our
God See Chap.9.4. *Isa.*66.2,5.
*Ier.*5.22.will ye not *tremble* at my presence,which
*Iam.*2.19.the Diuels also beleeue and *tremble*

Trembled.

*Gen.*27.33.and Isaac *trembled* very exceedingly,and said
*Hab.*3.16.when I heard,my belly *trembled*,my lips
and I *trembled* in my selfe,that I might rest in the

Trembling.

*Deut.*28.65.shall giue thee there a *trembling* heart
*Psal.*2.11.feare,and reioyce in him with *trembling*
*Hos.*13.1.when Ephraim spake *trembling*,he &c.
2 *Cor.*7.15.with feare and *trembling* ye receiued him
*Ephes.*6.5.with feare and *trembling*, in singlenesse of
*Phil.*2.12.work out your saluation with feare & *trembling*

Trespasse.

*Mat.*18.15.if thy brother shall *trespasse* against thee

Trespasses.

*Mat.*6.14.if ye forgiue men their *trespasses*,your
*Col.*2.13.hauing forgiuen you all *trespasses*

Triall.

1 *Pet.*1.7.that the *triall* of your faith being——more
4.12.thinke it not strange,concerning the fiery *triall*

Tribulation.

*Deut.*4.30.when thou art in *tribulation*
*Act.*14.22.we must through much *tribulation* enter
*Rom.*5.3.but we glory in *tribulation* also,knowing
See 2 *Cor.*7.4. & 8.2.
8.35.shall *tribulation*,or distresse,or——sword?
2 *Cor.*1.4.comforteth vs in all our *tribulation*,that
2 *Thes.*1.6.to recompence *tribulation* to them that

Tribute.

*Rom.*13.6.for this cause pay ye *tribute* also See Ver.7.

Trie.

2 *Chro.*32.31.God left him to *trie* him
*Ier.*17.10.search the heart,I *trie* the reines See Cha.11.20.
& *Psal.*7.9.& 139.23.
*Lam.*3.40.let vs search and *trie* our waies
*Zech.*13.9.and will *trie* them as gold See *Psal.*66.10.
1 *Iohn* 4.1.*trie* the spirits,whether they are of God
*Rev.*3.10.to *trie* them that dwell vpon the earth
See the word Proue.

Tried.

Iob 23.10.when he hath *tried* me, I shall come forth as
*Psal.*12.6.23 siluer *tried* in a furnace of earth purified
*Iam.*1.12.when he is *tried*,he shall receiue the crowne
*Rev.*2.10.some of you into prison,that ye may be *tried*

Trieth &c.

1 *Chro.*29.17.thou *trieft* the heart See *Psal.*7.9.*Pro.*17.3.
*Ier.*11.20.1 *Thes*f 2.4.*Rev.*2.23.
*Psal.*11.5.the Lord *trieth* the righteous, but the wicked
Vide *Ierem.*20.12.

Trying.

*Iam.*1.3.knowing this,that the *trying* of your faith

Trodden.

*Heb.*10.29.*troden* vnder foot the Son of God

Trouble.

2 *Chro.*15.4.in their *trouble* did turne vnto the Lord
Iob 5.6.nor doth *trouble* spring out of the ground
7.man is borne to *trouble*,as the sparkes flie vpward
14.1.man——is of few daies,and full of *trouble*
*Psal.*73.5.they are not in *trouble* as other men, nor
91.15.I will be with him in *trouble*
107.6.they cried to the Lord in their *trouble*
*Isa.*26.16.Lord,in *trouble* haue they visited thee
33.2.be thou——our saluation also in time of *trouble*
See *Psal.*37.39.
*Ier.*2.27.in——their *trouble* they will say, Arise and
*Nah.*1.7.the Lord is a strong hold in the day of *trouble*

Troubled.

Iohn 12.27.now is my soule *troubled*——Father saue me
2 *Cor.*4.8.we are *troubled*——yet not distressed

Troubles.

Iob 5.19.he shall deliuer thee in six *troubles*,yea in
*Psal.*34.6.and saued him out of all his *troubles*

Tum.

True.

Ier.10.10.the Lord is the *true* God, he is the liuing
Rom.3.4.yea, let God be *true*, and euery man a liar
Ioh.3.7.faith, he that is holy, he that is *true*

Truth.

Exod.34.6.and abundant in goodnesse and *truth*
Deut.32.4.2 God of *truth*, and without See *Isa.65.16.*
Iosh.24.14.serue him in sincerity and *truth* 1 *Sam.12.24.*
*Psal.15.2.*and speaketh the *truth* in his heart
51.6.thou desirest *truth* in the inward parts
100.5.his *truth* endureth to all generations See *Psal.117.2.* & *146.6.*
145.18.to all that call vpon him in *truth*
Pro.12.19.the lip of *truth* shalbe established for euer
23.23.buy the *truth*, and sell it not: also
*Isa.*38.3.how I haue walked before thee in *truth*
59.4.none calls for iustice, nor any pleadeth for *truth*
14.*truth* is fallen in the streets See Ver.15.
Ier.4.2.in *truth*, in iudgement, and in righteousnesse
5.3.are not thine eies vpon the *truth*?
7.28.*truth* is perished, and is See *Hos.*4.1.
Zech.8.8.their God in *truth* and righteousnes *Hos.*2.19.
16.speake ye euery man the *truth* to his neighbour
19.therefore loue the *truth* and peace
Mal.2.6.the law of *truth* was in his mouth, and
Iohn 1.14.full of grace and *truth* See Ver.17.
4.23.shall worship——in spirit and in *truth* See Ve.24.
14.6.I am the way, the *truth*, and the life: no man
17.euen the spirit of *truth*, whom See Ch.15.26.
1 *Iohn* 4.6.& 5.6.
16.13.he will guide you into all *truth*: for he
17.17.sanctifie them with the *truth* See Ver.19.
2 *Cor.*13.8.not in iniquity, but reioyceth in the *truth*
*Ephes.*4.25.speake euery man *truth* with his neighbour
5.9.goodnesse, and righteousnesse, and *truth*
6.14.hauing your loines girt about with *truth*
2 *Thes.*2.10.they receiued not the loue of the *truth*
1 *Tim.*3.15.the pillar and ground of the *truth*

Trust.

Iob 4.18.he put no *trust* in his seruants See Chap.15.15.
8.14.whose hope——and *trust* shalbe a Spiders web
13.15.though he kill me, yet will I *trust* in him
31.24.is before him, therefore *trust* thou in him
*Psal.*2.12.blessed are all they that put their *trust* in him
Vide *Psal.*34.8. & 40.4. & 84.12. & *Ier.*
17.7. *Prou.*16.20.
4.5.and put your *trust* in the Lord See *Psal.*5.11.
& 37.3.5.40. & 40.3. & *Isa.*50.10.
17.7.thou sauest——them that put their *trust* in thee
See *Psal.*18.30. *Pro.*29.25. *Isa.*57.13.
18.30.he is a buckler to all them that *trust* in him
20.7.some *trust* in charets, and some in horses
34.22.none that *trust* in him shalbe desolate
44.6.I will not *trust* in my bow, nor See *Psal.*20.7.
52.8.I *trust* in the mercy of God See *Psal.*13.5. & 61.4.
62.8.*trust* in him at all times, ye See *Isa.*26.4.
118.8.it is better to *trust* in the Lord, than to put
125.1.they that *trust* in the Lord shalbe as Mount Sion
See *Psal.*37.40. & *Pro.*28.25.
146.3.put not your *trust* in Princes, nor in any
*Pro.*3.5.*trust* in the Lord with all thine heart, and
30.5.he is a shield to them that *trust* in him
31.11.of her husband doth safely *trust* in her
*Isa.*59.4.they *trust* in vanity, and conceiue lies
*Ier.*7.4.*trust* ye not in lying words See Verse 8.
9.4.*trust* ye not in any brother
*Mich.*7.5.he knoweth them that *trust* in him
*Mar.*10.24.how hard is it for them that *trust* in riches
1 *Tim.*6.17.that they *trust* not in vncertaine riches

Trusted.

*Psal.*22.4.our fathers *trusted* in thee, &c. See Verse 5.
*Isa.*47.10.thou hast *trusted* in thy wickednesse: thou
*Ier.*13.25.hast forgotten me, and *trusted* in falshood
48.7.thou hast *trusted* in thy workes, and in thy
Luke 18.9.*trusted* in themselues that they were righteous

Trusteth.

*Psal.*84.12.blessed is the man that *trusteth* in thee
*Pro.*11.28.he that *trusteth* in his riches shall fall
28.26.that *trusteth* in his owne heart is a foole
*Ier.*17.5.cursed be the man that *trusteth* in man Verse 7.

Turne.

*Deut.*4.30.if thou *turne* to the Lord thy God
2 *Chro.*6.26.confesse thy Name, and *turne* from their sin
See Verse 37.
7.14.and *turne* from their wicked waies: then
30.6.*turne* againe to the Lord See *Isa.*31.6.
*Ier.*3.7.19. *Lam.*3.40. *Hos.*12.6.& 14.2.
*Psal.*60.1.O *turne* thy selfe to vs againe See *Psal.*86.16.
80.3.*turne* vs againe, O Lord God See Ver.7.19.
1 *Kin.*18.37. *Psal.*85.4.
*Ier.*31.18.*turne* thou me, and I shalbe turned See *Lam.*5.21.
*Ezek.*3.19.and he *turne* not from his wick dnesse, nor
20.when a righteous man doth *turne* from his &c.
18.21.if the wicked will *turne* from all his sins
See Chap.33.9.12.14.19.
30.repent and *turne* your selues See Chap.14.6.
Ioel 2.12.13. *Ier.*31.19.
33.11.*turne* ye, *turne* ye from your euill waies
*Dan.*12.3.they that *turne* many to righteousnesse, as
Ioel 2.12.*turne* ye to me with all your heart
Ionah 3.8.let them *turne* euery one from his euill way
*Zech.*1.3.*turne* ye vnto me, and I will *turne* vnto you, saith
*Act.*26.18.to *turne* them from darknesse to light
20.that they should repent, and *turne* to God

Turneth.

*Ier.*5.25.your iniquities haue *turned* away these things
31.19.surely, after I was *turned*, I repented: and

Turneth.

*Isa.*9.13.people *turneth* not to him that smiteth them
*Ezek.*18.24.when the righteous *turneth* away
27.when the wicked man *turneth* from his &c.
See Ver.28. Chap.33.12.

Two.

*Pro.*30.7.*two* things haue I required of thee
*Eccles.*4.9.*two* are better than one, because they
*Mat.*18.20.where *two* or three are gathered in my Name

Vaine.

*Deut.*32.47.it is not a *vaine* thing for you, because &c.
1 *Sam.*12.21.for then should you goe after *vaine* things
*Psal.*26.4.I haue not sate with *vaine* persons, nor will
39.6.surely, euery man walketh in a *vaine* shew
119.113.I hate *vaine* thoughts, but thy Law doe I
127.1.they labour in *vaine* that build it See Ver.
*Pro.*12.11.he that followeth *vaine* persons is void of
See Chap.28.19.
30.9.and take the Name of my God in *vaine*
*Isa.*49.4.I haue laboured in *vaine*, I haue spent my
*Mal.*3.14.ye haue said, it is in *vaine* to serue God
*Rom.*1.21.became *vaine* in their owne imaginations
1 *Cor.*3.20.thoughts of the wise, that they are *vaine*
*Gal.*5.26.let vs not be desirous of *vaine* glory &c.

Valiant.

*Ier.*9.3.they are not *valiant* for the truth vpon the

Vanity, etc.

Iob 7.16.let me alone, for my daies are *vanity*
15.31.trust in *vanity*: for *vanity* shalbe his recompe
*Psal.*39.5.euery man at his best state is——*vanity*
See Ver.11.& 144.
62.9.they are altogether lighter than *vanity*

94.11.the thoughts of man, that they are *vanity*
Iere.23.8.remoue far from me *vanity* and lies &c.
Eccleſ.1.2.*vanity* of vanities, all is *vanity* Vide
Ver.14.Chap.2.17.& 3.19.& 12.8.&c.
11.10.for childhood and youth are *vanity*
Iſa.5.18.that draw iniquity with cords of *vanity*, and
40.17.all nations leſſe than nothing and *vanity*
See Chap.41.29.
44.9.that make a grauen image, are all——*vanity*
58.9.putting forth of the finger, and ſpeaking *vanity*
Ionah 2.8.the ſtocke is the doctrine of *vanities*
See Ver.15.& Chap.51.18.
Hab.2.13.ſhall weary themſelues for very *vanity*
Zach.10.2.the idols haue ſpoken *vanity*, and the diuiners
Rom.8.20.the creature was made ſubiect to *vanity*
Epheſ.4.17.Gentiles walke in the *vanity* of their minds

Vapour.

Iam.4.14.what is your life? it is euen a *vapour*

Variableneſſe.

Iam.1.17.with whom is no *variableneſſe* nor ſhadow of

Vengeance.

Deut.32.35.to me belongeth *vengeance* and recompence
See *Rom.*12.19. *Heb.*10.30.
41.I'le render *vengeance* to mine enemies Ver.43.
Pſal.94.1.O Lord God, to whom *vengeance* belongeth
99 8.forgaueſt them, though thou tookeſt *vengeance*
Ier.51.6.this is the time of the Lords *vengeance*: he
Ezek.25.15.taken *vengeance* with a deſpiteſull heart

Verity.

1 Tim.2.7.a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and *verity*

Vertue.

2 Pet.1.3.him that hath called vs to glory and *vertue*
5.adde to your faith *vertue*, and to *vertue* knowledge

Veſſell, &c.

Ier.48.11.not——emptied from *veſſell* to *veſſell*, nor
Act.9.15.he is a choſen *veſſell* vnto me, to beare
Rom.9.21.one *veſſell* vnto honour, & another to diſhonour
22.*veſſels* of wrath fitted for deſtruction
2 Cor.4.7.we haue this treaſure in earthen *veſſels*
1 Theſſ.4.4.poſſeſſe his *veſſell* in ſanctification and
1 Pet.3.7.vnto the wife, as vnto the weaker *veſſell*

Vexation.

Eccleſ.1.14.all is vanity and *vexation* of ſpirit
See Ver.17. Cha.2.11,17,22,26.& 4.4,6,16.

Vexed.

2 Pet.2.7.*vexed* with the filthy converſation of the
8.*vexed* his righteous ſoule from day to day

Victory.

1 Cor.15.54.written, death is ſwallowed vp in *victory*
57.which giueth vs *victory* through——Ieſus Chriſt
1 Iohn 5.4.this is the *victory* that ouercommeth the

Vile.

2 Sam.6.22.I will be yet more *vile* in mine owne eies
Iob 40.4.behold, I am *vile*, what ſhall I anſwer thee?
Pſal.15.4.in whoſe eies a *vile* perſon is contemned, but
Dan.11.21.ſhall ſtand vp a *vile* perſon, to whom they
Phil.3.21.who ſhall change our *vile* body, that it may

Vileſt.

Pſal.12.8.wicked walk——when the *vileſt* men are exalted

Vineger.

Pſal.69.21.and in my thirſt gaue me *vineger* to drinke
See *Iohn* 16.29.
Pro.10.26.as *vineger* to the teeth, and as ſmoake to the

Vine.

Ezek.15.2.what is the *Vine* tree more than any tree, or
Iohn 15.1.I am the true *Vine* See Verſe 5.

Vineyard.

Iſa.5.1.a ſong of my Beloued, touching his *Vineyard*
Mat.20.1.to hire labourers into his *Vineyard*

Viall, &c.

Iſa.5.12.the Harp and *Viall*——are in their feaſts, but
Amos 5.23.I will not heare the melody of thy *Vials*
6.5.chaunt to the ſound of the *Viall*, and inuent

Violence.

Gen.6.11.the earth was filled with *violence* Ver.13.
Pſal.11.5.him that loueth *violence*, his ſoule hateth
73.6.*violence* coupleth them as a garment
Pro.28.17.a man that doth *violence*——ſhall flie to the
Ezek.7.23.of bloudy crimes, the city is full of *violence*
18.12.hath ſpoiled by *violence*, hath not reſtored
Micah 6.12.the rich men are full of *violence*
Mat.11.12.the Kingdome of heauen ſuffereth *violence*
See *Luke* 5.1.& 16.16.
Luke 3.14.doe *violence* to no man, nor accuſe

Violent.

Pro.16.29.a *violent* man enticeth his neighbour, and

Viper.

Iob 20.16.the *Vipers* tongue ſhall ſlay him
Act.28.3.there came a *Viper* out of the heat, and

Virgin, &c.

Deut.22.23.if a damſell that is a *virgin* be betrothed
See Verſe 28.
Iſa.7.14.behold, a *virgin* ſhall conceiue and beare
See *Mat.*1.23.
Mat.25.1.be likened to ten *virgins* See Verſe 7.
1 Cor.7.25.concerning *virgins* I haue no commandement
See Ver.28,34,36,37.
2 Cor.11.2.preſent you as a chaſte *virgin* to Chriſt
Rev.14.4.theſe were not defiled——for they are *virgins*

Viſage.

Iſa.52.14.his *viſage* was ſo marred more than any

Viſion, &c.

Pro.29.18.where there is no *viſion* the people periſh
Ezek.12.27.the *viſion*——is for many daies to come, and
Ioel 2.28.dreames, your young men ſhall ſee *viſions*
See *Acts* 2.17.
Hab.2.3.the *viſion* is yet for an appointed time, but

Viſit, &c.

Exod.32.34.in the day when I *viſit*, I will *viſit* their ſin
Ier.5.9.ſhall not I *viſit* for theſe things——and ſhall not
See Ver.29 Chap.9.9.
Luke 19.44.thou knoweſt not the time of thy *viſitation*
Iam.1.27.to *viſit* the fatherleſſe and widowes in their

Viſited.

Num.16.29.if they be *viſited* after the viſitation of
Pſal.17.3.thou haſt *viſited* me in the night, thou haſt
Iſa.26.16.O Lord, in trouble haue they *viſited* thee
Mat.25.36.I was ſicke, and ye *viſited* me: I was
Luke 1.68.hath *viſited* and redeemed his people

Viſiting.

Exod.34.7.*viſiting* the iniquity of the fathers vpon the

Vnbeleeuers.

Luke 12.46.appoint him his portion with *vnbeleeuers*

Vnbeleeuing.

1 Cor.7.14.the *vnbeleeuing* husband is ſanctified by
Tit.1.15.to them that are——*vnbeleeuing* is nothing pure
Rev.21.8.but the fearfull, and *vnbeleeuing*, and abominable

Vnbelieſe.

Mat.13.58.not many workes——becauſe of their *vnbelieſe*
17.20.Ieſus ſaid——becauſe of your *vnbelieſe*: for &c.
Mar.9.24.Lord, I beleeue, help thou my *vnbelieſe*
Rom.11.20.becauſe of *vnbelieſe* they were broken off
32.God hath concluded them all in *vnbelieſe*
Heb.3.12.leſt there be——an euill heart of *vnbelieſe* in

Vnblameable, &c.

Col.1.22.to preſent you holy and *vnblameable* and
1 Theſſ.2.10.how holily, iuſtly, and *vnblameably* we behaued
3.13.ſtabliſh your hearts *vnblameable* in holineſſe

Vncircumciſed, &c.

Vncircumcised, etc.

*Ier.*6.10.their eare is *vncircumcised* Vide Cha.7.26.
9.26.are *vncircumcised* in the heart Vide *Act.*7.51.
*Gal.*5.6.nor *vncircumcision*,but faith Vide Cha.6.15.

Vncleane.

*Eccles.*9.2.to the cleane,and to the *vncleane*, to him
*Isa.*6.5.I am a man of *vncleane* lips Vide *Lev.*13.45.
52.11.touch no *vncleane* thing,gee ye out
64.6.we are all as an *vncleane* thing,and all
*Rom.*14.14.there is nothing *vncleane* of it selfe: but

Vncleanesse.

*Zech.*13.1.a fountaine opened——for sin,and for *vncleannes*
*Rom.*1.24.God gaue them vp to *vncleannesse*
6.19.your members seruants to *vncleannesse*,and to
*Gal.*5.19.fornication,*vncleannesse*,lasciuiousnesse &c.

Vncomely.

1 *Cor.*12.23.our *vncomely* parts haue more——comelinesse

Vnction.

1 *Iohn* 2.20.ye haue an *vnction* from the Holy One
See the word Annoint.

Vndefiled.

*Psal.*119.1.blessed are the *vndefiled* in the way: who
*Cant.*5.2.my loue,my doue,my *vndefiled* Vide Chap.6.9.
*Heb.*13.4.and the bed *vndefiled*: but whoremongers

Vnderstand.

*Neh.*8.7.caused the people to *vnderstand* the Law: and
*Psal.*119.100.I *vnderstand* more than the Ancients
*Isa.*6.9.people, heare ye indeed, but *vnderstand* not
Vide *Mat.*13.14. *Act.*28.26.
*Hos.*4.14.the people that *vnderstand* not shall fall

Vnderstandeth.

*Pro.*8.9.they are plaine to him that *vnderstandeth*; and
14.6.knowledge is easie to him that *vnderstandeth*

Vnderstanding.

2 *Kin.*3.9.giue——thy seruant an *vnderstanding* heart to
Iob 38.36.who hath giuen *vnderstanding* to the heart
*Psal.*47.7.sing ye praises with *vnderstanding*
119.34.giue me *vnderstanding* See Ver.125,144.
104.through thy precepts I get *vnderstanding*
130.light,it giueth *vnderstanding* to the simple
147.5.his *vnderstanding* is infinite
*Pro.*2.6.the Lord giueth wisdome——and *vnderstanding*
11.preserue thee, *vnderstanding* shall keep thee
3.5.and leane not to thine owne *vnderstanding*
13.happy is the man that findeth——*vnderstanding*
4.7.with all thy getting, get *vnderstanding* See Ch.9.6.
23.15.good *vnderstanding* giueth fauour: but the
16.16 to get *vnderstanding* rather——than siluer
32.*vnderstanding*——is a well-spring of life to him
17.27.a man of *vnderstanding* is of an excellent &c.
24.3.an house——by *vnderstanding* is established
*Eccles.*9.11.nor yet riches to men of *vnderstanding*
*Isa.*27.11.it is a people of no *vnderstanding*, therefore
29.14.the *vnderstanding* of their prudent 1 *Cor.*1.19.
40.28.there is no searching of his *vnderstanding*
Luke 24.45.then opened he their *vnderstanding*,that
1 *Cor.*14.14.mine *vnderstanding* is without fruit
15.rather speake fiue words with my *vnderstanding*
20.be not children in *vnderstanding*,howbeit
*Ephes.*4.18.haning the *vnderstanding* darkened, being
*Col.*1.9.in all wisdome and spirituall *vnderstanding*
2 *Tim.*2.7.the Lord giue thee *vnderstanding* in all things

Vnfained.

1 *Cor.*6.6.by the Holy Ghost,by loue *vnfained*
1 *Tim.*1.5.and of faith *vnfained* Vide 2 *Tim.*1.5.

Vngodly. Vngodlinesse.

2 *Chro.*19.2.shouldest thou helpe the *vngodly*,and
*Psal.*1.1.walketh not in the counsell of the *vngodly*
See Ver.4,5,6.
*Pro.*16.27.an *vngodly* man diggeth vp euill,and
*Rom.*4.5.beleeueth on him that iustifies the *vngodly*
5.6.in due time,Christ died for the *vngodly*
*Tit.*2.12.should deny *vngodlinesse* and worldly lusts

Vnite. Vnity.

*Psal.*86.11.*vnite* my heart to feare thy Name
133.1.for brethren to dwell together in *vnity*
*Ephes.*4.3.endeauouring to keep the *vnity* of the Spirit
13.we all come in the *vnity* of the faith,and of

Vniust.

*Pro.*29.27.an *vniust* man is an abomination to the iust
*Zeph.*3.5.faileth not,but the *vniust* knoweth no shame
*Mat.*5.45.and sendeth raine on the iust and *vniust*
Luke 16.10.he that is *vniust* in the least,is *vniust* also in
1 *Pet.*3.18.suffered for sins,the iust for the *vniust*,that
2 *Pet.*2.9.reserue the *vniust* to the day of iudgement
*Rev.*22.11.he that is *vniust*,let him be *vniust* still

Vnpossible.

*Mat.*19.26.with men this is *vnpossible*,but with God
Luke 1.37.with God nothing shalbe *vnpossible*
*Heb.*6.4.it is *vnpossible* for those who were once &c.
18.in which it was *vnpossible* for God to lye

Vnprofitable.

*Mat.*25.30.cast ye the *vnprofitable* seruant into outer dark
Luke 17.10.say,We are *vnprofitable* seruants

Vnreasonable.

2 *Thes.*3.2.be deliuered from *vnreasonable*——men,

Vnrebukable.

1 *Tim.*6.14.without spot,and *vnrebukable*,vntill the

Vnrighteous.

*Isa.*10.1.woe to them that decree *vnrighteous* decrees
55.7.and the *vnrighteous* man his thoughts,and
1 *Cor.*6.9.the *vnrighteous* shall not inherit the Kingdom

Vnrighteously.

*Deut.*25.16.that doe *vnrighteously* are an abomination

Vnrighteousnesse.

*Ier.*22.13.builds his house by *vnrighteousnesse*,and
*Rom.*6.13.instruments of *vnrighteousnesse* vnto sin
2 *Thes.*2.12.truth,but had pleasure in *vnrighteousnesse*
1 *Iohn* 1.9.to cleanse vs from all *vnrighteousnesse*
5.17.all *vnrighteousnesse* is sin,and there is a sin &c.

Vnsearchable.

*Rom.*11.33.how *vnsearchable* are his iudgements,and
*Ephes.*3.8.preach——the *vnsearchable* riches of Christ

Vnseemly.

1 *Cor.*13.5.doth not behaue it selfe *vnseemly*,it seekes

Vnspotted.

*Iam.*1.27.keep himselfe *vnspotted* of the world

Vnstable.

*Iam.*1.8.double-minded man is *vnstable* in all his waies
2 *Pet.*3.16.which they that are——*vnstable* wrest, as

Vocation.

*Ephes.*4.1.walke worthy of the *vocation* wherewith ye

Voice.

*Deut.*4.12.onely ye heard a *voice* See Verse 36
1 *Kin.*19.12.fire,and after the fire a still small *voice*
*Cant.*2.8.the *voice* of my beloued,behold he
*Ezek.*33.32.as of one that hath a pleasant *voice*
Iohn 5.28.that are in the graues shall heare his *voice*
10.3.the sheep heare his *voice*,and he calls his
See Ver.4,5,16
27.my sheep heare my *voice*, and I know them
*Act.*12.22.it is the *voice* of a God, and not of a man

Voluntary.

*Col.*2.18.in a *voluntary* humility, and worshipping &c.

Vomit.

*Pro.*26.11.as a dogge returneth to his *vomit*; so a fool
Vide 2 *Pet.*2.22.

Vomiteth

Vomiteth.

*Levit.*18.25.the land it selfe *vomiteth* her inhabitants

Vow, etc.

*Num.*30.2.if a man *vow* a *vow*——he shall not break &c.
See Ver.3,4,8,9,13. *Deut.*23.18.
*Deut.*23.21.when thou shalt *vow* a *vow*——thou shalt
Vide *Psal.*76.11.& *Eccles.*5.4,5.& *Isa.*19.21.
22.if thou forbeare to *vow*, it shalbe no sin in
Iob 22.27.and thou shalt pay thy *vowes* See *Psal.*50.14.
*Pro.*20.25.is holy, and after *vowes* to make inquiry

Vpbraideth.

*Iam.*1.5.to all men liberally, and *vpbraideth* not

Vphold.

*Psal.*51.12.*vphold* me with thy free Spirit
*Isa.*41.10.I will *vphold* thee with the right hand of my

Vpright.

Iob 1.1.and *vpright*, and one that feared God See Ch.2.3.
12.4.the iust *vpright* man is laughed to scorne
*Psal.*7.10.God saueth the *vpright* in heart
11.7.his countenance doth behold the *vpright*
37.37.the *vpright*: the end of that man is peace
49.14.the *vpright* shall haue dominion ouer them
64.10.the *vpright* in heart shall glory
112.4.to the *vpright* there ariseth light in the
125.4.to them that are *vpright* in their hearts
Vide *Psal.*36.10.
140.13.the *vpright* shall dwell in thy presence See
*Psal.*37.18.*Pro.*2.21.& 14.11.
*Pro.*11.6.the righteousnesse of the *vpright* shall deliuer
See Ver.11.Chap.12.6.& 13.6.
20.such as are *vpright*——are his delight
15.8.the praier of the *vpright* is his delight
16.17.the high-way of the *vpright* is to depart from
Vide Cha.21.29.
28.10.the *vpright* shall haue good things in possession
29.27.he that is *vpright*——is abomination to the
*Cant.*1.4.remember thy loue——the *vprights* loue thee
*Hab.*2.4.his soule that is lifted vp is not *vpright*

Vprightly.

*Psal.*15.2.he that walketh *vprightly* Vide *Isa.*33.15.
84.11.withhold from them that walke *vprightly*
Vide *Psal.*34.9.& *Pro.*2.7.
*Pro.*10.9.he that walketh *vprightly* walketh surely
Vide Chap.15.21.& 28.18.
*Isa.*33.15.he that walketh righteously, & speaketh *vprightly*
Vide *Micah* 2.7.

Vprightnesse.

1 *Chro.*29.17.triest the heart, & hast pleasure in *vprightnes*
*Psal.*25.21.let integrity and *vprightnesse* preserue me
119.7.I will praise thee with *vprightnesse* of heart
*Pro.*14.2.he that walketh in his *vprightnesse*, feareth the
*Isa.*26.10.in the land of *vprightnesse* he will deale
57.2.each one walking in his *vprightnesse*

Vrim.

*Exod.*28.30.the *Vrim* and the Thummim Vide
*Levit.*8.8. *Deut.*33.8. *Num.*27.21. 1 *Sam.*
28.6.*Ezra* 2.63.*Neh.*7.65.

Vsury.

*Exod.*22.25.neither shalt thou lay vpon him *vsury*
*Levit.*25.36.take thou no *vsury* of him or increase
37.thou shalt not giue——thy mony vpon *vsury*
*Deut.*23.19.thou shalt not lend vpon *vsury* See Ver.20.
*Neh.*5.7.you exact *vsury* euery one of his neighbour
See Verse 10.
*Psal.*15.5.he that puts not out his mony to *vsury*, nor
*Pro.*28.8.he that by *vsury* and vniust gaine increaseth
*Isa.*24.2.as with the taker of *vsury*, so with the giuer
*Ier.*15.10.I haue neither lent on *vsury*, nor men lent me
*Ezek.*18.8.nor giuen forth vpon *vsury* See Ver.17.
22.13.thou hast taken *vsury* and increase, and
Luke 19.23.might haue required mine owne with *vsury*

Vtter.

*Pro.*23.33.and thine heart shall *vtter* peruerse things
*Eccles.*5.2.let not thy heart be hasty to *vtter* any thing

Vttereth.

*Pro.*29.11.a foole *vttereth* all his mind: but a wise man

Wages.

*Ier.*22.13.vseth his neighbour——without *wages*
*Hag.*1.6.earneth *wages* to put it in a bag full of holes
Luke 3.14.any falsly, be content with your *wages*
*Rom.*6.23.the *wages* of sin is death, but the

Wait.

2 *Kin.*6.33.what should I *wait* for the Lord any longer?
Iob 14.14.till——my appointed time will I *wait*, till
*Psal.*25.3.let none that *wait* on thee be ashamed: let
Vide *Psal.*69.6. *Isa.*49.23.
27.14.*wait* on the Lord——*wait* I say on the Lord
Vide *Psal.*37.34.*Zeph.*3.8.
37.7.*wait* patiently for him: fret not thy selfe
Vide *Psal.*40.1.
9.they that *wait* vpon the Lord shall inherit
62.5.my soule, *wait* thou only vpon God; for my
69.3.mine eies faile while I *wait* for my God
104.27.these *wait* all vpon thee Vide *Psal.*145.15.
123.2.our eies *wait* vpon the Lord Vide *Psal.*25.20.
& 130.5. *Ier.*14.22. *Micah* 7.7.
*Pro.*20.22.*wait* vpon the Lord, and he shall saue thee
*Isa.*8.17.I will *wait* vpon the Lord that hideth his face
30.18.therefore will the Lord *wait*, that he may &c.
blessed are all they that *wait* for him
40.31.they that *wait* on the Lord shall renew their
49.23.they shall not be ashamed that *wait* for me
*Lam.*3.25.is good to them that *wait* for him See Ver.26.
*Hos.*12.6.and *wait* on thy God continually
Micah 7.7.I will *wait* for the God of my saluation
*Hab.*2.3.though it tarry, *wait* for it, because it will &c.
*Gal.*5.5.*wait* for the hope of righteousnesse by
1 *Thes.*1.10.to *wait* for his Son from heauen, whom he

Waited, etc.

*Gen.*49.18.I haue *waited* for thy saluation, O Lord
*Psal.*40.1.I *waited* patiently for the Lord Vide
*Psal.*62.1,5.& 35.20.& *Isaiah* 25.9.
& 26.8.& 33.2.
*Isa.*64.4.he prepared for him that *waiteth* for him
Vide 1 *Cor.*2.9.
*Dan.*12,12.blessed is he that *waiteth*, and commeth to
*Rom.*8.19.*waiteth* for the manifestation of the sons of

Waiting.

*Rom.*8.23.*waiting* for the adoption, to wit, the redemption
1 *Cor.*1.7.*waiting* for the comming of our L. Iesus Christ

Waketh.

*Psal.*127.1.city, the watch-man *waketh* but in vaine
*Cant.*5.2.I sleep, but my heart *waketh*; it is the

Walke.

*Gen.*17.1.*walke* before me, and be thou perfect
*Levit.*26.3.if ye *walke* in my statutes, and keep my
21.if ye *walke* contrary to me, and will not
See Ver.23,24,27,28.
*Deut.*5.33.ye shall *walke* in all the waies which the Lord
Vide Chap.8.6.& 10,12.& 11.22.& 26.17.
& 28.9.& 30.16. *Iosh.*22.5.
19.9.loue the Lord——and to *walke* euer in his waies
*Psal.*116.9.I will *walke* before the Lord in the land of
119.1.who *walke* in the Law of the Lord See Ver.3.
*Eccles.*11.9.*walke* in the waies of thine heart, and in the
*Isa.*30.21.this is the way, *walke* ye in it, when ye
*Ier.*6.16.where is the good way, and *walke* therein

7.23.*walke* ye in all the waies that I haue commanded
Amos 3.3.can two *walke* together, except they be agreed ?
Iohn 11.9.if any man *walke* in the day,he stumbleth not
See Verse 10.
12.35.*walke* while ye haue the light,lest &c.
*Ephes.*4.1.*walke* worthy the vocation wherewith ye are
5.15.see that ye *walke* circumspectly, not as
*Col.*1.10.*walke* worthy of the Lord See 1 *Thes.*2.12.
2.6.as ye haue receiued Christ,so *walke* in him
4.5.*walke* in wisdome towards them that are
1 *Thes.*4.12.*walke* honestly towards them that are

Walked, &c.

*Gen.*5.22.and Enoch *walked* with God See Ver.24.
6.9.a iust man——and Noah *walked* with God
1 *Kin.*3.6.*walked* before thee in truth See *Psal.*26.3.
*Ier.*9.14.*walked* after the imagination of their——heart
10.23.it is not in man that *walketh* to direct his steps
2 *Thes.*3.6.from euery brother that *walketh* disorderly
See Verse 11.

Walking.

*Luk.*1.6.*walking* in all the commandements——of the Lord

Wall.

*Hab.*2.11.the stone shall cry out of the *wall*
*Zech.*2.5.I will be to her a *wall* of fire round about

Wander.

*Psal.*119.10.O let me not *wander* from thy commandem.
*Ier.*14.10.thus haue they loued to *wander*
Amos 8.12.they shall *wander* from sea to sea,and from

Want.

*Psal.*34.9.feare the Lord——for there is no *want* to them
that feare him See Verse 10.

Wantonnesse.

*Rom.*13.13.not in chambring and *wantonnesse*, not in

Warne.

*Ezek.*3.18.nor speakest to *warne* the wicked from his
See Ver.19,20,21.Chap.33.Ver.3.to 9.& *Acts* 20.31.
1 *Thes.*5.14.*warne* them that are vnruly, comfort

War.

*Exod.*15.3.the Lord is a man of *war*,the Lord is his
2 *Kin.*18.20.I haue counsell and strength for the *war*
Iob 5.20.and in *war* from the——sword
*Psal.*18.34.teacheth mine hands to *war* See *Psal.*144.1.
68.30.scatter thou the people that delight in *war*
*Pro.*20.18.with good aduice make *war* See Chap.24.6.
*Isa.*2.4.nation,nor shall they learne *war* any more
36.5.counsell and strength are for the *war*
2 *Cor.*10.3.in the flesh,we doe not *war* after the flesh
1 *Pet.*2.11.fleshly lusts which *war* against the soule
*Rev.*17.14.these shall make *war* with the Lambe,and

Warreth.

2 *Tim.*2.4.no man that *warreth*,entangleth himselfe

Warfare.

1 *Cor.*9.7.who goeth a *warfare*——at his own charges ?
2 *Cor.*10.4.the weapons of our *warfare* are not carnall
1 *Tim.*1.18.might warre a good *warfare*

Wars.

*Psal.*46.9.he maketh *wars* to cease vnto the end of
*Iam.*4.1.from whence come *wars* and fightings

Wash.

Iob 9.30.if I *wash* my selfe with snow water,and make
*Psal.*26.6.I will *wash* my hands in innocency : so
51.2.*wash* me throughly from mine iniquity
See Verse 7.
*Isa.*1.16.*wash* ye,make ye cleane, put away the euill
*Ier.*2.22.though thou *wash* thee with nitre &c.
4.14 *wash* thy heart from wickednesse, that thou
Luke 7,38.began to *wash* his feet with teares,and
Iohn 13.5.and began to *wash* the Disciples feet,and

Washed. Washing.

*Psal.*73.13.my heart in vaine,and *washed* my hands in
*Cant.*5.3.I haue *washed* my feet,how shall I defile
*Ezek.*16.4.nor wast thou *washed* in water See Ver.9.
Iohn 13.10.he that is *washed* needeth not,saue to
1 *Cor.*6.11.but ye are *washed*,but ye are sanctified
*Ephes.*5.26.with the *washing* of water by the word
*Tit.*3.5.by the *washing* of regeneration, and renewing
*Heb.*10.22.and our bodies *washed* with pure water
2 *Pet.*2.22.the Sow that was *washed* to her wallowing
*Rev.*1.5.and *washed* vs from our sins in his owne blood
7.14.*washed* their robes——in the bloud of the Lambe

Waster, &c.

*Pro.*18.9.wotke,is brother to him that is a——*waster*
19.26.he that *wasteth* his father——is a son that

Watch, &c.

*Psal.*90.4.is past,and as a *watch* in the night
130.6.more than they that *watch* for the morning
141.3.set a *watch* O Lord before my mouth : keep
*Ier.*31.28.so will I *watch* ouer them to build,and
44.27.I will *watch* ouer them for euill,and not
*Hab.*2.1.I will stand vpon my *watch*, and set me
*Mat.*25.13.*watch* therefore,for ye know not the day
So *Mar.*13.33,35.
26.41.*watch* and pray,that ye enter not into temptation
See *Luke* 21.36.*Ephes.*6.18.*Col.*4.2.
*Mar.*14.37.couldst thou not *watch* one houre ?
Luke 12.39.theefe would come, he would haue *watched*
1 *Cor.*16.13.*watch* ye,stand fast in the faith, quit you
1 *Thes.*5.6.as doe others : but let vs *watch* and be sober
See 1 *Pet.*4.7.& 5.8.
2 *Tim.*4.5.*watch* thou in all things, endure afflictions
*Heb.*13.17.they *watch* for your soules,as they that
*Rev.*3.3.if thou shalt not *watch*,I will come on thee
16.15.blessed is he that *watcheth*,and keepeth his

Watchman.

*Ezek.*3.17.I haue made thee a *watchman* vnto the
33.2.and set him for their *watchman* See Ver.6,7.

Watchmen.

*Cant.*3.3.the *watchmen* that goe about——found me
See Chap.5.7.
*Isa.*56.10.his *watchmen* are blind, they are all ignorant
62.6.I haue set *watchmen* vpon thy walls
Vide *Ierem.*6.17.

Water.

*Num.*20.10.must we fetch *water* out of this rock
1 *Sam.*7.6.drew out *water*,and poured it out before
Iob 15.16.is man,which drinkes iniquity like *water* ?
*Pro.*17.14.of strife,is as one that letteth out *water*
*Isa.*1.22.become drosse,thy wine is mixt with *water*
12.3.with ioy shall ye draw *water* out of the Wells
35.7.Poole,and the thirsty land springs of *water*
*Mat.*10.42.shall giue to drink——a cup of cold *water*
Iohn 3.5.a man be borne of *water*, and of the Spirit
4.10.he would haue giuen thee liuing *water*
See Ver.11,13,14.
7.38.out of his belly shall flow riuers of liuing *water*
19.34.forthwith came there out bloud and *water*
See 1 *Iohn* 5.6,8.
*Rev.*22.17.let him take of the *water* of life freely
See Chap.21.6.

Watered, &c.

*Pro.*11.25.he that *watereth*,shalbe *watered* also himselfe
*Isa.*58.11.and thou shalt be like a *watered* garden
Vide *Ier.*31.12.

Waters.

*Pro.*5.15.drinke *waters* out of thine owne cisterne
*Eccles.*11.1.cast thy bread vpon the *waters*,for thou
*Isa.*54.9.for this is as the *waters* of Noah vnto me
*Ier.*2.13.forsaken me the fountaine of liuing *waters*
*Ezek.*47.1.behold

*Ezek.*47.1.behold the *waters* issued out See Ver.3.to 12.

Wauering.

*Heb.*10.23.profession of our faith without *wauering*
*Iam.*1.6.let him aske in faith,nothing *wauering*

Waues

Iob 38.11.there shall thy proud *waues* be stayed

Way.

1 *Kin.*2.2.I goe the *way* of all the earth,be thou
8.36.that thou teach them the good *way* wherein
*Psal.*18.30.as for God,his *way* is perfect See Ver.31.
37.5.commit thy *way* to the Lord See *Pro.*16.3.
119.101.refrained my feet from euery euill *way*
104.therefore I hate euery false *way* See Ver.128.
*Pro.*4.15.goe not in the *way* of euill men
10.29.the *way* of the Lord is strength to the vpright
12.15.the *way* of a foole is right in his owne eies
28.in the *way* of righteousnesse is life
15.24.the *way* of life is aboue to the wise
16.9.a mans heart deuiseth his *way*, but the Lord
Vide Chap.20.24.
21.2.euery *way* of man is right in his owne eies
8.the *way* of man is froward and strange
*Isa.*30.21.this is the *way*, walke ye in it
42.16.bring the blind by a *way* they knew not
48.17.leadeth thee by a *way* that thou shouldest
55.7.let the wicked forsake his *way*,and the vnrighteous
56.11.all look to their owne *way*, euery one for his
*Ier.*4.18.thy *way* and thy doings haue procured these
6.16.aske——where is the good *way*,and walke therein
10.23.the *way* of man is not in himselfe: it is not
32.39.I will giue them one heart and one *way*
*Mat.*7.13.broad is the *way* that leadeth to destruction
Iohn 14.6.I am the *Way*,the Truth,and the Life
*Heb.*10.20.by a new and liuing *way* which he hath
See the word **Walke.**

Wayes.

*Deut.*32.4.all his *wayes* are iudgement: A God of
Iob 34.21.his eies are vpon the *wayes* of man,and
Vide *Pro.*5.21.
*Psal.*39.1.I will take heed to my *wayes* that I sin not
91.11.charge ouer thee,to keep thee in all thy *wayes*
119.59.I thought on my *wayes*,and turned my feet
168.kept thy precepts——all my *wayes* are before
145.17.the Lord is righteous in all his *wayes*: and
*Pro.*16.2.all the *wayes* of man are cleane in his owne eies
7.when a mans *wayes* please the Lord,he
*Isa.*55.8.nor are your *wayes* my *wayes*, saith the Lord
64.5.those that remember thee in thy *wayes*
*Ier.*18.11.make your *wayes* and your doings good
32.19.to giue euery one according to his *wayes*
*Ezek.*16.61.remember thy *wayes*, and be ashamed
See Chap.20.42.& 36.31.
*Rom.*11.33.his iudgements,and his *wayes* past finding out
*Iam.*1.8.a double-minded man is vnstable in all his *wayes*

Waylaring.

*Ier.*14.8.and as a *wayfaring* man that turneth aside

Weake.

Iob 4.3.strengthened the *weake* hands See *Isa.*35.3.
*Act.*20.35.ye ought to support the *weake*,and to
*Rom.*14.1.him that is *weake* in the faith,receiue you
15.1.beare the infirmities of the *weake*, and not to
1 *Cor.*1.27.chosen the *weake* things of the world to
8.11.*weake* brother perish,for whom Christ died
9.22.to the *weake* became I as *weake*,that I
11.30.for this cause many are *weake* and sickly among
12.10.when I am *weake*, then I am strong
2 *Cor.*11.29.who is *weake*,and I am not *weake*? who
1 *Thes.*5.14.support the *weake*,be patient toward all

Weakneſſe.

1 *Cor.*1.25.the *weakneſſe* of God is stronger than men
15.43.it is sowne in *weakneſſe*,it is raised in glory
2 *Cor.*12.9.my strength is made perfect in *weakneſſe*
See Chap.13.4.9.

Wealth.

*Deut.*8.18.that giueth thee power to get *wealth*
Iob 21.13.they spend their daies in *wealth*,and
31.25.if I reioyced because my *wealth* was great
*Psal.*49.6.they that trust in their *wealth*,and boast
10.perish,and leaue their *wealth* to others
112.3.*wealth* and riches shalbe in his house: and
*Pro.*10.15.the rich mans *wealth* is his strong city
So Chap.18.11.
13.11.*wealth* gotten by vanity shalbe diminished
22.the *wealth* of the sinner is laid vp for the iust
19.4.*wealth* maketh many friends
*Eccleſ.*5.19.God hath giuen——*wealth*,and hath giuen
6.2.God hath giuen riches, *wealth*——and not power

Weaned.

*Psal.*131.2.as a child that is *weaned* of his mother
*Isa.*11.8.the *weaned* child shall put his hand on
28.9.them that are *weaned* from the milke,and

Weapons.

2 *Cor.*10.4.the *weapons* of our warfare are not carnall

Weare.

*Deut.*22.5.the woman shall not *weare* that which
11.not *weare* a garment of diuers sorts

Weary.

*Isa.*1.14.are a trouble to me,I am *weary* to beare them
7.13.to *weary* men,but ye will *weary* God also
43.22.O Iacob,thou hast bin *weary* of me,O Israel
50.4.speake a word in season to him that is *weary*
*Ier.*9.5.and *weary* themselues to commit iniquity
15.6.and destroy thee,I am *weary* with repenting
20.29.I was *weary* with forbearing, and I could not
31.25.satiated the *weary* soule,and I haue repleniſht
*Hab.*2.13.shall *weary* themselues for very vanity
*Gal.*6.9.let vs not be *weary* in well-doing 2 *Thes.*3.13.

Wearied,&c.

*Isa.*43.24.thou hast *wearied* me with thy iniquities
Micah 6.3.wherein haue I *wearied* thee?
*Mal.*1.13.behold what a *wearineſſe* it is,and ye haue
2.17.ye haue *wearied* the Lord with your words
*Heb.*12.3.lest ye be *wearied*,and faint in your minds

Weauer.

Iob 7.6.daies are swifter than a *Weauers* shuttle
*Isa.*38.12.I haue cut off like a *Weauer* my life: he

Weekes.

*Dan.*9.24.seuenty *weeks* are determined vpon thy people

Weep.

*Eccleſ.*3.4.a time to *weep*,and a time to laugh, a time
*Ier.*9.1.that I might *weep* day and night for the slaine
13.17.my soule shall *weep* in secret places for your
Luke 6.21.blessed are ye that *weep* now,for ye shall
25.that laugh now,for ye shall mourne and *weep*
23.28.*weep* not for me,but *weep* for your selues,and
Iohn 16.20.ye shall *weep* and lament,but the world
*Act.*21.13.what meane ye to *weep* and breake my heart
*Rom.*12.15.reioyce,and *weep* with them that *weep*
1 *Cor.*7.30.they that *weep*,as though they wept not

Weepeth.

*Psal.*126.6.he that goeth forth and *weepeth*,bearing

Weeping.

*Psal.*30.5.*weeping* may endure for a night,but ioy &c.
Ioel 2.12.with fasting and with *weeping*,and with
*Mat.*8.12.there shalbe *weeping* and gnashing of teeth
See Chap.13.42,50.& 22.13.

Weighed,&c.

1 *Sam.*2.3.by him actions are *weighed* See *Dan.*5.27.
*Pro.*16.2.owne eies,but the Lord *weigheth* the spirits

Weight, &c.

*Leuit.19.35.*mete-yard, *weight*, or measure Vide Ver.36. *Deut.25.13.*
*Deut.25.15.*thou shalt haue a perfect and iust *weight*
*Pro.11.1.*but a iust *weight* is his delight Vide Chap.16.11.& 20.10,23.
*Ezek.4.16.*shall eate bread by *weight* See *Leuit.26.26.*
*Micah 6.11.*and with the bag of deceitfull *weights*
*Heb.12.1.*let vs lay aside euery *weight*, and the sin

Weighty.

*Mat.23.23.*omitted the *weighty* matters of the Law

Well.

*Gen.4.7.*if thou doe *well*, shalt thou not be accepted?

Well.

*Pro.5.15.*drinke——waters out of thine owne *Well*
*Cant.4.15.*a *Well* of liuing waters, and streames
*John 4.14.*shalbe in him a *Well* of water

Wells.

*Isa.12.3.*draw water out of the *Wells* of saluation

Went.

*1 Iohn 2.19.*they *went* out from vs, but they were &c.

Wept.

*Hos.12.4.*he *wept*, and made supplication vnto him
*Mat.26.75.*went out, and *wept* bitterly See *Luke* 22.62.
Luke 19.41.he beheld the city, and *wept* ouer it
Iohn 11.35.Iesus *wept*

Whisperer.

*Pro.16.28.*a *whisperer* separateth chiefe friends

Whisperings.

*2 Cor.12.20.*backbitings, *whisperings*, swellings

White.

*Cant.5.10.*my Beloued is *white* and ruddy, the
*Isa.1.18.*as scarlet, they shalbe as *white* as snow
*Rem.3.4.*they shall walke with me in *white*, for See Ver.5.18. Chap.4.4.& 6.11.& 7.9,14. & 19.8,14.

Whoredome.

*Hos.4.11.*whoredome and wine——take away the heart

Whore. Whoring.

*Exod.34.16.*make thy sons goe a *whoring*
*Deut.23.17.*there shalbe no *whore* of——Israel, nor 18.thou shalt not bring the hire of a *whore*, or
*Pro.23.27.*an *whore* is a deep ditch, and a strange
*Rem.17.1.*the iudgement of the great *Whore* See Ver.5.15,16. Chap.15.2.

Whoremonger.

*Ephes.5.5.*no *whoremonger*—— hath any inheritance Vide *Rem.21.8.* & 22.15.

Whoremongers.

Heb.13.4.whoremongers and adulterers God will iudge

Whorish.

*Pro.6.26.*by——a *whorish* woman a man is brought to
*Ezek.6.9.*I am broken with their *whorish* heart

Wicked.

*Gen.18.25.*to slay the righteous with the *wicked*
*Exod.23.7.*not, for I will not iustifie the *wicked*
*2 Chro.7.14.*and turne from their *wicked* waies, then
Iob 15.20.the *wicked* trauelleth with paine all his 18.the light of the *wicked* shalbe put out Vide *Pro.13.9.*& 14.32.
20.5.the triumphing of the *wicked* is short
21.7.wherefore doe the *wicked* liue?
30.the *wicked* is reserued to——destruction
*Psal.7.11.*God is angry with the *wicked* euery day
11.6.vpon the *wicked* he shall raine snares, fire
26.5.euill doers, and will not sit with the *wicked*
34.21.euill shall slay the *wicked* Vide *Psal.37.20.*
37.28.but the seed of the *wicked* shalbe cut off See Ver.38. *Pro.2.22.* & 14.11.
50.16.but vnto the *wicked* God saith, Why hast thou
92.7.when the *wicked* spring as grasse
101.3.I will set no *wicked* thing before mine eies See Ver.4,8.
112.10.the desire of the *wicked* shall perish
*Pro.5.22.*his owne iniquities shall take the *wicked*
10.3.casteth away the substance of the *wicked*
12.21.the *wicked* shalbe filled with mischiefe
13.5.a *wicked* man is loathsome, and commeth to
15.9.the way of the *wicked* is an abomination
29.the Lord is far from the *wicked*: but he
16.4.yea euen the *wicked* for the day of euill
17.4.a *wicked* doer giueth heed to false lips, and to
15.he that iustifieth the *wicked*, and he that
21.12.God ouerthroweth the *wicked* for his wickednes
24.24.he that saith to the *wicked*, thou art righteous
28.1.the *wicked* flee when no man pursueth
12.when the *wicked* rise, a man is hidden
29.2.when the *wicked* beareth rule, the people
27.the vpright——is abomination to the *wicked*
*Eccles.7.15.*there is a *wicked* man that prolongeth his life
8.13.but it shall not be well with the *wicked*
9.2.to the righteous, and to the *wicked*, to the
*Isa.3.11.*woe to the *wicked*, it shalbe ill with him
55.7.let the *wicked* forsake his way, & the vnrighteous
*Ier.12.1.*why doth the way of the *wicked* prosper?
*Ezek.3.18.*when I say to the *wicked*, thou shalt die, the same *wicked* man shall die See Chap.18. 20,24.& 33.8,12,14,15,19.
*Hab.1.4.*the *wicked* doe compasse about the righteous
*Ephes.6.16.*able to quench all the fiery darts of the *wicked*
*2 Thes.2.8.*then shall that *wicked* be reuealed, whom

Wickedly.

*Mal.4.1.*all that doe *wickedly* shalbe stubble

Wickednesse.

*Gen.39.9.*how can I doe this great *wickednesse*, and
Iob 35.8.thy *wickednesse* may hurt a man, as thou
*Psal.5.4.*not a God that hath pleasure in *wickednesse*
45.7.thou——hatest *wickednesse* Vide *Pro.8.7.*
*Pro.13.6.*but *wickednesse* ouerthroweth the sinner
*Eccles.8.8.*nor shall *wickednesse* deliuer those that
Isa.9.18.wickednesse burneth as a fire: it shall deuoure
47.10.thou hast trusted in thy *wickednesse*: thou
*Ier.2.19.*thy owne *wickednesse* shall correct thee
4.14.O Ierusalem, wash thy heart from *wickednesse*
18.this is thy *wickednesse*, because it is bitter
*Ezek.18.27.*when the wicked——turns from his *wickednesse* Vide Chap.33.19.
*1 Cor.5.8.*nor with the leauen of malice and *wickednesse*
*Ephes.6.12.*against spirituall *wickednesse* in high-places

Wide.

*Deut.15.11.*shalt open thy hand *wide* to thy brother
*Psal.81.10.*open thy mouth *wide*, and I will fill it

Widow, &c.

*Exod.22.22.*ye shall not afflict any *widow*, or Vide *Ier.7.6.*& 22.3. *Ezek.22.7. Zech.7.10.* & *Malach.3.5.*
*Leuit.21.14.*a *widow* or diuorced woman shall he not Vide *Ezek.44.22.*
*Deut.10.18.*iudgement of the fatherlesse and *widow* Vide *Psal.68.5.*
24.17.nor take a *widowes* raiment to pledge
19.shalbe for the fatherlesse and for the *widow* See Ver.20,21. Cha.26.12,13.& *Psal.68.5.*
27.19.that peruerteth the iudgement of the *widow*
Iob 29.13.I caused the *widowes* heart to sing for ioy
*Psa.146.9.*he relieueth the——*widow*, but the way
*Isa.1.17.*plead for the *widow* See Ver.25.
*Ier.49.11.*them aliue, let thy *widowes* trust in me
*Mat.23.14.*ye deuoure *widowes* houses, and for a
*Mar.12.43.*this poore *widow* hath cast in more
*1 Tim.5.3.*honour

1 Tim.5.3.honour *widowes* that are *widowes* indeed
Jam.1.27.to visit the fatherlesse and *widowes* in

Wife.

Gen.2.24.and shall cleaue vnto his *wife*
Levit.18.18.thou shalt not take a *wife* to her sister
Deut.13.6.as the *wife* of thy bosome See Chap.28.54.
24.5.when a man hath taken a new *wife*,he shall
2 Kin.8.18.for the daughter of Ahab was his *wife*
Psal.128.3.thy *wife* shalbe as the fruitfull vine by
Pro.5.18.and reioyce with the *wife* of thy youth
18.22.whoso findeth a *wife*,findeth a good thing
19.13.the contentions of a *wi*.are a continuall dropping
14.and a prudent *wife* is from the Lord
Eccles.9.9.liue ioyfully with the *wife* whom thou
Mal.2.14.between thee,and the *wife* of thy youth
Mat.5.31.whosoeuer shall put away his *wife* See
Ver.33.Chap.19.3,9.
19.5.and shall cleaue to his *wife* See *Ephes*.5.31.
Luke 14.20.I haue married a *wife*,and therefore I
1 Cor.7.2.let euery man haue his owne *wife*,and
4.the *wife* hath not power of her owne body, but
14.vnbeleeuing husband is sanctified by the *wife*
27.art thou bound to a *wife* ? seeke not to be loosed
33.of the world,how he may please his *wife*
1 Cor.9.5.power to lead about a sister, a *wife*
Ephes.5.33.and the *wife* see that she reuerence her husband
Rev.19.7.his *wife* hath made her selfe ready
Vide Chap.21.9.

Wilderneſſe.

Psal.107.33.turnes riuers into a *Wilderneſſe* See Ver.35.
Isa.35.6. & 43.20.
Isa.51.3.he will make her *Wilderneſſe* like Eden
Mat.11.7.what went ye into the *Wilderneſſe* to see ?

Will. — Will.

Psal.40.8.I delight to doe thy *will*,O my God,yea
143.10.teach me to doe thy *will*,for thou art my
Mat.7.21.but he that doth the *will* of my Father
26.39.neuertheleſſe,not as I *will*,but as thou wilt
Luke 2.14.on earth peace,towards men good *will*
12.47.the seruant that knew his Lords *will*,and
John 1.13.not of the *will* of the flesh,nor of the *will* of man
4.34.meat is to doe the *will* of him that sent me
Vide Chap.5.30.& 6.38.
7.17.doth his *will*,he shall know of the doctrine
Rom.7.18.for to *will* is present with me,but how &c.
9.15.I *will* haue mercy on whom I *will* haue mercy
See Verse 18.
19.fault ? for who hath resisted his *will* ?
Ephes.1.5.according to the good pleasure of his *will*
See Ver.9,11.
6.6.doing the *will* of God from the heart See
Verse 7.
Phil.2.13.that worketh in you both to *will* and to doe
Heb.10.7.Loe,I come—to doe thy *will*,O God
Vide Verse 9.
10.by the which *will* we are sanctified &c.
Iam.1.18.of his owne *will* begat he vs with the word
4.15.if the Lord *will* we shall liue, and doe this or
2 Pet.3.10.the Lord *will* come as a thiefe in the night
1 John 2.17.he that doth the *will* of God, abideth for
5.14.if we aske any thing according to his *will*, he

Willeth.

Rom.9.16.it is not of him that *willeth*, nor of him

Wilfully.

Heb.10.26.if we sin *wilfully* after we haue received

Willing.

Exod.35.5.whosoeuer is of a *willing* heart,let him
See Ver.21,22,29. 1 Chro.29.5.
1 Chro.28.3.with a perfect heart,and—*willing* mind
Psal.110.3.thy people shalbe *willing* in the day of
Isa.1.19.if ye be *willing* and obedient ye shall eate
Mat.26.41.the spirit indeed is *willing*,but the flesh is weak
2 Cor.8.12.if there be first a *willing* mind,it is

Willingly.

Exod.25.2.he that giues it *willingly* with his heart
Vide 1 Chro.29.6,9,14.
Lam.3.33.he doth not afflict *willingly*,nor grieue
1 Cor.9.17.if I doe this thing *willingly*, I haue
1 Pet.5.2.not by constraint,but *willingly*, not for

Will-worship.

Col.2.23.a shew of wisdome in *will-worship*

Wind.

Eccles.11.4.he that obserueth the *wind* shall not sow
Ier.4.12.a dry *wind*—not to fanne nor cleanse
Hos.12.1.Ephraim feedeth on *wind*
John 3.8.the *wind* bloweth where it listeth

Wine. Wine-bibber,&c.

Gen.9.21.he dranke of the *wine*,and was drunken
Deut.28.39.but shalt neither drinke of the *wine*,nor
Iudg.9.13.should I leaue my *wine* which cheereth
Psal.104.15.*wine* that maketh glad the heart of man
Pro.20.1.*wine* is a mocker,and strong drinke raging
23.20.be not among *wine-bibbers*,amongst
31.looke not thou vpon the *wine* when it is red
Vide Ver.30.& Cha.21.17.
31.6.and *wine* vnto those that be of heauie hearts
Eccles.10.19.*wine* maketh merry,but money answers
Cant.1.2.thy loue is better than *wine* Vide
Ver.4. Chap.7.9.& 8.2.
Isa.1.22.drosse,thy *wine* is mixt with water
5.11.continue till night, till *wine* enflame them
28.7.they haue erred through *wine*,and
29.9.they are drunken,but not with *wine*,they
65.8.as the new *wine* is found in the cluster
Hos.4.11.whoredome and *wine*—take away the heart
7.5.made him sicke with bottles of *wine*,he
Amos 6.6.that drinke *wine* in bowles,and annoint
Micah 2.11.I will propheſie to thee of *wine*,and of
Hab.2.5.he transgreſſeth by *wine*,he is a proud &c.
Mat.9.17.neither doe men put new *wine* into old bottles
11.19.a man gluttonous, and a *wine-bibber*,a
Act.2.13.said,these men are full of new *wine*
Ephes.5.18.be not drunke with *wine*, wherein is excesse
1 Tim.3.3.not giuen to *wine*,no striker,nor greedy of
8.not double-tongued,nor giuen to much *wine*
Vide Tit.1.7.& 2.3.
5.23.vse a little *wine* for thy stomackes sake,and

Wine-presse.

Isa.63.3.I haue trodden the *wine-presse* alone,and
Vide Revel.19.15.

Winne.

Phil.3.8.count them but dung that I might *winne* Christ
See the word **Gaine.**

Winneth.

Pro.11.30.and he that *winneth* soules is wise

Winter.

Mat.24.20.that your flight be not in the *winter*, nor

Wisdome.

Exod.31.6.that are wise-hearted,I haue put *wisdome*
2 Chro.1.10.giue me now *wisdome* and knowledge
Iob 28.18.the price of *wisdome* is aboue rubies
Vide Pro.8.11. & 16.16.
28.the feare of the Lord,that is *wisdome* See
Psal.111.10. Pro.1.7. & 9.10.
38.36.who hath put *wisdome* in the inward parts
Psal.51.6.thou shalt make me to know *wisdome*
90.12.we may apply our hearts vnto *wisdome*
Pro.1.7.but fooles despise *wisdome* and instruction
2.6.the Lord giueth *wisdome* out of his mouth
3.13.happy is the man that findeth *wisdome*

4.5.get *wisdome*, get vnderstanding See Verse 7. & Chap.16.16.
9.1.*wisdome* hath built her an house: she hath
19.8.he that getteth *wisdome*, loueth his owne soule
31.30.there is no *wisdome*—against the Lord
23.4.to be rich, cease from thine owne *wisedome*
24.3.through *wisdome* is an house builded, and
29.3.whoso loueth *wisdome*, reioyceth his father
Eccles.1.18.in much *wisdome* is much griefe: and
2.13.*wisdome* excelleth folly, as light darknesse
7.11.*wisdome* is good with an inheritance See Ver.12.
19.*wisdome* strengtheneth the wise more than
8.1.a mans *wisdome* maketh his face to shine, and
9.16.*wisdome* is better than strength, neuertheless the poore mans *wisdome* is despised See Verse 18.
10.10.but *wisdome* is profitable to direct
Isa.10.13.and by *wisdome*, for I am prudent and
11.2.the spirit of *wisdome* and vnderstanding
29.14.the *wisdome* of their wise men shall perish See 1 *Cor*.1.19.
47.10.thy *wisdome*—hath peruerted thee, and
Ier.8.9.the word—and what *wisdome* is in them?
9.23.let not the wise man glory in his *wisdome*
10.12.he hath established the world by his *wisdome* See Chap.51.15.
Dan.2.20.euer, for *wisdome* and strength are his
21.he giueth *wisdome* to the wise, and knowledge
Micah 6.9.the man of *wisdome* shall see thy Name
Mat.11.19.*wisdome* is iustified of her children
Luke 1.17.the disobedient to the *wisdome* of the iust
2.52.Iesus increased in *wisdome* and stature, and
21.15.I will giue a mouth and *wisdome*, which
1 *Cor*.1.17.not with *wisdome* of words, lest the
19.I will destroy the *wisdome* of the wise, and
20.God made foolish the *wisdome* of the world See Verse 21.
24.Christ, the power of God, and *wisdome* of God
30.who of God is made vnto vs *wisdome* &c.
2.1.not with excellency of speech, or of *wisdome*
4.with enticing words of mans *wisdome* See Ver.5,13.
6.not the *wisdome* of this world, nor of the
7.we speake the *wisdome* of God in a mystery
3.19.the *wisdome* of this world is foolishnesse with
12.8.to one is giuen—the word of *wisdome*, to another
2 *Cor*.1.12.not with fleshly *wisdome*, but by the
Ephes.1.8.abounded towards you in all *wisdome*
17.may giue vnto you the spirit of *wisdome*
3.10.the manifold *wisdome* of God
Col.1.9.with the knowledge of his will in all *wisdome*
28.teaching euery man in all *wisdome*, that
2.3.in whom are hid all the treasures of *wisdome*
23.which things haue—a shew of *wisdome* in
3.16.word—dwell in you richly in all *wisdome*
4.5.walke in *wisdome* towards them that are
Iam.1.5.if any of you lacke *wisdome*, let him
3.15.this *wisdome* descendeth not from aboue See Verse 17.
Rev.13.18.here is *wisdome*; let him that hath &c.

Wise.

Gen.3.6.a tree desired to make one *wise*, she tooke
Exod.23.8.for the gift blindeth the *wise*, and &c. See *Deut*.16.19.
Deut.4.6.surely this great Nation is *wise*, and &c.
32.29.Oh that they were *wise*, that they
1 *Kin*.3.12.I haue giuen thee a *wise*—heart to
Iob 5.13.he taketh the *wise* in their owne craftinesse
9.4.he is *wise* in heart, and mighty in strength
11.12.vaine man should be *wise*: though man
22.2.as he that is *wise* may be profitable to &c.
32.9.great men are not alwaies *wise*, nor
37.24.he respecteth not any that are *wise*
Psal.2.10.be *wise* now therefore, O ye Kings, be
36.3.he hath left off to be *wise*, and to doe good
94.8.the people, ye fooles, when will ye be *wise*?
107.43.whoso is *wise*, and will obserue these things
Pro.1.5.a *wise* man will heare, and will increase
3.7.be not *wise* in thine owne eies: feare the
35.the *wise* shall inherit glory, but shame
6.6.sluggard, consider her waies, and be *wise*
9.8.rebuke a *wise* man, and he will loue thee
12.if thou be *wise*, thou shalt be *wise* for thy selfe
10.5.he that gathers in summer is a *wise* son: but
8.the *wise* in heart will receiue commandements
19.but he that refraines his lips, is *wise*
11.29.the foole shalbe seruant to the *wise* of heart
30.and he that winneth soules is *wise*
12.18.but the tongue of the *wise* is health
13.14.the law of the *wise* is a fountaine of life
20.he that walkes with a *wise* man shalbe *wise*
14.3.the lips of the *wise* shall preserue them
16.but a *wise* man feareth, and departeth from euill
15.7.the lips of the *wise* disperse knowledge: but
20.a *wise* son maketh a glad father: but a
24.the way of life is aboue to the *wise*, that he
16.21.the *wise* in heart shalbe called prudent
17.28.a foole when he holds his peace is counted *wise*
18.15.and the eare of the *wise* seekes knowledge
21.22.a *wise* man scaleth the city of the mighty
23.15.if thy heart be *wise*, my heart shall reioyce
24.he that begets a *wise* childe shall haue ioy of
24.5.a *wise* man is strong, yea a man of knowledge
26.12.seest thou a man *wise* in his owne conceit?
27.11.be *wise*, and make my heart glad, that I
28.7.whoso keeps the law, is a *wise* son: but
29.8.snare, but *wise* men turne away wrath
Eccles.2.14.the *wise* mans eies are in his head, but
16.no remembrance of the *wise*, more than of
4.13.better is a poore and *wise* childe, than an old
6.8.what hath the *wise* more than the foole? what
7.4.the heart of the *wise* is in the house of mourning
16.neither make thy selfe ouer *wise*: why shouldest
8.5.a *wise* heart discerneth time and iudgement
9.11.neither yet bread to the *wise*, nor yet riches to
15.a poore *wise* man, and he by his wisdome
17.the words of *wise* men are heard in quiet &c.
10.2.a *wise* mans heart is at his right hand, but
12.11.the words of the *wise* are as goads, and as
Isa.5.21.that are *wise* in their owne eies, and prudent
31.1,2.nor seeke the Lord, yet he also is *wise*
44.25.that turneth *wise* men backward, and
Ier.4.22.they are *wise* to doe euill, but to doe good they
9.23.let not the *wise* man glory in his wisdome
Dan.2.21.he giueth wisdome to the *wise*, and knowledge
12.3.they that be *wise* shall shine as the firmament
Hos.14.9.who is *wise*, and he shall vnderstand these things
Mat.10.16.be *wise* as Serpents, and harmlesse as Doues
11.25.thou hast hid these things from the *wise*, and So *Luke* 10.21.
25.2.and fiue of them were *wise*, and fiue foolish See Ver.4,8,9.
Rom.1.22.professing themselues to be *wise*, they became
12.16.estate, be not *wise* in your owne conceits
16.19.you *wise* vnto that which is good, and simple
27.to God only *wise* be glory through Iesus Christ
1 *Cor*.1.20.where is the *wise*? where is the Scribe? 26.not many *wise* men after the flesh See Ver.27.
3.18.if any man seemeth to be *wise* &c. See Ver.15,20.
20.the Lord knoweth the thoughts of the *wise*
Ephes.5.15.circumspectly, not as fooles, but as *wise*
1 *Tim*.1.17.the inuisible and onely *wise* God, be &c.
2 *Tim*.3.15.which are able to make thee *wise* to saluation
Iam.3.13.who is a *wise* man, and endued with knowledge?

Wisely.

Wisely.

*Exod.*1.10.come,let vs deale *wisely* with them,lest they
*Pro.*16.20.he that handleth a matter *wisely* shall find
See Chap.28.26.

Wiser.

Iob 35.11.and make vs *wiser* than the fowles of heauen
*Psal.*119.98.hast made me *wiser* than mine enemies
*Pro.*9.9.instruction to a wise man,and he will——be *wiser*
26.16.the sluggard is *wiser* in his owne conceit than
Luke 16.8.are in their generation *wiser* than the children
1 *Cor.*1.25.the foolishnesse of God is *wiser* than men

Wish.

*Psal.*73.7.they haue more than heart could *wish*
*Rom.*9.3.I could *wish* my selfe accursed from Christ

Wishing.

Iob 31.30.mouth to sin,by *wishing* a curse to his soule

Witch.

*Exod.*22.18.thou shalt not suffer a *Witch* to liue
See *Deut.*18.10.

Witchcrafts.

Micah 5.12.I will cut off *witchcrafts* out of thine

Withdraw.

*Pro.*25.17.*withdraw* thy foot from thy neighbours house
2 *Thes.*3.6.*withdraw* your selues from euery brother

Wither.

*Psal.*1.3.his leafe shall not *wither*,and whatsoeuer he

Withered.

*Mat.*21.20.how soon is the fig-tree *withered*?

Withereth.

*Isa.*40.7.the grasse *withereth*,the flower fadeth
See *Iam.*1.11. 1 *Pet.*1.24.

Withhold.

*Pro.*3.27.*withhold* not good from them to whom it
*Eccles.*11.6.in the euening *withhold* not thy hand

Withholdeth.

*Pro.*11.24.there is that *withholdeth* more than is meet

Witnesse, &c.

*Exod.*23.1.with the wicked to be an vnrighteous *witnesse*
*Num.*35.30.one *witnesse* shall not testifie against a
*Deut.*17.6.at the mouth of two *witnesses*, or three
Vide Chap.19.15. *Mat.*18.16. 2 *Cor.*13.1.
& *Hebr.*10.28.
19.16.if a false *witnesse* rise vp against any &c.
See Verse 18.
Iob 16.19.behold,my *witnesse* is in heauen, and my
*Pro.*14.5.a faithfull *witnesse* will not lie: but a
25.a true *witnesse* deliuereth soules: but a
19.5.a false *witnesse* shall not be vnpunished
See Chap.21.28.
24.28.be not a *witnesse* against thy neighbour,without
*Ier.*42.5.the Lord be a true and faithfull *witnesse*
*Micah.*1.2.and let the Lord God be *witnesse* against you
See *Mal.*2.14.
*Mal.*3.5.I will be a swift *witnesse* against sorcerers
*Mat.*19.18.thou shalt not beare false *witnesse* against thy
*Rom.*1.9.God is my *witnesse*,whom I serue in my
8.16.the Spirit it selfe beareth *witnesse* with our spirit
See 1 *Iohn* 5.6.
*Heb.*12.1.compassed about with such a cloud of *witnesses*
1 *Iohn* 5.8.three that beare *witnesse* in earth
9.of men, the *witnesse* of God is greater
*Rev.*1.5.Iesus Christ,who is the faithfull *witnesse*
See Chap.3.14.

Wines.

*Deut.*17.17.nor shall he multiply *wines* to himselfe
21.15.if a man haue two *wiues*,one beloued &c.
1 *Cor.*7.29.they that haue *wiues*, be as though they had
*Ephes.*5.22.*wiues*,submit your selues to your own husbands
See Ver.24. *Col.*3.18.
28.so ought men to loue their *wiues* as their owne
*Col.*3.19.husbands, loue your *wiues*, and be not bitter
1 *Pet.*3.1.be won by the conuersation of the *wiues*

Wizard.

*Leuit.*20.27.that is a *Wizard*,shall surely be put to death
*Deut.*18.11.or a *Wizard*, or a Necromancer

Wizards.

*Leuit.*19.31.nor seeke after *Wizards* See Chap.20.6.
*Isa.*8.19.and vnto *Wizards* that peep,and that mutter
See Chap.19.3.

Woe.

*Pro.*23.29.who hath *woe*? who hath sorrow? who
*Eccles.*4.10.*woe* to him that is alone, when he
10.16.*woe* to thee,O land,when thy King is a childe
*Isa.*45.9.*woe* to him that striueth against his Maker
*Ier.*5.10.*woe* is me,my mother,that thou hast borne
23.1.*woe* to the Pastors that destroy and scatter
*Lam.*5.16.our head,*woe* vnto vs that we haue sinned
*Ezek.*24.6.thus saith the L.God,*woe* to the bloody city
Vide *Zeph.*3.1.
Luke 6.25.*woe* vnto you that are full: for ye shall
1 *Cor.*9.16.*woe* is vnto me,if I preach not the Gospel

Woman.

*Gen.*2.22.and the ribbe——made he a *woman*, and brought
See Verse 23.
3.12.the *woman*——she gaue me of the tree,and I did
*Deut.*22.5.the *woman* shall not weare that which pertains
*Pro.*5.3.lips of a strange *woman* drop as an hony-combe
9.13.a foolish *woman* is clamorous, she is simple
11.16.a gracious *woman* retaineth honour: and
22.so is a faire *woman* without discretion
12.4.a vertuous *woman* is a crowne to her husband
See Chap.31.10,30.
14.1.euery wise *woman* buildeth vp her house
21.19.than with a contentious and angry *woman*
See Chap.27.15.
*Pro.*31.10.who can find a vertuous *woman*?
*Eccles.*7.26.more bitter than death, the *woman* whose
28.but a *woman* among all those haue I not found
*Isa.*49.15.can a *woman* forget her sucking childe?
*Ier.*31.22.a new thing,a *woman* shall compasse a man
*Mat.*5.28.whosoeuer looketh on a *woman* to lust
1 *Cor.*7.1.it is good for a man not to touch a *woman*
2.let euery *woman* haue her owne husband
11.3.the head of the *woman* is the man,and the head
7.but the *woman* is the glory of the man
8.the man is not of the *woman*,but the *woman* of the
9.nor was the man created for the *woman*
See Ver.10,11,12.
*Gal.*4.4.sent forth his son made of a *woman*,made
1 *Tim.*2.11.let the *wom.*learn in silence with all subiection
12.but I suffer not a *woman* to teach,nor to
14.Adam was not deceiued,but the *woman* being
*Rev.*12.1.a *woman* clothed with the Sun, and the Moon
See Ver.4.13.to 17.

Wombe.

*Gen.*30.2.withheld from thee the fruit of the *wombe*?
49.25.blessings of the breasts and of the *wombe*
Iob 31.15.did not he that made me in the *womb* make him?
See *Psal.*139.13.
*Psal.*22.10.I was cast on thee from the *wombe*: thou
58.3.are estranged from the *wombe*,thou art my
127.3.and the fruit of the *wombe* is his reward
*Isa.*44.24.and he that formed thee from the *wombe*
48.8.wast called a transgressor from the *wombe*
49.1.hath called me from the *wombe* See Ver.5.
*Ier.*1.5.*Luke* 1.15.
Luke 11.27.blessed is the *wombe* that bare thee,and the

Women.

*Pro.*22.14.the mouth of strange *women* is a deep pit
31.3.giue not thy strength vnto *women*, nor thy
*Cant.*1.8.O thou

*Cant.*1.8.O thou faireſt among *women* See Chap.5.9. & 6.1.
*Iſa.*3.12.oppreſſors, and *women* rule ouer them
Luke 1.42.bleſſed art thou among *women*, and bleſſed is
*Act.*13.50.the deuout and honourable *women*,and
1 *Cor.*14.34.let your *women* keep ſilence in the Church
1 *Tim.*2.10.which becommeth *women* profeſsing godlineſs

Wonder.

*Deut.*13.1.and giueth thee a ſigne and a *wonder*
*Pſal.*71.7.I am as a *wonder* to many,but thou art my
*Act.*13.41.behold ye deſpiſers,and *wonder*, and

Wonders.

*Pſal.*136.4.who alone doth great *wonders*: for his
*Dan.*4.3.how mighty are his *wonders*? his Kingdome
2 *Thes.*2.9.all power,ſignes,and lying *wonders*
Vide *Rev.*13.13.

Wonderfull, etc.

*Pſal.*139.14.for I am fearfully and *wonderfully* made
*Iſa.*9.6.his Name ſhalbe called *Wonderfull*,Counſeller

Wonderous.

*Pſal.*86.10.thou art great,and doſt *wonderous* things

Word.

*Gen.*15.1.the *Word* of the Lord came vnto Abram in a viſ.
*Num.*22.18.I cannot goe beyond the *Word* of the Lord
38.the *Word* that God putteth in my mouth,that
30.2.he ſhall not breake his *word*,he ſhall not
*Deut.*4.2.ye ſhall not adde vnto the *Word* which I
30.14.but the *Word* is very nigh vnto thee,in thy mouth
Vide *Rom.*10.8.
1 *Sam.*1.3.onely the Lord eſtabliſh his *Word*: ſo the
3.1.the *Word* of the Lord was precious in thoſe daies
21.in Shiloh: by the *Word* of the Lord
2 *Sam.*7.7.ſpake I a *word* with any of the tribes of
2 *Kin.*20.19.good is the *Word* of the Lord which thou
Vide *Iſa.*39.8.
*Pſal.*18.30.the *Word* of the Lord is tried,he is a buckler
33.4.the *Word* of the Lord is right, and all his workes
6.by the *Word* of the Lord were the heauens made
107.20.he ſent his *Word* and healed them: and
Vide *Pſal.*147.15,18.
119.11.thy *Word* haue I hid in my heart,that I &c.
16.in thy ſtatutes: I will not forget thy *Word*
42.reproacheth me,for I truſt in thy *Word*
89.O Lord,thy *Word* is ſettled in heauen
105.thy *Word* is a lamp vnto my feet,and a light
140.thy *Word* is very pure Vide *Pro.*30.5.
147.and cried: I hoped in thy *Word*
148.night watches: that I might meditate in thy *Wo.*
162.I reioyce at thy *Word*,as one that finds
139.4.there is not a *word* in my tongue,but loe,O
*Pro.*13.13.whoſo deſpiſeth the *Word*,ſhalbe &c.
15.23.a *word* ſpoken in due ſeaſon,is like the &c.
Vide Chap.25.11.
*Iſa.*29.21.an offender for a *word*,and lay a ſnare for
30.12.becauſe ye deſpiſe this *Word*,and truſt in
Vide Chap.5.24.
21.thine eares ſhall heare a *word* behind thee
40.8.the *Word* of the Lord ſhall ſtand for ever
50.4.know how to ſpeake a *word* in ſeaſon to
55.11.ſo ſhall my *Word* be that goeth out of my
66.2.of a contrite heart, and trembleth at my *Word*
5.heare the *Word* of the Lord,ye that tremble at his
*Ier.*6.10.the *Word* of the Lord is vnto them a reproach
8.8.they haue reiected the *Word* of the Lord, and
15.16.thy *Word* was vnto me the ioy——of my heart
20.9.but his *Word* was in my heart as a fire ſhut
23.29.is not my *Word* like a fire——and a hammer
See Verſe 30.
*Mat.*8.8.but ſpeake the *word* only,and my ſeruant ſhalbe
12.36.of euery idle *word*——men ſhall giue an account
*Mar.*7.13.making the *Word* of God of none effect
Luke 4.32.aſtoniſhed——for his *Word* was with power
8.13.when they heare,receiue the *Word* with ioy
11.28.bleſſed are they,that heare the *Word*,and keep it
24.19.a Prophet mighty in *word* and deed
Iohn 1.1.in the beginning was the *Word*,and the *Word*
was with God,and the *Word* was God
14.and the *Word* was made fleſh,and dwelt
5.24.he that heareth my *Word*,and beleeueth on
8.31.if ye continue in my *Word*,then are ye my
12.48.the *Word* that I haue ſpoken, the ſame ſhall
15.3.ye are cleane through the *Word* which I haue
17.17.through thy truth: thy *Word* is truth
20.ſhall beleeue on me through their *word*
*Act.*6.4.to praier,and to the miniſtery of the *Word*
7.and the *Word* of God increaſed,and the number of
11.1.Gentiles had alſo receiued the *Word* of God
12.24.but the *Word* of God grew and multiplied
13.7.and deſired to heare the *Word* of God
26.to you is the *Word* of this ſaluation ſent
17.11.receiued the *Word* with all readineſſe of mind
*Rom.*9.9.for this is the *Word* of promiſe,At this time
10.17.h aring,and hearing by the *Word* of God
1 *Cor.*4.20.Kingdome of God is not in *word*,but in power
2 *Cor.*4.2.not handling the *Word* of God deceitfully
Vide Chap.2.17.
5.19.committed vnto vs the *Word* of reconciliation
6.7.by the *Word* of truth,by the power of God
*Epheſ.*1.13.after ye heard the *Word* of truth,the Goſpel
5.26.it with the waſhing of water by the *Word*
6.17.and the ſword of the Spirit,which is the *Word*
*Phil.*2.16.holding forth the *Word* of life,that I
*Col.*1.25.giuen to me for you,to fulfill the *Word* of God
3.16.let the *Word* of Chriſt dwell in you richly
1 *Theſ.*1.6.hauing receiued the *Word* in much affliction
2.13.ye receiued the *Word* of God——not as the *Word*
of men,but (as it is in truth) the *Word* of God
1 *Tim.*4.5.it is ſanctified by the *Word* of God,and
5.17.eſpecially they that labour in the *Word* &c.
2 *Tim.*2.9.bonds: but the *Word* of God is not bound
15.aſhamed,rightly diuiding the *Word* of truth
4.2.preach the *Word*,be inſtant in ſeaſon,and
*Tit.*1.9.holding faſt the faithfull *Word*,as he hath
2.5.that the *Word* of God be not blaſphemed
*Heb.*2.2.for if the *Word* ſpoken by Angels was ſtedfaſt
4.12.the *Word* of God is quicke and powerfull
6.5.haue taſted the good *Word* of God,and
11.3.the worlds were framed by the *Word* of God
13.22.brethren, ſuffer the *word* of exhortation,for I
*Iam.*1.18.begate vs by the *Word* of truth, that we
21.receiue with meekneſſe the engraffed *Word*
22.be ye doers of the *Word*,not hearers only
3.2.if any man offend not in *word*,the ſame is a
1 *Pet.*1.23.by the *Word* of God which liueth and abideth
25.the *Word* of the Lord endureth for euer
2.2.deſire the ſincere milke of the *Word*,that ye
2 *Pet.*1.19.we haue a more ſure *Word* of prophefie
3.5.by the *Word* of God the heauens were of old
1 *Iohn* 5.7.the Father,the *Word*,and the Holy Ghoſt
*Rev.*19.13.and his name is called the *Word* of God

Words.

*Deut.*11.18.lay vp theſe my *words* in your heart
Vide *Iob* 22.22.
12.28.obſerue and heare all theſe *words* which
18.18.and I will put my *words* in his mouth,and
29.9.keep the——*words* of this Couenant,and doe
Vide *Pſal.*119.57.*Pro.*7.1.
29.19.when he heareth the *words* of this curſe
Ezra 9.4.that trembled at the *words* of the God of Iſrael
Iob 6.25.how forcible are right *words*? but what
*Pſal.*12.6.the *words* of the Lord are pure *words*: as
119.103.how ſweet are thy *words* to my taſte
130.the entrance of thy *words* giueth light
*Pro.*7.2.my

*Pro.*7.1.my ſon, keep my *words*,and lay vp my command-
15.1.but grieuous *words* ſtirre vp anger
26.the *words* of the pure are pleaſant *words*
16.24.pleaſant *words* are as an hony-combe
17.27.he that hath knowledge,ſpareth his words
22.17.heare the *words* of the wiſe, and apply thy
Vide Chap.23.12.
29.20.ſeeſt thou a man that is haſty in his *words*
30.6.adde thou not to his *words*,leſt he reproue thee
*Eccleſ.*5.2.on earth,therefore let thy *words* by few
3.voice is knowne in the multitude of *words*
9.17.the *words* of the wiſe are heard in quiet
10.12.the *words* of a wiſe man——are gracious
14.a foole is full of *words*,a man cannot tell
12.10.ſought to find out acceptable *words*
11.the *words* of the wiſe are as goades,and as
*Iſa.*31.2.and will not call backe his *words*, but will
58.13.pleaſure,nor ſpeaking thine owne *words*
*Ierem.*44.28.ſhall know whoſe *words* ſhall ſtand
See Verſe 29.
*Hoſ.*14.2.take with you *words*,and turne to the Lord
Amos 7.10.the land is not able to beare all his *words*
8.11.bread——but of hearing the *words* of the Lord
*Mich.*2.7.do not my *wo*.good to him that walks vprightly?
*Mat.*12.37.by thy *words* thou ſhalt be iuſtified,and
24.35.way,but my *words* ſhall not paſſe away
*Mar.*8.38.ſhalbe aſhamed of me,and of my *words*
14.39.and prayed,and ſpake the ſame *words*
Luke 4.22.and wondred at the gracious *words* which
Iohn 6.68.we goe ? thou haſt the *words* of eternall life
8.47.he that is of God, heareth Gods *words* : ye
15.7.if ye abide in me, and my *words* abide in you
*Act.*7.22.and was mighty in *words* and in deeds
13.42.that theſe *words* might be preached vnto
1 *Cor.*14.19.I had rather ſpeake fiue *words* with my
3 *Iohn* 10.prating againſt vs with malicious *words*
Iude 17.remember ye the *words* which were ſpoken before
*Reu.*1.3.bleſſed——are they that——heare the *words* of this
prophecie Vide Chap.22.7,9.

Worke.

*Gen.*2.3.becauſe that in it he had reſted from all his *work*
*Exod.*31.14.doth any *worke* therein——ſhalbe cut off
35.ſixe daies may *worke* be done,but in the &c.
Vide Chap.34.21. & 35.2.*Leuit.*23.
3, 7, 28, 30.
*Leuit.*23.31.ye ſhall doe no manner of *worke*, it ſhalbe a
*Num.*29.7.afflict your ſoules, and not doe any *worke*
*Deut.*5.13.ſixe daies ſhalt thou labour and do all thy *worke*
28.12.and to bleſſe all the *worke* of thy hand,and thou
Vide Chap.30.9.
32.4.his *worke* is perfect : for all his waies
*Nehem.*4.6.for the people had a mind to *worke*
Iob 1.10.thou haſt bleſſed the *worke* of his hands
10.3.ſhouldeſt deſpiſe the *worke* of thy hands ?
34.11.the *worke* of a man ſhalbe rendred vnto him
Vide *Pſal.*62.12. *Pro.*24.12.
*Pſal.*8.3.I conſider the heauens, the *work* of thy fingers
64.9.ſhall feare,and ſhall declare the *worke* of God
111.3.his *worke* is honourable and glorious
*Eccleſ.*3.11.none can find out the *work* that God makes
7.13.conſider the *worke* of God,for who can
8.17.a man cannot find out the *worke* that is
12.14.God ſhall bring euery *worke* into iudgement
*Iſa.*28.21.that he may doe his *worke*,his ſtrange *worke*
Vide Chap.29.14.
29.16.ſhall the *worke* ſay of him that made it,he
49.4.with the Lord,and my *worke* with my God
61.8.I will direct their *worke* in truth, and I
64.8.and we all are the *worke* of thy hands
*Ier.*48.10.that doth the *worke* of the Lord deceitfully
*Mat.*7.23.depart from me ye that *worke* iniquity
Iohn 6.29.this is the *worke* of God,that ye beleeue on
*Act.*13.41.I *worke* a *worke* in your daies
a *worke* which ye ſhall in no wiſe &c.
*Rom.*8.28.know that all things *worke* together for good
1 *Cor.*3.13.euery mans *worke* ſhalbe made manifeſt,for
*Phil.*1.6.that he which hath begun a good *worke* in you
2.12.*work* out your ſaluation with feare and trembling
1 *Theſ.*4.11.and to *worke* with your owne hands
2 *Theſ.*2.17.ſtabliſh you in euery good word and *worke*
3.10.if any would not *worke*,neither ſhould he eate
See Verſe 11.
*Col.*1.10.being fruitfull in euery good *worke*
1 *Tim.*5.10.diligently followed euery good *worke*
2 *Tim.*2.21.and prepared vnto euery good *worke*
4.18.the Lord ſhall deliuer me from euery euill *worke*
*Tit.*3.1.in mind——to be ready to euery good *worke*
*Heb.*6.10.to forget your *worke* and labour of loue
*Iam.*1.25.forgetfull hearer, but a doer of the *worke*

Workes.

*Deut.*3.24.on earth,that can do according to thy *workes*
10.10.the Lord——ſhall bleſſe thee in all thy *workes*
Vide Chap.2.7.& 16.15.
2 *Chro.*20.37.the Lord hath broken thy *workes*
Vide *Eccleſ.*5.6.
*Neh.*3.5.Nobles put not their neckes to the *workes*
Iob 37.14.conſider the wondrous *workes* of God
See Verſe 16. *Pſal.*78.4,7,11,32.
& 139.14.&c.
*Pſal.*26.7.and tell of all thy wondrous *workes*
28.5.they regard not the *workes* of the Lord,nor the
33.4.is right : and all his *workes* are done in truth
66.3.ſay to God,How terrible art thou in thy *workes*
5.come and ſee the *workes* of God : he is terrible
77.11.I will remember the *workes* of the Lord
92.5.O Lord,how great are thy *workes*! and thy thoughts
104.24.how manifold are thy *workes* ! in wiſdome haſt
105.2.talke ye of all his wondrous *workes*
145.9.his tender mercies are ouer all his *workes*
*Pro.*16.3.commit thy *workes* to the Lord,and thy
*Eccleſ.*3.22.that man ſhould reioyce in his owne *workes*
11.5.as thou knoweſt not the *workes* of God
*Iſa.*26.12.thou haſt wrought all our *workes* for vs
*Mat.*5.16.that men may ſee your good *workes*,and
16.23.reward euery man according to his *workes*
25.3.doe not ye after their *workes*,for they ſay
Iohn 9.3.that the *workes* of God ſhould be made manifeſt
15.24.if I had not done——the *workes* which none
*Act.*26.20.doe the *workes* meet for repentance
*Rom.*4.6.God imputeth righteouſneſſe without *workes*
9.11.might ſtand,not of *workes*,but of him that
See Ver.32. & Chap.11.6.
*Gal.*2.16.by the *workes* of the Law ſhall no fleſh be
3.10.of the *workes* of the Law are vnder the curſe
5.19.now the *workes* of the fleſh are manifeſt
*Epheſ.*2.9.not of *workes*,leſt any ſhould boaſt
10.created in Chriſt Ieſus vnto good *workes*
5.11.no fellowſhip with the vnfruitfull *works* of darknes
1 *Tim.*2.10.profeſſing godlineſſe,with good *workes*
6.18.that they be rich in good *workes*,ready to
2 *Tim.*1.9.not according to our *workes*,but &c.
*Tit.*1.16.God,but in their *workes* they deny him
2.4.peculiar people, zealous of good *workes*
3.5.not by the *workes* of righteouſneſſe,which
8.might be carefull to maintaine good *workes*
See Verſe 14.
*Heb.*1.10.the heauens are the *workes* of thy hands
6.1.of repentance from dead *workes*,and of
9.14.purge your conſcience from dead *workes* to
10.24.to prouoke vnto loue,and to good *workes*
*Iam.*2.14.man ſay he hath faith,and hath no *workes*
17.faith if it hath not *workes* is dead,being
18.thou haſt faith,and I haue *workes* : ſhew me thy
See Ver.22.

21.was not Abraham——iustified by *workes*,when
See Ver.22,24,25.
3.13.let him shew out——his *workes* with meeknesse of
1 *Pet.*2.12.they may by your good *workes*——glorifie God
1 *Iohn* 3.8.that he might destroy the *workes* of the Diuell
*Reu.*2.5.repent,and doe the first *workes*,or else I will
3.15.I know thy *workes* So Chap.2.2.
14.13.rest from their labours, and their *workes* follow
20.13.they were iudged——according to their *workes*
Vide Chap.2.23.& 22.11.

Worketh.

*Psal.*101.7.he that *worketh* deceit shall not dwell within
*Pro.*31.13.flaxe,and *worketh* willingly with her hands
*Rom.*4.5.but to him that *worketh* not,but beleeues on
*Ephes.*1.11.of him who *worketh* all things after the
2.2.that now *worketh* in the children of disobedience
*Phil.*2.13.it is God that *worketh* in you both to will and

Workers.

Luke 13.27.depart from me all ye *workers* of iniquity
2 *Cor.*6.1.we as *workers* together with him beseech you
*Phil.*3.2.beware of euill *workers*,beware of the concision

Working.

*Isa.*28.29.in counsell,and in excellent *working*
*Mar.*16.20.the Lord *working* with them,and confirming
2 *Thes.*2.9.whose comming is after the *working* of Satan

Workman.

*Mat.*10.10.the *workman* is worthy of his meat
2 *Tim.*2.15.a *workman* that needeth not to be ashamed

Workmanship.

*Ephes.*2.10.we are his *workmanship* created in Christ Iesus

World.

Iob 34.13.or who hath disposed the whole *World*?
*Psal.*50.12.the *World* is mine,and the fulnesse thereof
90.2.thou hast formed the earth and the *World*
96.13.he shall iudge the whole *World* with righteousnes
*Eccles.*3.11.he hath set the *World* in their heart,so that
*Ier.*10.12.he hath stablished the *World* by his wisdome
Vide Chap.51.15.
*Mat.*13.22.cares of this *World*,and the deceitfulnesse of
16.26.if he shall gaine the whole *World*,and lose
See *Mar.*8.36.
*Mar.*16.15.goe ye into all the *World*,and preach the Gospel
Luke 16.8.the children of this *World* are——wiser——than
Iohn 1.10.and the *World* was made by him,and the
29.which taketh away the sin of the *World*
Vide Chap.12.47.
3.16.God so loued the *World*,that he gaue his
See 1 *Iohn* 4.9,14.
17.that the *World* through him might be saued
19.that light is come into the *World*, and men loued
8.23.ye are of this *World*,I am not of this *World*
12.31.the Prince of this *World* shalbe cast out
Vide Chap.16.11.
15.18.if the *World* hate you, you know that it &c.
19.if ye were of the *World*,the *World* would loue his
16.8.he will reprone the *World* of sin & of righteousnes
20.weep and lament, but the *World* shall reioyce
33.be of good cheere,I haue ouercome the *World*
17.9.I pray for them,I pray not for the *World*
14.the *World* hath hated them,because they
25.the *World* hath not knowne thee,but I haue
18.36.my Kingdome is not of this *World*: if my
1 *Cor.*3.19.wisdome of this *World* is foolishnes with God
5.10.then must you needs goe out of the *World*
7.31.they that vse this *World*,as not abusing it
See Ver.33,34.
2 *Cor.*4.4.in whom the God of this *World* hath blinded
7.10.but the sorrow of the *World* worketh death
*Gal.*1.4.might deliuer vs from this present euill *World*
6.14.by whom the *World* is crucified vnto me,and
1 *Tim.*1.15.came into the *World* to saue sinners,of whom
6.7.we brought nothing into this *World*,and it
2 *Tim.*4.10.me,hauing loued this present *World*
*Heb.*11.38.of whom the *World* was not worthy: they
*Iam.*4.4.the friendship of the *World* is enmity with God
2 *Pet.*2.20.they escaped the pollutions of the *World*
1 *Iohn* 2.2.but also for the sins of the whole *World*
15.loue not the *World*,neither the things that are
See Verse 16.
17.the *World* passeth away,and,the lust thereof
4.14.sent his Son to be the Sauiour of the *World*
5.4.whatsoeuer is borne of God ouercommeth the *World*
See Verse 5.
19.and the whole *World* lieth in wickednesse

Worldly.

*Tit.*2.12.deny vngodlinesse and *worldly* lusts

Worme.

Iob 17.14.I haue said——to the *worme*,thou art my mother
25.6.much lesse man that is a *worme*——a *worme*?
*Psal.*22.6.but I am a *worme* and no man,a reproach
*Isa.*66.24.for their *worme* shall not die, neither shall
See *Mar.*9.44,46,48.

Wormes.

Iob 19.29.after my skin, *wormes* destroy this body, yet
*Act.*12.23.and he was eaten of *wormes*,and gaue vp the

Wormwood.

*Lam.*3.15.he hath made me drunke with *wormwood*
Amos 5.7.turne iudgement into *wormwood*,and leave

Worse.

*Mat.*12.45.the last state——is *worse* than the first,euen
See 2 *Pet.*2.20.
Iohn 5.14.sin no more,lest a *worse* thing come to thee
1 *Tim.*5.8.denied the faith, and is *worse* than an Infidell
2 *Tim.*3.13.seducers shall waxe *worse* and *worse* &c.

Worship.

*Exod.*34.14.thou shalt *worship* no other God,for the
*Psal.*29.2.*worship* the Lord in the beauty of holinesse
See *Psal.*96.9.
81.9.neither shalt thou *worship* any strange God
95.6.O come, let vs *worship* and bow downe: let vs
*Mat.*4.9.if thou wilt fall downe and *worship* me
10.thou shalt *worship* the Lord thy God
15.9.in vaine doe they *worship* me,teaching for
Iohn 4.23.shall *worship* the Father in spirit See
Verse 24.& *Phil.*3.3.
*Act.*18.13.perswadeth men to *worship* God contrary to
*Reu.*14.7.and *worship* him that made heauen and earth
19.10.I fell downe at his feet to *worship* him
Vide Chap.22.8.
22.9.see thou doe it not——*worship* God

Worshipped.

*Reu.*13.4.they *worshipped* the Dragon——and they
worshipped the Beast See
Chap.14.9,11.& 19.20.& 20.4.

Worshipper.

Iohn 9.31.if any be a *worshipper* of God,and doth

Worshipping.

*Col.*2.18.and *worshipping* of Angels,intruding

Worthy.

*Gen.*32.10.I am not *worthy* of the least of all the mercies
*Mat.*3.11.whose shooes I am not *worthy* to beare
*Rom.*8.18.are not *worthy* to be compared with the glory
1 *Thes.*2.12.that ye would walke *worthy* of God
2 *Thes.*1.5.counted *worthy* the Kingdome of God
*Reu.*4.11.thou art *worthy* O Lord to receiue glory,and
See the word **Walke**

Wound.

*Exod.*21.25.*wound* for *wound*, stripe for stripe
Vide *Hosea* 6.1.
*Deut.*32.39.I *wound*,and I heale: neither is there
Wounded.

Wounded.

*Pro.*18.14.but a *wounded* spirit who can beare ?
*Cant.*5.7.the watchmen——*wounded* me, the &c.
*Isa.*53.5.he was *wounded* for our transgressions,he

Wounds.

*Pro.*27.5.faithfull are the *wounds* of a friend.: but the
*Isa.*1.6.but *wounds*——and bruises,and putrefying sores
*Ier.*30.17.and I will heale thee of thy *wounds*,saith the

Wrap.

*Micah.*7.3.askes a reward——and so they *wrap* it vp

Wrapped.

Luke 2.7.and *wrapped* him in swadling clothes,and

Wrath.

Iob 5.2.*wrath* killeth the foolish man,and ennie slaies
16.9.he teareth me in his *wrath*, who hateth me
See Chap.19.11.
19.29.*wrath* brings the punishment of the sword
30.13.hypocrites in heart heap vp *wrath*,they
*Psal.*2.12.when his *wrath* is kindled but a little &c.
76.10.the *wrath* of man shall praise thee: the
90.12.according to thy feare,so is thy *wrath*
*Pro.*12.16.a fooles *wrath* is presently knowne : but
14.29.he that is slow to *wrath* is of great vnderstanding
19.19.a man of——*wrath* shall suffer punishment : for
21.24.is his name,who dealeth in proud *wrath*
27.3.but a fooles *wrath* is heauier than them both
4.*wrath* is cruell,and anger outragious : but
29.8.a snare, but wise men turne away *wrath*
30.33.so the forcing of *wrath* bringeth forth strife
*Isa.*54.8.in a little *wrath* I hid my face from thee
60.10.in my *wrath* I smote thee : but in my
*Ier.*10.10.at his *wrath* the earth shall tremble
*Hab.*3.2.knowne,in *wrath* remember mercy
Iohn 3.36.life,but the *wrath* of God abideth on him
*Rom.*1.18.the *wrath* of God is reuealed——against
2.5.treasurest vp——*wrath* against the day of *wrath*
4.15.the Law worketh *wrath* : for where no Law is
9.22.what if God willing to shew his *wrath* &c.
*Ephes.*2.3.and were by nature the children of *wrath*
4.26.let not the Sun goe downe vpon your *wrath*
6.4.fathers,prouoke not your children to *wrath*
*Col.*3.6.which things sake,the *wrath* of God commeth on
1 *Thes.*1.10.deliuered vs from the *wrath* to come
5.9.God hath not appointed vs to *wrath*, but to
*Iam.*1.19.swift to heare, slow to speake, slow to *wrath*
See Verse 20.

Wrathfull.

*Pro.*15.18.a *wrathfull* man stirreth vp strife

Wrestle.

*Ephes.*6.12.we *wrestle* not against flesh and blood

Wrestled.

*Gen.*32.24.and there *wrestled* a man with him

Wretched.

*Rom.*7.24.*wretched* man that I am,who shall deliuer me
*Reu.*3.17.that thou art *wretched* and miserable

Write.

*Deut.*6.9.*write* them vpon the posts See Chap.11.20.
*Ierem.*31.33.and *write* it in their hearts See
*Hebr.*8.10.& 10.16.
*Phil.*3.1.to *write* the same things to you,to me——is not

Written.

*Exod.*31.18.of stone,*written* with the finger of God
*Ier.*17.1.the sin of Iuda is *written* with a pen of iron
Luke 10.20.because your names are *written* in heauen
Iohn 20.31.these are *written* that ye might beleeue
*Rom.*15.4.are *written*,are *written* for our learning
See 1 *Cor.*9.10.& 10.11.

Wrong.

*Ier.*22.3.do no *wrong*,doe no violence ito the stranger
*Act.*18.14.if it were a matter of *wrong* or——lewdnesse
1 *Cor.*6.7.why doe ye not rather take *wrong* ? why
*Col.*3.25.he that doth *wrong*, shall receiue for the

Wrongfully.

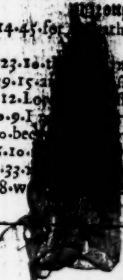
*Psal.*119.86.they persecute me *wrongfully*,help thou me
1 *Pet.*2.19.for conscience——endure grief,suffering *wrongfully*.

Wroth.

*Psal.*78.62.and was euen *wroth* with his inheritance
*Isa.*47.6.I was *wroth* with my people——thou didst
57.16.nor will I be alwaies *wroth* : for the

Wrought. Wrought.

1 *Sam.*14.45.for [illegible]*th wrought* with God this day
Vide Chap.19.5.
2 *Sam.*23.12.[illegible]*wrought* a great victory So Ver.12.
*Psal.*139.15.[illegible]*fly wrought* in the lower parts
*Isa.*26.12.Lo[illegible]*t wrought* all our workes for vs
*Ezek.*20.9.I[illegible] my Names sake, that it
29.20.be[illegible]*rought* for me, saith the Lord
*Mat.*26.10.[illegible]*ught* a good worke on me
*Heb.*11.33.[illegible]*ceousnesse*,obtained promises
2 *Iohn* 8.w[illegible] things we haue *wrought*



Ware.

*Isa.*61.2.to proclaime the [illegible]*ceptable yeare* of the Lord

Yeares.

*Gen.*47.9.the daies of t[illegible]*yeares* of my pilgrimage
Iob 32.7.multitude of *yeares* should teach wisdome
*Psal.*90.9.we haue spent our *yeares* as a tale that is told
*Pro.*4.10.and the *yeares* of thy life shalbe many
*Eccles.*6.3.so that the dayes of his *yeares* be many
11.8.if a man liue many *yeares*,and reioyce in them
*Isa.*65.20.childe shall dye an hundred *yeares* old,but the
2 *Pet.*3.8.one day is with the Lord as a thousand *yeares*

Yeeld.

2 *Chro.*30.8.but *yeeld* your selues unto the Lord
*Rom.*6.13.neither *yeeld* ye you members as instruments

Yesterday.

Iob 8.9.we are but of *yesterday*, and know nothing
*Psa.*90.4.a thousand years in thy sight are but as *yesterday*
*Heb.*13.8.the same *yesterday*,and to day,and for euer

Yoke.

*Lam.*3.27.it is good for a man that he beare the *yoke* in
*Mat.*11.29.take my *yoke* upon you,and learne of mee
30.for my *yoke* is easie,and my burden light
*Act.*15.10.to put a *yoke* on the neck of the Disciples
*Gal.*5.1.be not entangled with the *yoke* of bondage
1 *Tim.*6.1.let as many seruants as are vnder the *yoke*

Yoken.

2 *Cor.*6.14.be not vnequally *yoked* together with &c.

Yong.

*Leuit.*22.28.shall not kill it and her *yong*,both in one day
See *Deut.*22.6,7.
*Psal.*37.25.I haue bin *yong*,and now am old,yet never
119.9.wherewithall shall a *yong* man cleanse his way
*Pro.*20.29.the glory of *yong* men is their strength
*Eccles.*11.9.reioyce,O *yong* man,in thy youth,and
Ioel 2.28.your *yong* men shall see visions *Act.*2.17.
*Tit.*2.4.teach the *yong* women to be sober,to loue
6.*yong* men likewise exhort to be sober &c.
1 *Iohn* 2.13.I write vnto you *yong* men, because ye

Yonger.

1 *Pet.*5.5.ye *yonger*, submit your selues to the elder

Youth,&c.

1 *Kin.*18.12.I——feare the Lord from my *youth*
Iob 13.26.me to possesse the iniquities of my *youth*
20.11.his bones are full of the sin of his *youth*.
36.14.they

Ier. 36.14.they——dye in *youth*, and their
Pſal. 25.7.remember not the ſins of my *youth*, nor my
Pro. 5.18.and reioyce with the wife of thy *youth*
Mal. 2.14.between thee, and the wife of thy *youth*
See Verſe 15.
Mat. 19.20.all theſe things haue I kept from my *youth*
1 Tim. 4.12.let no man deſpiſe thy *youth*, but be
2 Tim. 2.22.flee alſo *youthfull* luſts, but follow

Zeale.

Pſal. 69.9.the *zeale* of thine houſe hath eaten mee vp
Vide *Iohn* 2.17.
119.139.my *zeale* hath conſumed me, becauſe my
Iſa. 9.7.the *zeale* of the Lord——will performe
59.17.and was clad with *zeale* as a cloake
63.15.wherein is thy *zeale* and thy ſtrength, the
Rom. 10.2.they haue a *zeale* of God, but not according
2 Cor. 7.11.yea what *zeale*, yea what reuenge: in all
9.2.and your *zeale* hath prouoked many
Phil. 3.6.concerning *zeale*, perſecuting the Church
Zealous, &c.
Gal. 1.14.being——*zealous* of the traditions
4.18.it is good to be *zealouſly* affected alwaies
Tit. 2.14.a peculiar people, *zealous* of good workes
Rev. 3.19.be *zealous* therefore, and repent
Zion.
Pſal. 51.18.doe good in thy good pleaſure vnto *Zion*
69.35.God will ſaue *Zion*, and will build the cities of
76.2.and his Tabernacle, and his dwelling in *Zion*
87.2.the Lord loues the gates of *Zion* more than
132.13.the Lord hath choſen *Zion*: he hath
Iſa. 1.27.*Zion* ſhalbe redeemed with iudgement
46.13.I will place ſaluation in *Zion*, for Iſrael
49.14.but *Zion* ſaid, the Lord hath forgotten me
51.3.the Lord ſhall comfort *Zion*: he will
62.1.for *Zions* ſake I will not hold my peace, and
Ier. 50.5.they ſhall aske the way to *Zion*, with
Mich. 4.2.the Law ſhall go forth of *Zion*, and the
Zech. 8.2.I was iealous for *Zion* with great iealouſie
Iohn 12.15.feare not daughter of *Zion*, behold thy King

FINIS.

John Robins 1699

A Prayer to be vſed before we reade, meditate, or ſtudy the holy SCRIPTURES.

MOſt merciſull God and heauenly Father, who of thy great mercy haſt cauſed the holy Scriptures to be written for our learning, grant vnto mee, that am naturally blinde, thy good Spirit; by whoſe light my vnderſtanding being illuminated to conceiue them, and my memory confirmed & ſtrengthened to retaine them, they may (by the bleſſing of the ſame thy Spirit) be ſo deeply rooted in my heart, that in my whole conuerſation I may bring forth the bleſſed fruits thereof, to the honour and glory of thy holy Name, the edification of thoſe amongſt whom I liue, and to mine own euerlaſting peace and comfort, through Ieſus Chriſt my only Redeemer and Aduocate. So be it.

Liber Car: Broune
1718

268858